

383

21

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND -----OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS
WITH RELATED FORMS 1-489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 1-489 (STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

• REEL NO.

• 26

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

26

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 25, 1917

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. Chigakura, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec., 19 17
at Victoria, B. C.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE

JAN 2 - 1918

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B.C.

Dec. 25th

1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Baitoo, Master, of the S.S. Chicago, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Baitoo
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 1917
at Victoria, B. C.

W. H. Rogers
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Chicago Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash., Dec. 26th, 1917, from the port of Yokohama Japan, via Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Saitow	Soyozo	Captain	31/1/1917	Kobe	No							
2	Sirano	Liyondo	Chief Officer	12/8/1916	do.	No							
3	Sasaki	Takenori	2nd Officer	1/2/1917	do.	No							
4	Lurimura	Shozo	3rd Officer	31/1/1917	do.	No							
5	Pio	Kojiro	4th Officer	19/9/1917	do.	No							
6	Muradama	Shigera	Deck Apprentice	17/6/1917	do.	No							
7	Aoki	Yoshio	do.	14/9/1917	Yokohama	No							
8	Suwaki	Mitsugoro	Chief Engineer	14/6/1917	Kobe	No							
9	Swamura 13/11/17	Takaaki	1st Engineer	2/12/1917	do.	No							
10	Kakura 13/11/17	Shozo	2nd Engineer	3/11/1917	do.	No							
11	Hari	Koboru	3rd Engineer	21/4/1916	do.	No							
12	Yoshida	Shinosuke	4th Engineer	2/9/1917	do.	No							
13	Takahama	Toku	5th Engineer	9/8/1917	do.	No							
14	Yimi	Shinji	Engineer Apprentice	18/5/1917	do.	No							
15	Satow	Sehiro	Purser	17/7/1917	do.	No							
16	Sayeki	Junco	Clerk	21/3/1917	do.	No							
17	Nishioha	Takeji	Doctor	5/11/1916	do.	No							
18	Basaki	Shiro	Tally man	21/6/1915	do.	No							
19	Okamoto	Kiyoshi	Tally man	17/6/1917	do.	No							
20	Suzuki 3/4/22	Shinjiro	Chief Steward	4/11/1917	do.	No							
21	Shijamato	Tsuru	Stewardess	2/12/1917	do.	No							
22	Shijimoto	Kunimatsu	Wireless Operator	22/1/1916	Yokohama	No							
23	Naka	Hisamitsu	do.	8/12/1917	do.	No							
24	Tamamura	Bunjiro	Boatswain	24/1/1910	Kobe	No							
25	Okubo	Kinzo	Carpenter	3/2/1914	do.	No							
26	Yoshino	Yoshiguma	Quarter master	24/1/1910	do.	No							
27	Samamoto	Aizaeemon	do.	12/9/1911	do.	No							
28	Matsushita	Imagozaemon	do.	3/3/1916	do.	No							
29	Kawatata	Shichitaro	Store-keeper	11/8/1917	do.	No							
30	Shiguro	Shitaro	Quarter master	3/3/1916	do.	No							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Chicago Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Dec. 26th, 191⁸, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, via Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ka	Urago	Coal passer	3/1/1916	Kobe	do.							
2	Komuro	Konosuke	do.	2/21/1917	do.	do.							
3	Umino	Konosuke	do.	11/1/1916	do.	do.							
4	Takamoto	Kurasuke	do.	11/1/1917	Yokohama	do.							
5	Takaguchi	Saitaro	do.	7/1/1917	Kobe	do.							
6	Yamada	Shimpei	do.	8/1/1917	do.	do.							
7	Uchi	Chomatsu	do.	2/21/1917	do.	do.							
8	Takagawa	Yao	Steward	11/1/1917	Yokohama	do.							
9	Uchi	Chujiro	Steward	11/1/1917	do.	do.							
10	Uchi	Chujiro	Cook	2/1/1917	do.	do.							
11	Tonda	Shokichi	do.	11/1/1917	do.	do.							
12	Chimoto	Shuichi	do.	6/1/1917	do.	do.							
13	Tamanaka	Takumatsu	Steward	1/3/1916	do.	do.							
14	Yamamoto	Konosuke	do.	11/9/1917	do.	do.							
15	Takagawa	Shuichi	Writer	1/1/1917	do.	do.							
16	Uchi	Shuichi	do.	1/6/1917	do.	do.							
17	Takagawa	Shuichi	do.	1/1/1916	do.	do.							
18	Uchi	Shuichi	do.	1/1/1917	do.	do.							
19	Tamaki	Shuichi	do.	1/1/1916	do.	do.							
20	Tamaki	Shuichi	do.	1/1/1916	do.	do.							
21	Takagawa	Shuichi	do.	1/1/1917	do.	do.							
22	Tamaki	Shuichi	do.	do.	do.	do.							
23	Takagawa	Shuichi	Writer	1/1/1917	Yokohama	do.							
24	Uchi	Shuichi	Chinese Cook	1/1/1917	Yokohama	do.							
25	Tong	Shuichi	Writer	1/1/1917	do.	do.							
26	Seattle Wash.		Seattle Wash.										
27	Jan 4 th 1918		Jan 4 th 1918										
28	Tamaki Tamaki		checked out on departure										
29	Tamaki Tamaki		and found correct										
30	on this ship												

Seattle Wash.
Dec. 26, 1917

Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Hatchman

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Smiley
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Dec. 26, 1917

Seattle Wash.

Dec 26, 1918

checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed

Chas. F. Smiley

Hatchman

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

L. F. Smiley

Medical Examiner of Aliens

T. F. Smiley

Dec 26, 1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December 1911

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **C. I. MARSHON**, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "MONTREAL", SAILING TOWARDS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

DECEMBER.

19 **17.**

at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

C. I. Marshon M.D.
SURGEON

Edmund Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35498

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STEAMSHIP ADELAIDE

S. S. "MONTAGLE"

sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA.

VICTORIA

DEC 24 1917

27th. NOVEMBER. 1917. 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
List.		U. S. Citizens.		Exemptions.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																					
1		PONG		JIN		37.		M. M. LABORER YES YES		U. S. A.		CHINESE		CHINA		SUN NING		Wife, Lee She		Fun Tong, Sun Ning, China.	
2		CHIN		QUONG		46.		M. M. MERCHANTYES YES		CHINA		CHINESE		CHINA		U. S. BUTTE, MONT.		Messrs Wah Chong Tai & Co.		15 W. Mercury St., Butte Mont	
3		LEE		TUCK		50.		M. M. MERCHANTYES YES		CHINA		CHINESE		CHINA		SUN NING		Wife, Leung She		Long Kong, Sun Ning, China.	
4		LEE		SAM		37.		M. M. MERCHANTYES YES		CHINA		CHINESE		CHINA		SUN NING		Wife, Chin She		Yew Hing, Sun Ning, China.	
5		HAM		BOO		53.		M. M. LABORER YES YES		CHINA		CHINESE		CHINA		SUN WAI		Wife, Cheung She.		Sheung Ling Chung, Sun Wai, Ch	
12/25/17 Deported Special																					
Re. 26. 1917.																					
Inspected & processed under immigration law																					
Henry A. Mowbray																					
L. A. Mowbray, Sup.																					

Re. 26. 1917.

Inspected & processed under immigration law

Henry A. Mowbray

L. H. Mowbray

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

SEATTLE

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

DEC 24 1917

NOVEMBER 1917, 191

List No.

35498
1

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																		
2	N. Y. NEW YORK	NO.	SELF	YES YES NATIVE BORN	None								San Francisco California.					
3	Mon. BUTTE	NO.	SELF	YES YES 26Yrs BUTTE	15, W. Mercury St. Butte, Mon.								San Bay.					
4	LA. NEW ORLEANS	NO.	SELF	YES YES 20Yrs Various.	1117, Tulane Ave, New Orleans								SUN NING					
5	N. Y. NEW YORK	NO.	SELF	YES YES 4 Yrs YORK	34, Pell St. New York, N.Y.								Long Kong.					
6	WASH. PORT TOWNSEND	NO.	SELF	YES YES 36Yrs Townsend	Port Townsend, Wash.								SUN NING					
7													Yew Hing					
8													Sun Ning					
9													Sheung Ling					
10													Sun Wai.					
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

<p>of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>									
<p>Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____</p>									
<p>at _____</p>									
<p>Immigration Officer.</p>									

R. A. HUNTER

1. Alfred J. Hally Master of the "Monteagle" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of DECEMBER, 1917.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	
Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	NO.	YES.
CHINESE NO. WHOLE	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
CHINESE YES. KNOW.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
CHINESE YES. NOT KNOW.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
CHINESE YES. NOT KNOW.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
CHINESE YES. NOT KNOW.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. I. MARGISON, Surgeon of the S.S. "HENTON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. I. Margison M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of DECEMBER, 19 17.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Elmer L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
VICTORIA
DEC 24 1917

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

S. S. MONTREAL sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA

27th. NOVEMBER 1917, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Dependent.	Tourist.	Crew.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1						DEPARTED AT HONG KONG.													
2						YOU	LONG	U.S.	33	M.	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	YES	U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	Chung Hark HOK SHAN	Wife Ling She Chung Hark, Hok Shan, China.	
3						SUN	HUGH SUNG		53	M.	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Chung Hark HOK SHAN Sun Hing	Wife, Lam She Hok Hing, Sun Hing, China.	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Page 3.

35498
2

DEC 24 1944

th. DECEMBER, 1917., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the, from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

B. A. HUNTER

I, Princess Adelaide, of the Monteagle from HONG KONG, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the
 Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
 concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of DECEMBER, 19 17.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

COMMANDING Officer.

B. A. Hunter
 Master S. S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
 as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
 engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
 polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
 turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
 ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
 Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
 immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
 column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
 instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
 people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might properly come
 under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
 nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
 ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
 residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
 permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
 residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
 visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
 nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
 came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
 destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
 entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
 nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
 by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
 steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
 of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
 entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
 and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
 in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
 spection officer in the examination of aliens.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1								
2	CHINESE NO	NO	YES	NO.	NO.			
3	CHINESE YES	NO	NO	NO.	NO.			
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Charlotte

sailing from

Vancouver

December 25th, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	Go - 767		Lin	Shih-yuan	40	M	M Consul	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Chinese Consulate Vancouver B.C.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Passed as a Consul
officer Dec. 26, 1917,
Henry A. Maurer,
Insp.*

I hereby certify that the above named persons
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

F. K. M. General
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the S.S. Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1917,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle, per S.S. Tyndareus

Date of Arrival, 24th Dec., 1917

Name of Master, G. A. Flynn

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
2	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
3	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
4	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
5	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
6	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
7	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
8	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
9	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
10	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
11	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
12	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
13	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
14	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
15	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
16	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
17	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
18	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
19	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
20	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
21	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
22	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
23	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
24	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
25	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
26	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
27	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
28	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
29	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
30	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
31	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
32	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
33	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
34	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
35	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
36	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
37	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
38	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
39	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
40	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
41	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
42	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
43	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
44	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
45	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
46	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
47	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
48	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
49	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
50	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
51	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
52	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
53	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
54	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
55	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
56	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
57	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
58	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
59	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
60	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
61	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
62	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
63	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
64	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
65	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
66	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
67	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
68	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
69	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
70	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
71	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
72	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
73	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
74	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
75	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
76	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
77	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
78	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
79	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
80	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
81	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
82	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
83	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
84	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
85	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
86	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
87	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
88	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
89	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
90	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
91	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
92	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
93	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
94	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
95	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
96	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
97	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
98	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
99	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			
100	Liang Hing	Seaman	27	5' 3"	Red on chin	China	do.			

I, G. A. Flynn, of the S/S Tyndareus last cleared from the port of Union Bay on the 23 day of Dec, 1917 do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 135 Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1917

G. A. Flynn
Master

G. A. Flynn
Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888

(25 Stat. p. 476)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

135-600

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle, per S. S. Tyndareus
 Date of Arrival, 24th Dec., 1917. Name of Master, L. A. Flynn

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1	Wang									
2	Wang									
3	Wang									
4	Wang									
5	Wang									
6	Wang									
7	Wang									
8	Wang									
9	Wang									
10	Wang									
11	Wang									
12	Wang									
13	Wang									
14	Wang									
15	Wang									
16	Wang									
17	Wang									
18	Wang									
19	Wang									
20	Wang									
21	Wang									
22	Wang									
23	Wang									
24	Wang									
25	Wang									
26	Wang									
27	Wang									
28	Wang									
29	Wang									
30	Wang									
31	Wang									
32	Wang									
33	Wang									
34	Wang									
35	Wang									
36	Wang									
37	Wang									
38	Wang									
39	Wang									
40	Wang									
41	Wang									
42	Wang									
43	Wang									
44	Wang									
45	Wang									
46	Wang									
47	Wang									
48	Wang									
49	Wang									
50	Wang									
51	Wang									
52	Wang									
53	Wang									
54	Wang									
55	Wang									
56	Wang									
57	Wang									
58	Wang									
59	Wang									
60	Wang									
61	Wang									
62	Wang									
63	Wang									
64	Wang									
65	Wang									
66	Wang									
67	Wang									
68	Wang									
69	Wang									
70	Wang									
71	Wang									
72	Wang									
73	Wang									
74	Wang									
75	Wang									
76	Wang									
77	Wang									
78	Wang									
79	Wang									
80	Wang									
81	Wang									
82	Wang									
83	Wang									
84	Wang									
85	Wang									
86	Wang									
87	Wang									
88	Wang									
89	Wang									
90	Wang									
91	Wang									
92	Wang									
93	Wang									
94	Wang									
95	Wang									
96	Wang									
97	Wang									
98	Wang									
99	Wang									
100	Wang									

I, _____, of the _____ last cleared from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19 ____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of _____ Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1899

(25 Stat. p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of _____, per S. S. _____

Date of Arrival, _____, 19

Name of Master, _____

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
2	Hong Kuan Hong	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
3	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
4	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
5	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
6	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
7	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
8	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
9	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
10	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
11	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
12	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
13	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
14	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
15	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
16	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
17	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
18	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
19	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
20	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
21	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
22	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
23	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
24	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
25	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
26	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
27	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
28	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
29	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
30	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			
31	Lee Kuan	Seaman	24	5' 8"	Small scar on forehead	China	Yes			

I, _____, of the _____ last cleared from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of _____ Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1898

(25 Stat. p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of _____ per S. S. _____

Date of Arrival, _____, 19

Name of Master _____

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HESIT.	PHYSICAL MARKS	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
33	Wong Chai	Seaman	32	5' 7"	Chinese	150	5' 7"			
34	Wong Yuen	Seaman	33	5' 7"	Chinese	150	5' 7"			
35	Wong Yuen	Seaman	33	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
36	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
37	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
38	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
39	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
40	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
41	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
42	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
43	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
44	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
45	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
46	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
47	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
48	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
49	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
50	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
51	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
52	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
53	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
54	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
55	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
56	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
57	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
58	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
59	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
60	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
61	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
62	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
63	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
64	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
65	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
66	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
67	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
68	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
69	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
70	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
71	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
72	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
73	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
74	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
75	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
76	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
77	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
78	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
79	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
80	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
81	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
82	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
83	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
84	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
85	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
86	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
87	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
88	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
89	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
90	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
91	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
92	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
93	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
94	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
95	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
96	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
97	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
98	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
99	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			
100	Wong Yuen	Seaman	34	5' 3"	Chinese	150	5' 3"			

I, _____, of the _____ last cleared from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of _____ Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888

(25 Stat. p. 476.)

Sec. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

15500

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of

Date of Arrival, _____, 19

Name of Master, _____

per S. S. *Lynceus*

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
2	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
3	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
4	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
5	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
6	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
7	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
8	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
9	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
10	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
11	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
12	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
13	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
14	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
15	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
16	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
17	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
18	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
19	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
20	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
21	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
22	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
23	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
24	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
25	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
26	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
27	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
28	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
29	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
30	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
31	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
32	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
33	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
34	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
35	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
36	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
37	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
38	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
39	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
40	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
41	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
42	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
43	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
44	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
45	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
46	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
47	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
48	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
49	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
50	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
51	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
52	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
53	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
54	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
55	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
56	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
57	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
58	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
59	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
60	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
61	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
62	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
63	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
64	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
65	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
66	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
67	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
68	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
69	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
70	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
71	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
72	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
73	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
74	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
75	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
76	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
77	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
78	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
79	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
80	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
81	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
82	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
83	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
84	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
85	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
86	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
87	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
88	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
89	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
90	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
91	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
92	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
93	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
94	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
95	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
96	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
97	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
98	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
99	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	
100	<i>See</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Dark hair, eyes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>See</i>	

I, _____, of the _____ last cleared from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of _____ Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888
(25 Stat. p. 476.)

Sec. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

27/9/00

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of

per S.S. *Lyndhurst*

Date of Arrival

, 191 .

Name of Master, *Geo. A. Flynn*

FORM D & H - 2267 - 1-15

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
-----	------	------------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------------------	--	-------------------	---------

I, _____ of the _____ last cleared from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 191 , do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of _____ Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Geo. A. Flynn
Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.
(25 STAT. P. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land or permit to be landed any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

SS TYNDAREUS

sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Union Bay

29th

December

1917

December

1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Hynn	George A.	41	Master	British	Yes	20th Dec 16	Burtonhead	Ir
2	Jones	Henry	37	1st Mate	"	"	20th Sep 17	Hong Kong	"
3	Hunter	Alexander	24	2nd	"	"	20th Dec 17	Burtonhead	"
4	Bruce	John H.	32	3rd	"	"	do	do	"
5	Levi	John	31	Purser	"	"	do	do	"
6	Kiegg	Frank	39	Chf Eng	"	"	do	do	"
7	Hilson	John	36	2nd	"	"	1st Sep 17	Hobe	"
8	Graham	Andrew R.	25	3rd	"	"	20th Dec 16	Burtonhead	"
9	Muir	Robert	25	4th	"	"	do	do	"
10	Moore	Leslie	27	5th	"	"	do	do	"
11	Anderson	Thomas	22	6th	"	"	do	do	"
12	Hillier	Brian	21	7th	"	"	19th Nov 17	Hong Kong	"
13	Hutchinson	Joseph	42	Chf Stew	"	"	20th Dec 16	Burtonhead	"
14	King	Patrick J.	40	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	"
15	Turber	Robert	20	W. Operator	"	"	20th May 17	Simons town	"
16	Chase	Robert D.	19	do	do	do	20th May 17	Hong Kong	Yes
17	Chase	William E.	17	Medical Officer	British	"	20th Dec 16	Burtonhead	"
18	Tommy	Ray A.	17	"	"	"	do	do	"
19	Bruton	W. H.	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
20	Stoker	W. H.	"	"	"	"	do	do	"

Seattle Shook

Seattle Shook

Jan 6 1918

Dec 24 1917

checked out on departure
and found correct as listed

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

Chas F. Shirley

Chas F. Shirley

Master

Master

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Master, of the SS Tyndareus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 24 day of Dec, 1917

Chas F. Shirley

Geo. A. Hym

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign countries, territories, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

21996

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST.

Medically examined and passed except;

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

British
S.S. Tyndareus
Arrived Dec 24' 1917
Port of Seattle
Listed by Pioneer
Departed Jan 7, 1918
Port of Seattle Wash
Checked out by Chas F. Smiley
Deserted None
Discharged: { To ship foreign
 { To remain in U.S.
 { In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,
_____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of.

. 19

121

Immigration Officer.

Form 3-Canada

WILL BE RETURNED TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.					
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Indica- tion 571-1731- 270	Primary HWC Kankaras Thomas	29	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Boyya Kankaras Refuge Montenegro	Wash.	Seattle				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED

No. 470 by HWC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTRY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1917.

Class C (1)

Sheet No 1.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage or by any other arrangement, or otherwise, or not.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Has he ever been deported, or expelled, or excluded, or forfeited his rights of citizenship?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether subject to arrest, or detention, or expulsion, or deportation, or exclusion, or forfeiture of rights of citizenship, on the ground of being a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of any other organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.				26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.					
1	yes self	100	yes	1905 1917	Various places	1917 Mar 5	Friend Mike Drovitch 623 King St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Montingus	Refuge	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

All Cunningham

Form 3—Canada

USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dennis Glen</i>	45	M M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vegreville</i>	<i>Brother Frank Allard</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
2	<i>Allard</i>	26	M M	<i>Lath. maker</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Marillatville</i>	<i>Father Amel Allard</i>		<i>Bellingham</i>
3	<i>McRae Duncan</i>	53	M M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Cousin Edward Crane</i>		<i>Seattle</i>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INDEXED

No. 2 to 3 by...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13/5/12

Sheet #2

MONTH OF *December*, 1917. *Class C (2)*

H W Cunningham
 Wm M Shearer

Able to read what language for, if any, claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 English	120	permanent			
2 English					
3 English					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 3-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, WashSHEET No. 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tobin										
2	Kohse	Jennie Freeman 23	F	M	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	No relatives
3		William Richard 16	M	S	Laborer			Germany	German	Victoria	Father, Ludwig Kohse, 810 Douglas St, Victoria, B.C.
4											Wash. Seattle
5											Bellingham
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

INDEXED

No. 6 to 10 by ex

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~SECRET~~

Sheet No 3

MONTH OF *December*, 1917

Class D

Frank C. Young, Imm. Insp.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no
2	"	"	all	no	no	"	"
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mex.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write
GN		Stephens	William Edmundo	33	M	Farmer		English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon	Sister Miss Sarah J. Stephens, Stanton, Gloucestershire, Eng. Okla. Oklahoma City
GN		Eliza	1627407	53	F	M None								Sister in law do
GN		Oliver		16	F	S								aunt do
GN		Joyce		11	F	S								aunt do
GN		Rose		47	F	Housewife	no	none	no		German	Gull Lake	Gull Lake, Sask.	Bro. Medford
GN		Secanty	Theresa	33	F	M None	yes	Italian	yes		French	Trail	Trail, B.C.	Friend Leese Scorigetti
GN		Edward		13	M	S		English			Italian (M)			do
GN		Richard		10	M	S		English						do
GN		Rinaldo		5	M	S								do
GN		Bolton	John Andrew	36	M	M Farmer					Irish		Newall	Father Abraham Bolton, Newall, Ontario, Can. Wash. Loomis
GN		Josephine		36	F	M None								Sister Mrs. R.D. Bell, Newall, Ontario, Can.
GN		Wray	John, Jr.	33	M	M Carpenter					English	Pender Harbor	Pender Harbor, B.C. Canada	Father John Wray, Bellingham
GN		Mc Kieck	Harry	35	M	M Caulker					Scotch	Vancouver	Wife Mary Mc Kieck, 576 40th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	
GN		Mc Kay	John	52	M	S								Sister in law Mrs Frank McKay, 775 13th Ave., Vancouver
GN		Herfoot	William John	57	M	M Kipper					Irish			Sister Mrs W J Herfoot, 1419 Harwood St., Vancouver, B.C.
GN		Campbell	John	48	M	M Farmer					Scotch	Lloydminster	Lloydminster, Sask., Can.	Brother Geo. H Campbell, Seattle
GN		Flora		40	F	M None								Bro. in law do
GN		Owen		14	M	S								Uncle do
GN		Mary		14	F	S								do
GN		Elizabeth		12	F	S								do
GN		Thomas		10	M	S								do
GN		Catherine		5	F	S								do
GN		Donald		4	M	S								do
GN		Linda		4	F	S								do
GN		John (jr)		3	M	S								do

INDEXED

No. 1 to 25 by *W* Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 1917

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MADE UP ON THIS SHEET.

Sheet No 4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and of last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?								For what purpose?
1	yes self	500 no	-	-	No address	no permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Mommsworth	
2	husband	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	Blanford	
3	father	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Mommsworth	
4	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	Oxford	
5	Charles Bennett	60	-	-	accom. Charles Bennett 242 N. 4th St. Seattle, Wash.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 1	"	Br	"	"	"	Russia	Warren
6	husband	70	yes trans	N.Y.	1909 Husband Frederik Secant 271 W. Baker St. Portland, Ore.	permanently yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	Dark	Br	Dark	Dark	France	La Ciotat	
7	father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	Child	Med	Br	Br	Small mole at side neck	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Santa Maria Colli	
9	"	"	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	Br	gr	"	Canada	Trail	
10	Seattle self	100	"	-	Brother in law Wm J Ford, Lomax, Wash	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 11	"	Br	"	"	"	Kenosha	
11	husband	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	
12	yes self	18	yes	only Wash	1916 Wife Alver Wray 1030 14th St. Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	Tattoo star	England	Grimsby	
13	"	200	"	"	1917 Friend R Northley 141 1/2 1st St. Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 6	"	"	"	Wears glasses	Canada	Quinsland	
14	"	70	"	"	1917 Friend Frank Parsons 301 Alder St. Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	"	Br	"	Mole on l. arm	"	Brooklyn	
15	"	45	"	"	1917 Wife Maud Karpoff 1917 Sec. Sherbrook Apts. Seattle, Wash	undecided no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 10	"	Br	"	Partly bald	"	North Shore	
16	"	2400	no	-	no address	permanently yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	gr	"	Large scar across chin	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	husband	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	Dark	Br	"	None	"	Bombay	
18	father	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	Child	Thin	Dark	"	"	"	Glasgow	
19	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	
20	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's
22	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

3.47 am
M. W. Cunningham
J. C. Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	1906	May	Victorian	Nov. 29	Nor. Ry.
2	"	"	"	"	29	"
3	"	"	"	"	29	"
4	"	"	"	"	29	"
5	Quebec	1912	July	unknown	Dec. 12	Nor. Ry.
6	NY	1909	La Savie	"	15	"
7	"	"	"	"	15	"
8	"	"	"	"	15	"
9	Blaine	1917	May 15	G.N. Ry.	"	15
10	"	1917	May 8	"	May 8	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	8
12	Quebec	1885	unknown	"	21	"
13	Blaine	1917	May 21	G.N. Ry.	"	21
14	"	"	"	"	21	"
15	"	1917	Dec. 21	"	Dec. 21	"
16	St. John	1904	Lake	Manitoba	"	24
17	"	"	"	"	24	"
18	"	"	"	"	24	"
19	"	"	"	"	24	"
20	Blaine	1917	Dec. 24	G.N. Ry.	"	24
21	"	"	"	"	24	"
22	"	"	"	"	24	"
23	"	"	"	"	24	"
24	"	"	"	"	24	"
25	"	"	"	"	24	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

SHEET No. 2

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Male or Female.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	PRIMARY 68344 Stalson Andy	42	M	S	Labore	4	4	Norway	Scand	Canada	Eastport	Now	Idaho	Idaho
	PRIMARY 68233 Pignatelli Joseph Francis	33	"	"	Cleaver	"	"	France	French	Alta	Blairmont	Father Regis Redhead	Idaho	Idaho
	PRIMARY 68746 Comac James	32	"	"	Labore	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Tulcan	Father J. J. Harrison	Idaho	Idaho
	PRIMARY 68748 Pardon Robert	50	"	M	Carp.	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Lehten	Mother Emma Shaw	Idaho	Idaho
	68757 Nierfshes Hendrik	46	"	"	Enginen	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Father H. Nierfshes	Idaho	Idaho
	64457 Speelman Roer	27	"	M	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	Father Adolph H. Ellman	Idaho	Idaho
	57295 Keila Jacob	32	M	S	Labore	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Finch, Alta	Bro. John Keila, Trochu, Alta	"	Centerville

INDEXED

No. 1 to 7. b. 10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CREST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24 1917, 191

S-1

3550/5
(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>Whether also paid for crew, baggage, etc., by any person other than the passenger.</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States before?</small>	20 <small>Is he a polygamist?</small>	21 <small>Is he an anarchist?</small>	22 <small>Is he a member of any secret society?</small>	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				26 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.				
1	2	Self	170	Y	1892 Calif	1917 Wash	3/5/17	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10 1/2	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansburg	NY	1892	?	NOV 27 1917
2	3	"	150	"	1917 Calif	1917 Wash	4/1/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn	None	France	Paris	"	1/1917	"Chicago"	ALL 1 1917
3	4	"	500	"	1917 Wash	1917 Wash	3/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	None	England	Ballymory	Worthington	1911	"Boston"	" 4 "
4	5	"	250	"	1917 Wash	1917 Wash	3/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Brn	None	England	Rockdale	"	1885	"Sardinia"	" 8 "
5	6	"	50	"	1917 Wash	1917 Wash	4-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	Holland	Utrecht	NY	1/1916	"City of NY"	" 12-10-17 "
6	7	"	60	"	1917 Wash	1917 Wash	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	None	ND	Sargo	"	"	"	" 5-22-17 "
7	8	"	40	"	1916 Wash	1916 Wash	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yellow	"	None	Finland	Sodkya	Wash	Aug 1901	?	" 5-22-17 "
8	9																						
9	10																						
10	11																						
11	12																						
12	13																						
13	14																						
14	15																						
15	16																						
16	17																						
17	18																						
18	19																						
19	20																						
20	21																						
21	22																						
22	23																						
23	24																						
24	25																						
25	26																						
26	27																						
27	28																						
28	29																						
29	30																						

H. Seidle

Arthur M. Deane

Immigrant Inspector.
Chicago

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Able to read what language for, if specimen claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching subversion to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or civilian, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or any other government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after spending temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Y Eng	No	Ind	Yes	No	No
2 " French	"	Perm	"	"	"
3 " Eng	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"
4 " "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
5 " "	"	"	"	"	"
6 " "	Yes	2 Mos	No	"	"
7 Eng	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada
PRINTED AT THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF LABOR
AT THE END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY	68341-Geestrom August	55	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Oregon	Portland	How Chas W Geestrom	Eastport	Idaho
		PRIMARY	57210-McHenry Thos Jefferson	56	M	Carpenter			"	Irish	Idaho	Howe	Geo Edward McHenry	Eastport	Idaho
		PRIMARY	68236-Maguire Adam James	59	M	Miner			"	"	"	Spokane	Geo Edward McHenry	Eastport	Idaho
		PRIMARY	68228-Kelly Henry D.	67	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Spokane	How Chas W Geestrom	Eastport	Idaho
		PRIMARY	57262-Cheney Ward	32	M	Logger			"	"	"	Spokane	How Chas W Geestrom	Eastport	Idaho
		PRIMARY	68218-Brother Arthur C	48	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Spokane	How Chas W Geestrom	Eastport	Idaho
DEBARRED	7	PRIMARY	McCallum Russian	60	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Spokane	How Chas W Geestrom	Eastport	Idaho
		PRIMARY	57280-Orkney Edward	32	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Spokane	How Chas W Geestrom	Eastport	Idaho
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

C 2

3501
16

(OVER.)

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED BY THIS OFFICE

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	200	Y	1917	Illinois	Son Gilbert Coeaton	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformed	5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	Left arm	Illinois	Chicago	NOV 27 1917	NOV 27 1917		
2	Y	"	350	"	1917	Wash	Wife Jennie McHenry	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Brn	Gray	Left hand off	Ont	Barinath	" 28	NOV 28 1917		
3	Y	"	100	"	1917	Wash	Wife Mary Maguire	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Gray	Left hand off	P. J.	Woeal	" 11/17	Dec 1 1917		
4	No	"	500	"	1917	Wash	Wife Flora Kelly	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Gray	Left hand off	Chio	Whelenty	" 11/17	"		
5	Y	"	60	"	1917	Wash	Wife Mattie	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Gray	Left hand off	P. J.	Woeal	" 11/17	"		
6	"	"	275	"	1917	Wash	Wife Mattie	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Gray	Left hand off	P. J.	Woeal	" 11/17	"		
7	No	Nothing	2	"	1917	Calif	Wife Mattie	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Gray	Left hand off	Calif	Woeal	" 11/17	"		
8	Y	Self	500	"	1917	Calif	Wife Mattie	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Gray	Left hand off	Calif	Woeal	" 11/17	"		

F. C. Heidle

Arthur M. Steina
Immigrant Inspector.
in Chgo

	Able to read what language for, if exception claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			
1	Yes	Ind	Ind	Ind	No	No	
2	"	No	Lfr	Yes	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	Ind	"	"	
7	"	Yes	60 days	No	"	"	
8	Yes	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in favor of or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF Castro Idaho

I N D E X

10.4-60-11-by

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec* *NY*, 191*7*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PASSED BY THE INSPECTOR

1504
NY
NY
(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether he paid for himself, or whether he was carried free, or whether he was carried by the Government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?		Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	170 No				<i>1881</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	8	Tan	Bn	Blk				<i>France</i>					
2	"	"	175			<i>Coast San Francisco</i>						6		"	"	"				<i>France</i>					
3	"	Sister	10 y	<i>1910</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1916</i> <i>Ort</i>						5	4	"	Bn	"				<i>Sweden</i>					
4	"	Self	100 No			<i>1887</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	4	"	Bn	"				<i>Iceland</i>					
5	"	Self	50 y	<i>1910</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1887</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	4	"	Bn	"				<i>Italy</i>					
6	"	Self	75			<i>1915</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	8	"	Bn	"				<i>Norway</i>					
7	"	Self	15			<i>1915</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	2	"	Bn	"				<i>Norway</i>					
8	"	Self	200			<i>1911</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	9	"	Bn	"				<i>Sweden</i>					
9	"	"	1000			<i>1910</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	11	"	Bn	"				<i>Sweden</i>					
10	"	"	"			<i>1910</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	11	"	Bn	"				<i>Sweden</i>					
11	"	"	150 y	<i>0206</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	2	"	Bn	"				<i>Iceland</i>					
12	"	"	"			<i>1906</i> <i>Coast San Francisco</i>						5	10	"	Bn	"				<i>Norway</i>					

J. L. Seidl

Arthur M. Reina
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

	Able to read what language in, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary laboring permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the substantial destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the substantial destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the substantial destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Yes	No	Immigrant	No	No	No	
2	"	"	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	
3	No	"	Immigrant	"	"	"	
4	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	"	
5	"	"	Immigrant	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Immigrant	Immigrant	"	"	
7	"	Yes	Immigrant	No	"	"	
8	Immigrant	No	Immigrant	Yes	"	"	
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the substantial destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the substantial destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the substantial destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
168334	PRIMAR	Pichey	David	40	M	Januar y	Eng	y	Canada	Pestca Alta	Barlunge	none
268333	under	"	Janet	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
316	"	"	Bladys	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
468330	PRIMAR	Blumfeld	Mrs. Daniel	61	M	Januar y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Armeda	Son S. Chambers
568331	under	"	Susan Agass	49	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
616	"	"	David	2	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
768335	"	"	Bartholomew	17	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
868345	"	"	John Callaway	85	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
968346	"	"	Janette	71	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1068338	"	"	William Samuel	56	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1168339	under	"	Hannah	49	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1216	"	"	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1368336	PRIMAR	Brooker	William Samuel	47	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1468337	PRIMAR	"	Ida	37	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1557308	PRIMAR	Hard	Milton	61	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1657309	"	"	Estela	52	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1768348	"	"	Daniel	52	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1868349	"	"	Julia	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
1968347	"	"	Alexander	34	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
2068352	"	"	Water	74	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
2168353	"	"	Fannir	68	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
2268350	"	"	Alfred	31	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
2368357	"	"	Amir	27	P	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
2416	"	"	Oliver	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2568358	"	"	Lucille	35	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
268234	PRIMAR	Roberts	John	47	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
2768235	"	"	Ada	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
2868236	"	"	Mabel	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
2916	"	"	Lily Mauer	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

ED ON THIS SHEET

30 50

(OVER)

CLASS E

F. C. Seidle

Arthur M. Klein
Dated in Ct 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport		C. P. R.	NOV 26 1917
2				
3				
4			C. P. R.	
5			C. P. R.	
6				NOV 26 1917
7				NOV 26 1917
8	N.Y.	1884	?	
9	"	1849		
10	Montreal	4/9/11	"Migautic"	
11	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	
15	Eastport			NOV 28 1917
16	Eastport			
17	N.Y.	Jan 1883	?	
18	Quebec	Jan 1911	?	
19	"	1904	?	
20	Eastport			
21				
22	Halifax	Apr 1904	Virginian	
23	Halifax	Apr 1910	Edgemoor	NOV 29 1917
24				
25				
26	Halifax	March 1907	Mount Temple	
27	Quebec	4/12	Granville	DEC 9 1917
28	"	"	"	DEC 9 1917
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	DEC 9 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
Index														
1		Roberts	Violet	10	F	S	Nov	Y	Eng	Canada Eng	Atta	Leavel	Nouv	On Woodburn
247637		Orury	Annie	40	"	"	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
247647		Carlson	Carl	86	M	M	Janu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47644		Alger	Elena M.	28	F	"	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57250		McDonald	Mike	29	M	S	Minu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57251		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57252		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57253		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57254		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57255		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57256		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57257		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57258		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57259		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57260		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57261		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57262		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57263		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57264		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57265		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57266		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57267		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57268		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57269		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57270		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57271		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57272		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57273		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57274		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57275		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57276		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57277		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57278		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57279		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57280		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57281		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57282		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57283		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57284		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57285		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57286		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57287		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57288		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57289		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57290		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57291		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57292		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57293		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57294		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57295		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57296		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57297		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57298		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57299		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57300		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57301		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57302		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57303		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57304		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57305		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57306		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57307		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57308		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57309		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57310		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57311		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57312		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57313		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57314		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57315		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57316		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57317		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57318		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57319		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57320		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57321		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57322		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57323		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57324		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57325		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57326		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57327		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57328		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57329		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57330		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57331		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57332		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57333		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57334		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57335		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57336		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57337		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57338		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57339		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57340		Curry	Clays	20	F	M	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57341		Curry	Clays											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Dec* , 1917

CLASS *E*

35501
9

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Self	No	No address	No Cert	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br Blue	England Exnington
2	Self	27 y	1903	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br Blue	Ont Stratford
3	Self	5350 y	1902	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	5 9	Gr	Norway Fredrikstad
4	Self	50	1908	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 7	Br	U.S. Red Oak
5	Self	45	1902	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	U.S. Antigonish
6	Self	50	1901	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	N.D. Melville
7	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Alla Grosvedale
8	Self	500 y	1905	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Blue	India Elwood
9	Self	135	1906	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Norway Fredrikstad
10	Self	100	1909	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 10	Gr	England North Curry
11	Self	600	1910	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	U.S. St Charles
12	Self	1000	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Gr	U.S. St Paul
13	Self	1000	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Blue	England London
14	Self	125 y	1908	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br Blue	U.S. Plymouth
15	Self	100	1917	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med Br Blue	Norway Gardis
16	Self	300 y	1916	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br Blue	Canada Canfield
17	Self	65 y	1910	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med Br Blue	Canada Plonner
18	Self	210 y	1917	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Br Blue	Montana Augusta
19	Self	16000 y	1904	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Ont Litcher
20	Self	1500	1906	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br Blue	Ill Bradford
21	Self	42	1908	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med Br Blue	U.S. Gorin
22	Self	178	1915	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Br Blue	Rockville
23	Self	500	1906	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med Br Blue	Russia Hansonville
24	Self	500	1906	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br Blue	Canada Rowettville
25	Self	500	1906	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 8	Gr	Canada St Charles
26	Self	200	1909	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Blue	U.S. Savannah
27	Self	80 y	1904	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Blue	U.S. New York
28	Self	80 y	1904	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	4 10	Med Br Blue	Canada Orangeville

J. O. Seidle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M. Harris
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *June* *Quebec 1913* *Emigration* *DEC 17 1917*
2 *May 17*
3 *NY 1879* *?* *May 17*
4 *May 17*
5 *May 17*
6 *May 17*
7 *May 17*
8 *May 17*
9 *May 17*
10 *May 17*
11 *Quebec 1871* *?* *May 17*
12 *May 17*
13 *May 17*
14 *Halifax 1907* *?* *May 17*
15 *May 17*
16 *NY 1908* *?* *May 17*
17 *May 17*
18 *May 17*
19 *May 17*
20 *May 17*
21 *May 17*
22 *May 17*
23 *May 17*
24 *1896* *?* *May 17*
25 *May 17*
26 *May 17*
27 *May 17*
28 *1863* *?* *May 17*
29 *May 17*
30 *May 17*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35501
106

Form 1-Canada
RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

20
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

33501
10

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	
Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Height.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No Self	130 y	1910	1911	None	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Brown	None	Irish	Albany
2	"	70	"	1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Light Blue	"	Ont	Brantford
3	"	167	"	1912	Bro. Wm. Heston	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brown	"	Russia	Kharkov
4	"	2015	"	1916	Spencer Nash	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gray Blue	"	Eng	Manchester
5	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
6	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
7	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
8	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
9	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
10	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
11	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
12	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
13	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
14	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
15	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
16	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
17	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
18	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
19	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
20	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
21	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
22	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
23	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
24	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
25	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
26	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
27	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
28	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
29	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland
30	"	1000	"	1916	Frederick H. Prosser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Portland

F. O. Seidel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amos M. Harris
Inspector in Charge

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 My 10/1910 "infeld" 5-16-17
2 " " " " 5-16-17
3 " " " " 5-16-17
4 " " " " 5-16-17
5 " " " " 5-16-17
6 " " " " 5-16-17
7 " " " " 5-16-17
8 " " " " 5-16-17
9 " " " " 5-16-17
10 " " " " 5-16-17
11 " " " " 5-16-17
12 " " " " 5-16-17
13 " " " " 5-16-17
14 " " " " 5-16-17
15 " " " " 5-16-17
16 " " " " 5-16-17
17 " " " " 5-16-17
18 " " " " 5-16-17
19 " " " " 5-16-17
20 " " " " 5-16-17
21 " " " " 5-16-17
22 " " " " 5-16-17
23 " " " " 5-16-17
24 " " " " 5-16-17
25 " " " " 5-16-17
26 " " " " 5-16-17
27 " " " " 5-16-17
28 " " " " 5-16-17
29 " " " " 5-16-17
30 " " " " 5-16-17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST,
OTTAWA, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF FERRY, WASH.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	Beaudry	Wilfred	25	M	S Cook	y y	Canada	French	Canada	Shornice, BC	Nous	Wash. Spokane
2	Davidson	Morley Clark	44	M	Motorman	y y	"	Scotch	"	Grand Forks, BC	Bro. W. Davidson	"
3	Davidson	Edna	42	F	M Nurse	y y	"	Welsh	"	Grand Forks, BC	Moore, Wash.	"
4	Davidson	Lorothy	8	F	S Nurse	y y	"	Scotch	"	Grand Forks, BC	Nous	"
5	Davidson	Tropical	- 11	M	S Nurse	-	"	"	"	Grand Forks, BC	Nous	"
6	Jefferson	William	46	M	M Foreman	y y	"	Eng.	"	Meritt, BC	Nous	Springdale, U.S.
7	Jefferson	Susan	38	F	M Nurse	y y	"	Eng.	"	Meritt, BC	Nous	"
8	Jefferson	Bertie	4	F	S Nurse	-	"	Eng.	"	Meritt, BC	Nous	Accomp. parents
9	Jefferson	Letty	15	F	S Nurse	-	"	Eng.	"	Meritt, BC	Nous	Accomp. parents
10	Jefferson	Laura	15	F	S Nurse	-	"	Eng.	"	Meritt, BC	Nous	Accomp. parents

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED

PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
AND MANIFESTED TO THE
1716
OVER)

CLASS E

G. N. - Great Northern Ry.

Louis M. Parsons
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States			
1	Eng.	No	?	?	No	No	
2	Eng.				No	No	
3	Eng.				No	No	
4	Eng.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
5	Eng.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
6	Eng.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
7	Eng.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
8	—	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
9	—	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
10	—	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful punishing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PLEASE RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF *Gateway Montana*

INDEX
1. to 3. by CV

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24th*, 1917

"Class -D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED FROM THIS TEST

*30501
12*

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 From 1906 to date, or date of last departure from U. S.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other means, or by means of any other means, or by means of any other means, or by means of any other means.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	\$140.00	1912	Yes	1912	Mass	Mass	1916	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Fr	Rx	Rx	No Marks	Italy	Udine	Mass	1912	Regina	Dec 3-17	
2	"	\$150.00	1910	Yes	1910	Mass	Mass	1916	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Rx	Grey	No Marks	France	St Jean de Loève	Mass	1912	Regina	Dec 3-17		
3	"	\$50.00	1916	Yes	1916	Mass	Mass	1916	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Rx	Rx	No Marks	Russia	Grodna	Mass	1909	Regina	Dec 3-17		

C. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	PURPOSE OF COMING		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law of or affiliated to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year
			Whether the person comes to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other lawful activity, or to join a family, or to study, or to perform other service, or to engage in other lawful activity.	Whether the person comes to the United States to engage in a business, profession, occupation, or other lawful activity, or to join a family, or to study, or to perform other service, or to engage in other lawful activity.		
1	Italian	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
2	French	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
3	Russian	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Gateway Montana*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded by permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.
1	U.S. (B.C. No. 10-17705) Canadian	<i>Vindquist</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince B.C.</i>	<i>Wash. Leavenworth</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED

NO. 12 to 30 by *ABC*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December 24th*, 191*7*.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

35501
13

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether claimant is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business; or to pursue a course of instruction; or to perform a contract; or to do any other lawful thing; or to join a relative or friend; or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	Whether claimant is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of an organization, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a fraternity, or of a similar organization, or of a similar organization.	
1	yes	At Sea. No. 017631. M. H. Harrison	10.00	Leaves Mar 14/16	To join wife. W. E. Harrison 14/16 Little. Leavenworth, Wash.	No Community	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	53	54	24	24	no marks	Sweden	Osrebro
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Samuel A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York March 1916 *via N.Y.* Nov. 2 1917
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Via Great Northern Railway"

75501
14

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 <div>Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.</div>	2 <div>No. on List.</div>	3 <div>NAME IN FULL.</div>		4 <div>Age.</div>	5 <div>Sex.</div>	6 <div>Calling or Occupation.</div>	7 <div>Able to—</div>		8 <div>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)</div>	9 <div>† Race or People.</div>	10 <div>Last Permanent Residence.</div>		11 <div>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.</div>	12 <div>Final Destination.</div>				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
A-5592 No	1	Bratt	John Henry	36	M	Styminer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Three Forks, Wyo.	Brother, Robert Bratt, Olem, Wyo.	Ida Wallace				
A-5593 Yes	2	McFarland	Renee	22	F	None	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Aunt, Jeanne Desjardins, 213 Hotel de Ville, Montreal, P.Q.	Cal. San Francisco				
A-5594 Yes	3	Schalk	Matt	24	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	German	"	Roseland, B.C.	Sister, Matt Schalk, Trail, B.C.	Wn. Spokane				
A-5595 Yes	4	Foss	John	26	M	Styminer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	London, B.C.	Uncle, Mandy Foss, Ram-foss, Norway.	"				
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec*, 191*7*

Class b-1.

1359
14
(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.					
1	76	Self	45	20	13-16	Various	12/1916	None	None	None	Good	5	11	Lt	Lt. Br. gr.	None	Sweden	Krumm	NY	4/13	Mauritania	Dec. 1	
2	"	"	25	"	12-17	NY + Cal.	10/1917	1115	Bowell St., San Fran., Calif.	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	"	France	Montebard	"	11/12	Rochebelle	" 3	
3	"	"	30	"	16-17	Wh + Mont.	9/6/17	None	"	"	"	6	5	Sk	"	Br.	"	Austria	Graz	2nd	10/12	Michigan	Sept. 6
4	"	"	150	"	05-16	Various	5/1916	Friend, Chas. Nelson, 4076	Riverside Av., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt. Br. blue	"	Norway	Ramsor	"	4/18	Virginia	May 16	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
0																							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
0																							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
0																							

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martin J. Langley

W. J. Law
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

	Able to read what language (or, if none, claim, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	French	"	"	Yes	"	Yes
3	English	"	"	Yes	"	No
4	"	"	3 weeks	Yes	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

SHEET NO. 2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	Luncan	57	M	CERTIFIED	W. W. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Sister, Jessie Macatee, Trail, B.C.	Wyo.	Spokane
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35501/15

OVER.)

Class C-2

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917.

Martin J. Hughes.

R. G. Lawton
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada

RETURN TO 357 LAPOUCHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hanczaryk John	32	M	2	2 nd miner	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Phoenix, Ariz.	Father, Alec Hanczaryk, Taders, Austria	Wm.	Spokane
2	Lozowski John	32	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Irene Lozowski, Plaza, Austria	"	"
3	Fierzacca Arcangelolo	32	M	1	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, Paola Fierzacca, Col. Lepretre, Italy	"	"
4	Cemonate Luigi	21	M	1	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, Raphael Cemonate, Leggimino, Italy	"	"
5	Lindblad Axel	29	M	1	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Trail, B.C.	Mother, Sara Lindblad, Grand Forks, Minn.	"	"
6	Lacutto Luigi	23	M	1	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, Patricia Lacutto, Arzene, Italy	"	"
7	Bagnuco Umberto	26	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ledoardo Bagnuco, Arzene, Italy	"	"
8	Albi Rosario	63	M	1	"	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	Wife, Saveta Albi, Grimaldi, Italy	"	"
9	Von Kayda Leah	30	F	2	Waitress	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Father, John Morrow, Trail, B.C.	"	Spokane
10	Fischelring Ernst Otto	66	M	1	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Castlegar, B.C.	Nephew, Nelda Swanson, sister, Carlscron, Sweden	"	Spokane
11	Johnson Oscar	28	M	1	2 nd miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Phoenix, Ariz.	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1917

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

33501
16
(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	120	No	-	-	None	No	No	No	Herma left inguinal	5	7	Med Br	Br	None	Austria	Tudero	St John	1/19/17	Montreal	May 1			
2	"	"	60	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	good	5	4	Lt Lp	"	"	"	Slava	St John	3/19/17	Cardman	" 1			
3	"	"	65	Yes	1911	Various	1911	Brother, Francesco Bizzacca	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	"	Italy	Collepelle	Boston	9/19/09	Critic	" 1	
4	"	"	100	"	1913	Wash.	1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt Lp	Gr	"	"	Legimino	"	4/19/13	Stourme	" 11	
5	"	"	250	"	1915	Wash.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Lundvall	Zue	10/19/08	Borsican	" 16	
6	"	"	90	"	1913	Wash.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt Br	Br	"	Italy	Argene	"	9/19/13	Britannia	" 16	
7	"	"	80	"	1907	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt Lp	Br	Small mole on face	"	"	"	"	3/19/07	Asconia	" 16
8	No	"	70	"	1911	Various	1911	emigr. Karabaldi albi.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt Br	Br	None	"	Krimaldi	"	3/19/10	Montesano	Dec. 20	
9	"	"	6	"	1917	Wash.	1917	Lakeview Sanatorium.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Br	Blue	"	"	Littlewood	"	3/19/17	"	" 21	
10	Yes	"	70	"	1917	Various	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt Br	Br	Small scar right temple	"	"	"	"	5/1882	Rotterdam	" 22
11	"	"	100	"	1916	Wash.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Escherona	"	1/1916	Christiansburg	May 17	

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

W. Arthur J. Longley
Charles M. La Rue

R. D. Gower
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

	Able to read what language or, if none, what language he speaks (on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	German	No	2 yrs	No	No	No
2	"	"	2 wks	"	"	"
3	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	2 days	"	"	"
5	Swedish	"	1 mo.	"	"	"
6	Italian	"	2 wks	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	None	No	2 mos.	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	No	2 wks	"	"	"
11	Swedish	"	10 days	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

RETURN TO 327 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

Sheet No. 4

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Long	Jacob	70	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Salina, Alta.	None	Wn	Cohille
2	Murray	Archibald S.	30	M	Iron worker	"	"	Scotch	"	Cascade B.C.	Bro. in law, R. J. Thompson.	"	Laurier
3	Murray	Mary Jane	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do.	"	"
4	Murray	Robert Neal	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do.	"	"
5	Murray	Jean Marie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Murray	Maurice	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wintrip	Robert	51	M	Iron molder	yes	"	English	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Elizabeth Wintrip.	"	Spokane
8	Schlegel	Frances	57	F	None	"	"	Bohemian	"	Nelson, B.C.	Husband, Frank Schlegel.	Mont.	Leirstown
9	Schlegel	Louis	11	M	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother, Frank Schlegel.	"	"
10	Schlegel	Ida	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schlegel	Helen Ruth C.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	McKague	Charles W.	64	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Weyburn, Sask.	Wife, Eliza Jane McKague.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Jones	Hughie O.	32	M	2 1/2 miner	"	"	English	"	Greenwood, B.C.	Brother, Wm. Jones.	Wn	Spokane
14	Paton	John	41	M	And maker	"	"	Scotch	"	Trail, B.C.	Cousin, Rev. Wm. Walker.	"	"
15	Sylvester	Pierre	56	M	Laborer	No	"	French	"	Nelson, B.C.	Brother, Elzaise Sylvester.	Wn	Duluth
16	McBeth	Neil	39	M	2 1/2 miner	yes	"	Scotch	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Brother, Sam McBeth.	Wn	Spokane
17	Hardy	Elizabeth M.	26	F	None	"	"	Welsh	"	Rossland, B.C.	Brother, Harry Jones.	"	"
18	Hook	Arthur Henry	36	M	Chemist	"	"	English	"	Greenwood, B.C.	Brother, A. Hook.	Mont.	Butte
19	Hook	Maggie Ellen	31	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, J. Hook.	"	"
20	Hook	Loris	2	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, do.	"	"
21	Fitzwilliams	Robert	33	M	2 1/2 miner	yes	"	Irish	"	Salmo, B.C.	Uncle, John Graham, Peter.	Wn	Spokane
22	Cameron	John	52	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Geo. David.	"	"
23	Dunphy	Michael	50	M	2 1/2 miner	"	"	Irish	"	Rossland, B.C.	Brother, Katherine Dunphy.	"	"
24	Dunphy	Theresa	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jackson	Sofia	38	F	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Husband, John Jackson.	Mont.	Butte
26	Goldsborough	William A.	47	M	2 1/2 miner	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Sadie Goldsborough.	Wn	Spokane
27	Donahue	Margaret	18	F	Student	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Hannah Donahue.	Ida	Coverdale
28	Jenkins	Nina	23	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Bessie Jacobs.	Wn	Seattle
29	Jenkins	Gracie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jenkins	Walter	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand aunt, do.	"	"

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† N.Y. 1890 P. 1. T. 1. 1. 1.

o Annie, W. S. C. (daughter)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER 20, 1917

CLASS E

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

135017

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether capable for reasons of any kind of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
			Yes or no.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
Yes	Self	4000	Yes	86-07	Oregon	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	Med. gr. gr.	None	Russia	Sedka	Baltimore	3/10/16	Unknown	Nov. 27	
"	"	5	"	96-00	Wash.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Br.	Slight scar over left temple.	Canada	P. E. I.	Charous	1/2/17	"	27	
"	Husband	-	"	00-47	"	10/19/17	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt. Br.	None	"	Chilliwack	"	"	27		
"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue on back	"	Grand Forks	"	"	27		
"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	None	"	"	"	"	27		
"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
"	Self	10	Yes	89-46	Vermont	1896	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Br.	Scarlet wrist, side of eye	England	Sunderland	2/10/18	1889	London	29	
"	"	200	"	80-02	Minn.	1902	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	None	"	St. Alexander	Marous	10/1/17	Oct. 24		
"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Edberg, Alta	"	"	24	
"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	24		
"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	24		
No	Self	65	Yes	73-74	Various	3/1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	None	"	"	Cannington	"	10/31/17	31	
Yes	"	75	"	1915	Wash.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Br.	"	"	England	Canalton	N. Y.	9/1909	Unknown	May 1
"	"	40	"	1912	N. Dak.	1/1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br. Br.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/1905	Kingston	"
"	"	200	"	82-08	Various	1908	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Gr. gr.	"	"	Canada	Joliette	Marous	5/2/17	"	2
"	"	250	"	1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. Br.	Defective hearing	"	Bellevue	"	5/3/17	"	3	
"	Husband	50	"	1915	Wash.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br. Br.	None	"	Wales	Swale	St. X	1891	Unknown	3
"	Self	90	"	Various	Utah	4/1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Br.	Right ear deformed	"	Canada	ville, Ont.	Marous	12/4/17	Dec. 4	
"	Husband	-	"	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Br.	None	"	"	Beaufort	"	"	4	
"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	"	4	
"	Self	600	Yes	97-17	Various	4/15/17	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Br.	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	"	4	
"	"	180	"	95-17	"	9/1917	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	2 crooked fingers	"	"	N. S. A.	Leeds City	"	5/5/17	May 5
"	"	200	"	96-16	"	1/1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt. Br.	None	"	Canada	Green Island	"	11/6/17	Dec. 6	
"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br. gr.	"	"	Newfoundland	Holy Road	"	5/2/17	May 9	
"	Self	42	"	1917	Spokane, Wn.	4/18/17	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br. Blue	"	"	"	Silt Cove	"	"	9	
"	"	25	"	90-16	Various	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. "	Small scar on wrist	"	Ireland	Helming	2/10/16	6/1/17	Ireland	8
"	"	25	"	06-14	Boston, Mass.	3/1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt. "	None	"	England	Helton	N. Y.	1895	City of N. Y.	Dec. 11
"	"	45	"	94-17	Various	4/1/17	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med. "	"	"	Canada	Sydney	Marous	5/10/17	May 10	
"	Mother	-	"	1917	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	N. S. A.	Jackson	Cal.	Marous	5/16/17	"
"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Roseland, B.C.	"	"	"	16
"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

John H. Jensen
Arthur L. Hingley
Wm. H. M. Marmar

Charles M. R. R.

Immigrant Inspector
in charge

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching subleth in connection to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either **M (male)** or **F (female)**.
Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either **M (married)**, **S (single)**, **Wd (widowed)**, or **D (divorced)**.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).--*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each individual, such as "farmer," "miner," "merchant," etc.

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (New or Not in the United States before and after 1860).

in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. - The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Looker	Ephraim James	26	M	S	Sign painter	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Grand Forks	Friend, Mrs. H. Howe, Grand Forks, N.D.	Ill. Chicago
2	Williams	Edward	35	M	S	Miner	" "	"	Welsh	Phoenix, B.C.	Father, Clifford Williams, Port Townsend, W. Va.	W. Spokane
3	Lavigne	Wilfred	32	M	M	Teamster	No No	"	French	Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Albert Lavigne, Blainmont, Alta.	Oreg. Astoria
4	Lavigne	Mary	27	F	M	None	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, Louis Roberge, St. Paul de Milis, Alta.	"
5	Lavigne	Evelyn	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do.	"
6	Brownlie	William	33	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	"	Scotch	Ainsworth, B.C.	Friend, Robert Ainsworth, B.C.	W. Spokane
7	Pascoe	Gladys	22	F	S	Telephone operator	"	"	English	Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Anna Pascoe, Nelson, B.C.	Oreg. Portland

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Dec. 1917

CLASS E

1501
18

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, removal, or exclusion of aliens.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
			Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of year.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or town.		Country.	City or town.						
Self	100 yls	1914	Spokane, Wash.	1914	Attil School, Chiropractic	No	No	No	No	various veins	5 9 1/2	Red	B	B	cleft chin	England	Malden	2nd	9/19/17	Laurentie	Dec. 17		
"	95 "	1916	Wash.	8/1916	Heart Hospital, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	70	5 6	Red	B	Blue	none	Wales	Llithfardre	John	4/1912	Jennison	May 18	
"	500 "	88-94	No date	1894	Brother Fred Laigne, 465 Niagara Ave., Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5 5	Red	B	B	"	N. S. A.	Bartholomew	Marcus	12/1917	"	Dec. 19	
Husband	-	80-01	Wisconsin	1901	Bro-in-law, do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rice Lake	"	"	"	"	19
Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, do.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Paul de	"	"	"	19
Self	50 yls	1905	Michigan	1908	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	right thumb missing	Canada	St. Paul de	"	"	"	"	"	19
"	28 "	1911	Spokane	9/1911	Ziance, Charles W. Simp- son, Clyde Hotel, Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	5 2	Red	B	"	none	Scotland	Hamilton	2nd	4/1914	Thamitoh	May 23	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	1906	Thamitoh	Dec. 24

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martha J. Lingby
Wm. M. Mamara
Chas. M. La Roca

Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary permit in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	
2	"	No	3 wks	No	"	"	
3	None	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	
4	English	No	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	
6	English	No	1 wk	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

RETURN TO 237 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

SHEET No. 1

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	John	Quinn	30	M	Single			Canada			High Park, Upper Merion B.C.	Shanghai
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

35501
19

Class C-2.

(OVER.)

11-413 *Immigrant Inspector.*

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Oroville Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[Handwritten Name]														
2	[Handwritten Name]														
3	[Handwritten Name]														
4	[Handwritten Name]														
5	[Handwritten Name]														
6	[Handwritten Name]														
7	[Handwritten Name]														
8	[Handwritten Name]														
9	[Handwritten Name]														
10	[Handwritten Name]														
11	[Handwritten Name]														
12	[Handwritten Name]														
13	[Handwritten Name]														
14	[Handwritten Name]														
15	[Handwritten Name]														
16	[Handwritten Name]														
17	[Handwritten Name]														
18	[Handwritten Name]														
19	[Handwritten Name]														
20	[Handwritten Name]														
21	[Handwritten Name]														
22	[Handwritten Name]														
23	[Handwritten Name]														
24	[Handwritten Name]														
25	[Handwritten Name]														
26	[Handwritten Name]														
27	[Handwritten Name]														
28	[Handwritten Name]														
29	[Handwritten Name]														
30	[Handwritten Name]														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1917

CLASS E

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THE SHORE.

35501
20
(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		In.	Complexion.					Hair.	Eyes.
No	Self	10.00	Yes	1894	Mass.	Joining relative, Mr. J. J. Walsh, 123 Main St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. Lawrence	Dec 17, 1917	12-17-17		
No	Self	20.00	No			Joining relative, Mr. J. J. Walsh, 123 Main St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8"	5' 8"	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. Lawrence	Dec 17, 1917	12-17-17		

* L. N. Great Northern

Roy E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 8-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	McIntire	Levin S.	28	M.	Single	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Levin, Alta.	Father, Levin, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
2	Reaper	Andreas Frederick	44	M.	Single	Farmer	" "	Germany	German	"	Albin, Idaho	Claims none	"	Milton
3	Nester	Timothy W.	20	M.	Single	Farmer	" "	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Sumas, Wash.	Sister, Johanna, Nester, Twijel, Holland	"	Sumas
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24, 1917*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION OF THIS SHEET

150/21

Class 0(1)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
				If Yes—																										
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	1916	yes	1917	Wash.	Man.	Friend, Fred Breidenbach.	No	No	No	Good	710	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	C.P.R.	Man.	Commander	1917				
2	no	Self	1916	yes	1917	Wash.	Man.	Friend, Fred Breidenbach.	"	"	"	Good	710	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
3	yes	Self	1916	yes	1917	Wash.	Man.	Friend, Fred Breidenbach.	"	"	"	Good	710	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
4	yes	Self	1916	yes	1917	Wash.	Man.	Friend, Fred Breidenbach.	"	"	"	Good	710	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway *James P. Anderson*
H. Highway *Frederick J. Anderson*
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET No.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
2522- 746	1	Smith	Beatrice P.	52	F. Ind. none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newport, N.S.	Son, Charles M. Smith, Weyburn, Sask.	Wash.	Bordier
2555	2	Smith	William	7	M. S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
2556	3	Kellogg	Allen W.	68	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Elrose, Sask.	Friend, H. M. Bracken, Elrose, Sask.	Calif.	Santa Margarita
2557	4	Kellogg	Lilly	51	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, as above	"	"
2581	5	Walker	Margaret Teresa	31	F. S. Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Samuel, Sask.	Father, Andrew Walker, 32 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	"	Los Angeles
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

APPROVED
No. 1 to 3 by 617

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER POST FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

(Class Q(2))

35501
22

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1. Yes Charles	Pro. yes	1415	Wash. June 8, 1917	Daughter, Mrs. Norman M. Joss, Bordeaux, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Med. Gray	Canada Newfunt, N.S.	C.P.R.			1917			
2. Yes Sister	yes	1417	Wash. June 8, 1917	as above	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Gray	Canada Newfunt, N.S.	C.P.R.			Nov. 25			
3. Yes Self	yes	1418	Calif. May 19, 1917	Daughter, Mrs. L. Doufney, Santa Margarita, Calif.	No	"	Good	No	6.0	Med. Gray	Canada Newfunt, N.S.	C.P.R.			Nov. 25			
4. Yes Husband	yes	1419	Calif. May 19, 1917	Daughter, as above	"	"	Good	No	5.6	Med. Gray	U.S.G. Newell, N.H.	C.P.R.			Dec. 10			
5. Yes Self	yes	1420	Calif. May 19, 1917	Bible Training Institute, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	Good	No	5.3	Lt. Red	U.S.G. Wyandotte, Mich.	C.P.R.			Dec. 10			
6.											Canada Montreal				Dec. 24			
7.																		
8.																		
9.																		
10.																		
11.																		
12.																		
13.																		
14.																		
15.																		
16.																		
17.																		
18.																		
19.																		
20.																		
21.																		
22.																		
23.																		
24.																		
25.																		
26.																		
27.																		
28.																		
29.																		
30.																		
31.																		
32.																		
33.																		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway James Sanderson

Frederick J. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exercising temporary permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exercising temporary permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	NO	Indefinite	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	
2	English	NO	Indefinite	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	
3	English	NO	Indefinite	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	
4	English	NO	Indefinite	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	
5	English	NO	Indefinite	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Class 10.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

SHEET No. _____

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9586 NO 1	Wagner	John	19	M.	Labour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Witaskum, Wash.	Daughter, Mrs. Stephanie Johanson.	Wash.	Seaside
9587 NO 2	Johnson	Leticia	83	F.	none	yes yes	Iceland	Scand.	Canada	Abnecum, B.C.	215-14 St. W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Tacoma
2079 NO 3	Mickwitz	Felix H.	52	M.	Farmer	" "	Sweden	Polish	"	Monte Creek, B.C.	Miss Elizabeth D. Mickwitz Monte Creek, B.C.	"	Quincy
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED
NO. 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

CANADIAN COAST GUARD VESSEL A FOUR
 HUNDRED MAY BE CAPTURED ON
 135501
 23

COVER:

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one person for another.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Have you been convicted of crime? If yes, state date and nature of same. If no, state "no."</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>What other names do you assume? Give full names, addresses, dates used, etc., as follows: Name Address Date Used</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	1914	no	No address	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Med. Brn. Blue	none	Russia Kalush	C.P.R. July 1917	Guelbec 1914	Jemland Nov 27			
2	yes Daughter	1914	yes	Daughter Mrs. Nathan S. Jacobsen, 3404 N.W. 8th St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 6"	Med. Gray Gray	none	Iceland Skagafjardur	C.P.R. Abouk Salifor 1887	Ambrose Dec 9				
3	yes Self	1914	yes	Friend, Kay McKay, Bismarck, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5 1/2"	Lt. Lt. Blue	none	Norland Helsingfors	C.I.B. July 1915	Helf May 4				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Abdolkhazry
Robert Edward Fogel
Freda Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported while over four years
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	English	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	Irish and English	No	Permanent	No	No	No
3	Irish and English	No	3 Mo.	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated, by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2516-1	Estey	Nelma U.	33		F.S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Upper Merivick, B.C.	Father, C.W. Estey, Upper Merivick, B.C.	Calif.	Pasadena
2517-2	Chittick	H.M. Beatrice	22		F.M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Albertford, B.C.	Uncle, C.W. Chittick, Albertford, B.C.	Calif.	London
2518-3	McEachon	Hugh	45		M.S.	Ad. Rk.	"	"	"	"	"	Elk Lake, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Mary Kerr, 13 Crampton, Sask. Halifax, N.S.	Calif.	San Francisco
2519-4	Fleming	Charles Harvey	63		M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Asquith, Sask.	Daughter, Mrs. Edna Chittick, Asquith, Sask.	Wash.	Edmonton
2520-5	Fleming	Ann Jane	58		F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, As above	"	"
2521-6	Maas #	B.M. August Leopold	56		M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Humboldt, B.C.	Son, Benedict Maas, Weyburn, Sask.	"	Seattle
2522-7	Maas #	B.M. Marie	41		F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, As above	"	"
2523-8	Maas #	B.M. Agnes	4		F.S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, As above	"	"
2524-9	Crack	John	55		M.M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stawick, Sask.	Stepson, Norman Loy, Stawick, Sask.	Ore.	Crane
2525-10	Crack	Mary	62		F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, As above	"	"
2526-11	Sprague x	Hugh C.	49		M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tribune, Sask.	Daughter, Jessie O. Ross, Tribune, Sask.	Wash.	Bellingham
2527-12	Sprague x	Mary C.	47		F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, As above	"	"
2528-13	Sprague	Alfreda Alice	10		F.S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister, As above	"	"
2529-14	Mecklejohn	Neil	35		M.S.	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, John Mecklejohn, Calgary, Alta.	Calif.	San Diego
2530-15	Knutson	Stener	61		M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stawick, Sask.	Son, Knut Knutson, McClure, Sask.	Wash.	Everett
2531-16	Knutson	Anne	50		F.M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son, As above	"	"
2532-17	Anderson	Bessie Mune	21		F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, B. J. Anderson, Chilliwack, B.C.	"	Bellingham
2533-18	Evans	John C.	49		M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Wife, Edna Evans, Chilliwack, B.C.	"	"
2534-19	Wimmond	James	80		M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stoughton, Sask.	Son, H. T. Wimmond, Stoughton, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
2535-20	Wimmond	Martha	74		F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, As above	"	"

INDEXED
No. 1 to 20 by 1-10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Maas, Marie, age 19 U.S.C.
Maas, Joseph, age 11 U.S.C.
Maas, Agnes, age 8 U.S.C.
x Sprague, Hugh C., age 11 U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

*73501
24*

(OVER.)

11-1204										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.																	
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	Friend, H. C. Sisson.	230 N. E. Molina St. Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada	Upper	C.P.R.														1917		
No Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	Aunt, Mrs. Emma Hobson.	Golden, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair Brn. Eyes	None	U.S.A.	Lincoln, Neb.	H.														May 1		
No Self	1872-79	Yes	1872-79	Uncle, Duncan MacEachron.	Thundah, San Francisco, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	U.S.A.	Windsor, N.H.	H.														May 16		
No Self	1872-79	Yes	1872-79	Son, Ernest Fleming.	Sedro Woolley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	C.P.R.														Nov. 25		
No Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	As above		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	C.P.R.														Nov. 25		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Nov. 25		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Father	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Husband	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R.														Dec. 2		
Yes Self	1874-77	Yes	1874-77	No address		No	No	No																									

Form 3—Canada
WHEN PREPARED TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
TORONTO, ONT. AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
PRIMARY												
79066-1	Peterson Albert	28	M	Farmer		Denmark	Scand	Canada	St. Louis	Bro. Eger	Mont. Great Falls	
79068-2	Johnson	28	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand	Canada	St. Louis	Father Johan Abrahamson	Mont. Great Falls	
79069-3	Kaaresten Signe	25	F	Farmer		Norway	Scand	Canada	St. Louis	Father Johan Abrahamson	Mont. Great Falls	
79070-4	Miller	28	M	Farmer		Norway	Scand	Canada	St. Louis	Father Johan Abrahamson	Mont. Great Falls	
79071-5	Carlson	28	M	Farmer		Norway	Scand	Canada	St. Louis	Father Johan Abrahamson	Mont. Great Falls	
79072-6	Arne	33	M	Farmer		Norway	Scand	Canada	St. Louis	Father Johan Abrahamson	Mont. Great Falls	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS C- (1)

35501
25

(OVER)

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Self	Self	180.00	Yes	1917	London, England	4/17			Good		5'6"	Med	Blk	Scar left index finger	Denmark, Copenhagen	W. J.	4/17	1917	12/27/17
		150.00	Yes	1917	Mont	4/17			Good		5'10"	Med	Blk		Sweden, Stockholm	Que	7/10	1917	12/27/17
		52.00	Yes	1917	London, England	4/17			Good		6'0"	Med	Blk		Norway, Rensselaer		5/14	1917	12/27/17
		200.00	Yes	1917	Shelby, Mont	4/17			Good		5'9"	Med	Blk		Switzerland, Lucerne	W. J.	2/20	1917	12/27/17
		166.00	Yes	1917	Mont	4/17			Good		5'9"	Med	Blk		Goldford		4/17	1917	12/27/17
		130.00	Yes	1917	Mont	4/17			Good		5'8"	Med	Blk		Bergen, Norway	May	1917	1917	12/27/17

3 NK - Immigrant Service

James C. Sandoz
Immigrant Inspector

John E. Kengler
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read and write English, or, if exception claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether an alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Samuel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Samuel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Samuel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12									
									NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
																	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY	ESTHER	35	F	COOK	Yc	Yc	Canada	Eng	Canada	Prince Rupert	Mother Mrs Lydia Trondale	Port Sweetgrass								
2	PRIMARY	Cam Mack	60	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Raymond alt	"	Fr. Verig Salmon	Older Smith								
3	"	Emma	65	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Edith	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Hitman	Norman	45	M	Butcher	"	"	German	"	Pennant Sack alt	"	Chief Dren	Port Butte								
6	Kaliberger	John	68	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mountain View alt	"	Chief Dora	"								
7	Boer	Maria	43	F	None	"	"	English	"	Mountain View alt	"	Husk Thomas	Older Salt Lake								
8	"	Lucile	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husk Thomas	"								
9	"	Annie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Mary Magdalena	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Fuller	Bert	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chapelin Sack	"	Sister Mrs Alta Shear	"								
12	Matheson	Joe	25	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chapelin Sack	"	Father John	Port Manahat								
13	McKay	Peter	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	East Melvin alt	"	St Peter, N. S.	"								
14	Burton	Sarah Helen	23	F	"	"	"	English	"	East Melvin alt	"	878 5th St Melvin alt	"								
15	Bowler	Joseph	61	M	Farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Calgary alt	"	Mother Sarah Ellen	Port Elko								
16	Gordon	Fannie	45	F	None	"	"	English	"	Enoch alt	"	Fr. Tom Martin	Rich Bancroft								
17										Elkhart alt	"	Fr. R. N. Elton	"								
18										Elkhart alt	"	1209 - 7th St, Elkhart alt	Older Sweetgrass								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-113

16
Gordon, J. J. - 19 - m
" " 13
" " 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS C-(2)

3550
26

(COVER.)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-28				29		30-33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
						If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.									
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario	1917	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	12/17	
Yes	Self	50		1917	Switzerland	24/17	Sister Mrs. Geo. Coffey	San Francisco	1917	Good	58	Fr	Blk	Br	Canada	Ontario</																	

	Able to read what language or if none, language claimed on ship ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	
1	Eng	No	Per	
2	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	
5	"	Unknown	Per	
6	English	No	Per	
7	English	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	"	
9	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	
11	English	No	Per	
12	"	Yes	Per	
13	"	"	Per	
14	"	"	Per	
15	"	No	Per	
16	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching (whether or not organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHS. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
												NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
em 77682	1	PRIMARY	Male	32	- M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Craig Lake	Father Lars Albrig Norway	Mont. S. B. Co.								
" 77683	2	"	Female	29	- F. " "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Albrig Norway	"								
" 77684	3	B. S. I. PRIMARY	Male	27	- M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	English	"	Mountain View Alt Saskatoon Sask.	Father-in-law Albrig Norway	Conrad								
" 77707	4	"	Male	28	- M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	Father-in-law Albrig Norway	Butte								
" 77708	5	"	Female	34	- F. " "	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"								
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

UNPAID

No. 1 to 3 by 413

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Dahn, Glen - age 14 - m (W)
 " Lena " 10 f
 " Carl " 3 m
 " Allen " 2 f

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

35501
27

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	100	yes	Grand Forks Mar 7/18 9/14	None	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med Br Br		Corway Ohio	7/17	11/11	Thurston	12/17/17	
2	Quak										5 7	HB		Wallingford Ohio	3/11	11/11	Battis		
3	Self	100		Star Valley Dec 1913	to Harrison Kelley Conrad Mon						5 2	Fr Br Br		Star Valley Idaho	5/17	11/11	CPR	12/17/17	
4		45.00		1906 Grand Forks Jun 1916	None						5 9	HB	Left hand	Star Valley Idaho	7/17	11/11	CPR	12/17/17	
5	Thist			1916							5 0	Med Br Br		Star Valley Idaho	7/17	11/11	CPR		

CPA - Canadian Pacific

James A. Lunde
Immigrant Inspector

	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permits in the United States	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States			
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	Yes
2						
3	English	No	Sub	No		
4	English	No	Perm	Yes		
5	English					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, speak, on what ground)	
1	CPR 77661	Salt	B. S. I.	45	M	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Drumheller	Mont. Superior
2	CPR 77662	"	B. S. I.	45	M	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Drumheller	Mont. Superior
3	Under 16	"	B. S. I.	10	F	None		English	"	English	"	"	"
4	"	"	B. S. I.	9	F	None		English	"	English	"	"	"
5	"	"	B. S. I.	2	M	None		English	"	English	"	"	"
6	CPR 77665	Murphy	B. S. I.	40	M	Farmer	yes	English	Scand	Scand	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
7	CPR 77674	Peterson	B. S. I.	55	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	"	Swedish	Drumheller alt	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
8	77675	"	B. S. I.	35	F	None		Swedish	"	Swedish	Drumheller alt	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
9	Under 16	"	B. S. I.	10	F	None		Swedish	"	Swedish	Drumheller alt	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
10	"	"	B. S. I.	10	F	None		Swedish	"	Swedish	Drumheller alt	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
11	"	"	B. S. I.	8	M	None		Swedish	"	Swedish	Drumheller alt	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
12	"	"	B. S. I.	6	M	None		Swedish	"	Swedish	Drumheller alt	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
13	"	"	B. S. I.	3	M	None		Swedish	"	Swedish	Drumheller alt	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
14	MONT 756	Schultz	B. S. I.	75	M	Farmer	yes	German	German	German	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
15	MONT 757	"	B. S. I.	70	F	None		German	"	German	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
16	MONT 75505	Taylor	B. S. I.	32	M	Farmer	yes	English	Scotia	Scotia	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
17	Under 16	"	B. S. I.	2	F	None		English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
18	"	"	B. S. I.	1	M	None		English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
19	Under 16	"	B. S. I.	39	F	None		English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
20	Under 16	"	B. S. I.	2	M	None		English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
21	Under 16	"	B. S. I.	2	M	None		English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
22	CPR 73002	Williams	B. S. I.	26	M	Farmer	yes	English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
23	CPR 73003	"	B. S. I.	20	F	None		English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
24	Under 16	"	B. S. I.	2	M	None		English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
25	"	"	B. S. I.	10	F	None		English	"	English	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
26	CPR 77612	Pfenning	B. S. I.	45	M	Farmer	yes	German	German	German	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
27	" 77693	"	B. S. I.	34	F	None		German	"	German	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
28	Under 16	"	B. S. I.	9	F	None		German	"	German	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
29	"	"	B. S. I.	5	F	None		German	"	German	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood
30	"	"	B. S. I.	3	F	None		German	"	German	Drumheller	Drumheller alt	Clontywood

INDEXED
1-30 here

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

26 Culler, Ernest - 18 - m (usc)
27 Marie - 15 f
28 Murphy - 13 f
29 Pfenning, Doris - 11 - f

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
X French - 2 - m
O Peterson, Alice - 16 - f
Albin - 14 - m

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

135501
2.8

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Whether a ticket to such final destination.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Self	200	1897	1897	Mont	909	Sister-in-law Mrs Lena Skellton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Br	Bl	England	Longwood	
2	Trust	-	-	-	-	-	722/5 Sister	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'4"	-	Br	Br	USA	Centon		
3	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Boundary Creek Alt		
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6	Trust	150	1897	1897	Levinville	Aug	Slip daughter Mrs Irene Murphy	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Med	Br	Bl	USA	La Ome		
7	Self	600	1897	1897	Levinville	Aug	Slip daughter Mrs Irene Murphy	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	Med	Br	Bl	Sweden	Calmar		
8	Trust	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	-	Br	Bl	Canada	Calmar		
9	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
14	Self	500	1897	1897	Levinville	Aug	Slip daughter Mrs Irene Murphy	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'0"	Med	Br	Bl	USA	Calmar		
15	Trust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'8"	-	Br	Bl	Canada	Calmar		
16	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'9"	St	Br	Bl	Canada	Calmar		
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
19	Trust	600	1897	1897	Levinville	Aug	Slip daughter Mrs Irene Murphy	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'0"	Med	Br	Bl	USA	Calmar		
20	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'0"	Med	Br	Bl	Canada	Calmar		
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
23	Self	20	1897	1897	Levinville	Aug	Slip daughter Mrs Irene Murphy	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	St	Br	Bl	England	Calmar		
24	Trust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	St	Br	Bl	USA	Calmar		
25	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	St	Br	Bl	Canada	Calmar		
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
27	Self	300	1897	1897	Levinville	Aug	Slip daughter Mrs Irene Murphy	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	Med	Br	Bl	Russia	Calmar		
28	Trust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	Med	Br	Bl	Canada	Calmar		
29	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jonas A. Sunde
Jas E. Spangler

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phil	may 1895	Sidiana	"27/17
2	Switzerland	12/17	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	12/17	"	"
7	N. Y.	1899	"	"30/17
8	"	about 1873	"	"
9	Switzerland	"30/17	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	N. Y.	Sept 1896	Switzerland	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	N. Y.	6/15	CPR	"
17	Switzerland	12/17	CPR	12/17
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	12/17	"	12/17
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	12/17	"	12/17
22	H. John	1910	Switzerland	12/17
23	Switzerland	5/12/17	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	N. Y.	1883	"	12/17
27	"	1891	"	"
28	Switzerland	12/17	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
NOR = Northern Road

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

SHEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
		PRIMARY..... (Further Notes on Sheet 2) (Date 2-6)										
(14)	Under 16	Penning	Herman	2	M	None	Under 16	Canada	German	Leaves U.S. at Seattle	Fr. Post West	Canada
(15)	"	"	Marie	-	F	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	"
3	CPR 73091	Francie	Joe	51	M	Farmer	English	"	Polish	Winnipeg Sask	Fr. John Wilke	Mont Conrad
4	NO 176772	Haecke	Frederick	36	M	"	"	"	German	Diebolt Sask	Fr. Fred Acker	Malta
5	NO 176771	"	Minnie	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO 176792	Eliason	Joseph Gerhard	39	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	Donnel Sask	Fr. John Erickson	Harve
7	QNR-H2008	Clarke	James Conning	45	"	"	"	"	Irish	Passenger alt	Fr. C. B. Seldon	Colo Greeley
(16)	CPR-79702	Griffin	Jacob Leonidas	41	"	Miller	"	"	Scotch	Swift Sask	Fr. C. B. Seldon	Canada
9	"	Richardson	Florence	41	F	Cook	"	"	Dutch	Granum alt	Fr. C. B. Seldon	Mont Helena
10	Under 16	"	Hilbert	11	"	None	Under 16	"	English	"	Fr. C. B. Seldon	"
11	CPR 73034	Duncan	Reg Arnold	24	M	Switchman	Carry	"	Scotch	Winnipeg Sask	Fr. C. B. Seldon	Great Falls
12	Under 16	Dahn	June	1	"	None	Under 16	"	Scand	Saskatoon Sask	Fr. C. B. Seldon	Butte
13	CPR-79715	Judge	Catherine	20	F	Domestic	English	"	English	Koran Sask	Fr. C. B. Seldon	"
14	"	Jakaski	Benjamin	34	M	Farmer	"	"	Polish	Lafayette alt	Fr. C. B. Seldon	Great Falls
15	"	"	Stella	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	Fr. C. B. Seldon	"
16	Under 16	"	Harol	2	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Fr. C. B. Seldon	"
17	CPR-73192	Murphy	Michael	67	M	Farmer	English	"	Irish	Drumheller alt	Fr. C. B. Seldon	Chinook
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
INDEXED 1817												

INDEXED

1917

xx Murphy, Joseph - age 16 - m (U.S.C.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

x Haecke, Evellia Augusta - age 13 - f - (U.S.C.)
x Richardson, Ruth - age 12 - f - (U.S.C.)
x Jakaski, Regina - age 6 - f - (U.S.C.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						
1	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Canada alt	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Canada alt	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	24.30	Yes	1906	Chicago 4/5/06	Fr	Am Campbell	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	La Porte Ind	
4	"	AK	500	"	1905	Augusta 3/10/09	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Full Creek Wis	
5	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	150	"	1907	Alb. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	unknown	
7	"	By Pass	200	"	1900	Breely 2/1/00	Off	Rouley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Stony City	
8	"	Self	150	"	1910	Exford 1910	"	Swift Current, Sask	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	ford, Ont	
9	"	"	600	"	1902	Mum 1902	"	None	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Exford Ind	
10	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exford Ind	
11	"	Self	100	Yes	1911	Seattle Aug 1911	Fr	Molrie Hill	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Exford Ind	
12	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exford Ind	
13	"	Fance	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exford Ind	
14	"	Self	100	Yes	1912	Exford May 1912	"	"	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	St Helens	
15	"	Kuat	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	600	"	1914	Exford May 1914	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Exford Ind	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Lunde
For E. Spangle

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Switzerland	12/2/17	CPR	12/13/17
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	near Muller mont	7/19/16	CPR	12/17/17
5	N. Y.	1892	"	"
6	near Muller mont	12/2/16	CPR	"
7	Switzerland	12/1/17	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/8/17	"	12/8/17
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5/8/17	"	"
12	"	12/8/17	"	12/8/17
13	Que Bor Halifax	1911	CPR	12/20/17
14	N. Y.	mar 10 1901	Berkman	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Switzerland	12/20/17	CPR	"
17	"	12/22/17	"	12/22/17
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific R.
Hagon Road

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1-

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CP 746	1	Hamilton	14	A	British Army Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	No relatives		
CP 850	2	Hartle	44	A	7 S. Stevedoring	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Bro. Frederick Hartle 1729 Highland St. Vanc. B.C.	North	Seattle
CP 192	3	Heathfield	48	M	CERTIFIED Mastering Eng	Yes	Yes	"	File 1231450	"	"	Bro. Ernest Heathfield Unknown	Calif	San Francisco
CP 193	4	Heathfield	46	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP 84711	13	IMMIGRANT Schmidt	26	M	S. Druggist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Father: Jens Schmidt Sleppor, Denmark	North	Seattle
CP 79813	14	IMMIGRANT Atkinson	31	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Bro. Chas. W. Atkinson Chelsea London Eng.	Calif	Vallejo

INDEXED

No. 1 to 4 - by CAC
and 13 & 14

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Imm 5
Non Imm. 1
Debarred 0Head Tax - 6
Exempt - 0

DOES NOT APPLY TO THOSE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

Class B

2550/30

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither was paid by the alien nor by any other person, state, country, and occupation.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes	No	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
248301	New York	112. 2. 6	1901	C. P. R. Ry.	43731	Out Newport Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Med	Blue	None	USA	Boston	Sept	1917	Scandinavian	Nov 27
248302	San Francisco	112. 2. 6	1901	804 1st Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Blue	None	England	Durham	June 15	1917	Scandinavian	Nov 27		
248303	San Francisco	112. 2. 6	1901	804 1st Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Blue	None	England	Manchester	June 15	1917	Scandinavian	Nov 27		
248304	San Francisco	112. 2. 6	1901	804 1st Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Blue	None	England	Staffordshire	June 15	1917	Scandinavian	Nov 27		
248305	San Francisco	112. 2. 6	1901	804 1st Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Blue	None	Denmark	Vilhelmsburg	June 15	1917	Scandinavian	Nov 27		
248306	San Francisco	112. 2. 6	1901	804 1st Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med	Blue	None	USA	Valley	June 15	1917	Scandinavian	Nov 27		

Walter H. Stevens
and Albert H. Jay
J. H. Rogers

John H. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	Eng	Yes	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
2	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
3	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
4	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13	Danish	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
14	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
15	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN RETURNED TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Canada-Aust*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CP 76415 1	LAWSON	MARY E	25	F M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Port Louis N.Y.	Auckland	Husband, Chas M. Dawson Auckland N Zealand	England	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
CP 76416 16	HILL	ESS. Sheila	24	F M	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	China	Hong Kong	No Relatives	England	
CP 76417 17	TRY	ESS. Tom S	31	M S	Coastable	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	No Relatives	England	
CP 76418 18	BOYCE	MJ. Edith M.	41	F M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	New Westminster	Norman Boyce New Westminster B.C.	England	
CP 76419 19	BRADFORD	ESS. Alice	60	F S	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	No Relatives	England	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED

1 and
100/100 17-07-27

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Irish - 0
Norman - 0
Danes - 0Head Day 5
Example - 0

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F DEC 24 1917 , MONTH OF DEC 24 1917 , 191

Class B.

35581
31

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by him, or jointly with others, or by any company, firm, society, association, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization having a seditious or treasonable purpose, or of any organization having a purpose to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinat.
			Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Country.	City or Town.	Hair.		Eyes.	Completion.				
<i>248168</i>	<i>Upper State N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Hyd</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>Dec 24</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>Nov 26</i>
<i>248326</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>12 19 17</i>	<i>Special train</i>	<i>(A 37184)</i>	<i>Ex 12 New York Dec 17 1917</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Obant</i>	<i>Dec 10</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Emp Asia</i>	<i>Dec 11</i>
<i>248344</i>	<i>Ponchartraine</i>	<i>12 17 17</i>	<i>Ex 12</i>	<i>(A 37785)</i>	<i>Ex 12 New York Dec 17 1917</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dec 13</i>
<i>248341</i>	<i>Pointe a Pitre</i>	<i>12 17 17</i>	<i>Ex 12</i>	<i>(A 37785)</i>	<i>Ex 12 New York Dec 17 1917</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Dec 10</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dec 22</i>
<i>248345</i>	<i>Pointe a Pitre</i>	<i>12 17 17</i>	<i>Ex 12</i>	<i>(A 37785)</i>	<i>Ex 12 New York Dec 17 1917</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Dec 23</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>Dec 24</i>

W H Albert
ERR

John B. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	Eng	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16	Eng	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
CP 776 11	Lindquist	Ell. Hans	24	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	(Pacific)	Port of Origin	Sweden	Father: (-) Lindquist		
CP 776 12	Stene	Ell. Oscar	18	M	S. Cook			Norway	(Atlantic)	Port of Origin	Norway	Father: Mattias Stene		
CP 776 13	Hansen	Ell. Berger J.	22	M	S. Sailor			Norway	(Pacific)	Port of Origin	Norway	Father: Helgeus Sarte		
CP 776 14	Carlson	Ell. Gust M.	22	M	S. Fireman			Norway	(Pacific)	Port of Origin	Norway	Father: Martin Hansen		
CP 776 15	Muller	Ell. Alf	19	M	S. Sailor			Norway	(Pacific)	Port of Origin	Norway	Father: Johan Carlsen		
CP 776 16	Anderson	Ell. John	18	M	S. Sailor			Sweden	(Pacific)	Port of Origin	Sweden	Father: Christen Muller		
CP 776 17	Martinsen	Ell. Martin	16	M	S. Seaman			Norway	(Pacific)	Port of Origin	Norway	Father: Knut Anderson		
18												No Relatives		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	INDEXED													
30														

Imm. 0 Head Tax 7
Non Imm. 7 Exempt 0
Deferred 0

DOES NOT APPLY TO THOSE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

Class B. *White* *Pacific*

37 501 37

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by no person, and, whether, if paid by any person, the name of such person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Almqvist	Vanc	Dec 3	1917	Dec 3
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Christians	"	"	"	Dec 3
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Trondheim	"	"	"	Dec 3
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	"	"	"	Dec 3
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kragset	"	"	"	Dec 3
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Mikla	"	"	"	Dec 3
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	"	"	"	Dec 17

ELL

John H. Buck
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or organized with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	Swedish	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No
12	Norwegian	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No
13	Norwegian	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No
14	Norwegian	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No
15	Norwegian	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No
16	Swedish	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No
17	Norwegian	No	Transient	No	No	No	No	No
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada

USE RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Potts	John	45	M	S Laborer	No	Russian	Polish	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
2	Barbieri	Luigi	30	M	S	Yes	Italian	Italian	Victoria B.C.	Wife: Rosalia Barbieri	Wash	Seattle
3	Matsen	Emil	28	M	S Logger	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Wards Bay B.C.	Wife: Edith Matsen	Wash	Seattle
4	Skvader	John	28	M	S Coal Miner	Yes	Russian	Russian	Aerl Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
5	Krapstov	Joseph	38	M	S Laborer	No	Russian	Russian	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Yvonne Krapstov	Wash	Seattle
6	Anderson	Jack	37	M	S Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Wards Bay B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
7	Mierwas	Antoni	53	M	S Laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Wife: Agnes Mierwas	Wash	Seattle
8	Anderson	Andrew	35	M	S Hammer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Brooks Alta.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
9	Marwick	David	24	M	S Logger	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
10	Kovala	Carl	34	M	S Logger	Yes	Russian	Finnish	Wards Bay B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
11	Rozolsky	Peter	33	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Wife: Mary Rozolsky	Wash	Seattle
12	Bolgaroff	William	32	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	"	Wife: Stephanie Bolgaroff	Wash	Seattle
13	Koski	Eust	64	M	S	No	Finnish	Finnish	Conroy B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
14	Kemp	Andrew	46	M	S Hard Rock Miner	No	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
15	Oscar	Oscar	27	M	S Butler	Yes	English	English	"	No Relatives	Calif	San Diego
16	Olson	John	22	M	S Logger	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Deep Bay B.C.	Wife: Mary Olson	Wash	Seattle
17	Eklund	Oscar	36	M	S Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Cowichan B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle

INDEXED

No. 1-17 by ERE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Imm. - 15
Non Imm. - 0
Debarred - 2

14-413

1	2	3	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																											
None	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Italian	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Russian	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
None	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Swedish	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
None	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Swedish	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Russian	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Swedish	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
English	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

RETURN TO 357 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Cardinell	Joseph	46	M	450 Poyet	Ys. Ys.	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Des. Louis Cardinell Kwong, Ont.	Vancouver, B.C.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arrived 1
 Non-arrived 0
 Delayed 0

Head 1
 Exempt 0

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917

35591
34

OVER,

[illegible]

Aug. Albert H. Jones

34-411

Immigrant Inspector

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
1	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching in a number of or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHICH MUST BE RETURNED TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

SHEET No. 1

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
CP 771	IMMIGRANT										
CP 772	1	Davidson	29	M S	Poyster	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada/Vancouver	Sister: Mary Seacrest
CP 773	2	Rudén	33	M M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Mrs. Martin Kuder
CP 774	3	Rudén	30	F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pro. as at 100
CP 775	4	Chacarraty	27	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	No Relatives
CP 776	5	Katanga	29	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Mother: Anna Katalang
CP 777	6	Dempsey	29	M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	"	Mother: Emma M. Dempsey
CP 778	7	Aracana	25	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	No Relatives
CP 779	8	Seerast	33	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	"	Sister: Mrs. Keen
CP 780	9	Johnsson	23	M S	Poyster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	Sister: John H. Henson
CP 781	10	Alvany	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Sister: Annie Alvany
CP 782	11	Isaac	67	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Sister: Mrs. H. Seddes
CP 783	12	Peterson	57	M M	Salomon	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	No Relatives
CP 784	13	Peterson	61	F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
CP 785	14	Peterson	21	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	Scand	Hamburg	Father: Ernest Peterson
CP 786	15	Blumoff	32	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada/Campbell	No Relatives
CP 787	16	Okru	26	F S	Sister	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	No Relatives
CP 788	17	Haimanoff	21	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Mother: Rubeta Fajmuroff
CP 789	18	Lehto	28	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Mother: Amanda Lehto
CP 790	19	Phillipoff	33	M S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Father: Theodore Phillipoff
CP 791	20	Serselle	15	M S	Junior	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	"	Grandmother: Jane Seravil
CP 792	21	Paton	29	M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scot.	"	No Relatives
CP 793	22	Salen	25	M M	Poyster	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	"	No Relatives
CP 794	23	Oikawa	31	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Mother: Mrs. S. S. S. S.
CP 795	24	Madam	27	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Mother: Mrs. S. S. S. S.
CP 796	25	Lundberg	23	F S	Chamberlain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Mother: Mrs. S. S. S. S.
CP 797	26	Thomas	28	M S	Rock	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Mother: Mrs. S. S. S. S.
CP 798	27	Norman	30	M S	Poyster	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	No Relatives
CP 799	28	Johnsen	29	M S	Forester	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Mother: Mrs. S. S. S. S.
CP 800	29	Eklow	44	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Mother: Mrs. S. S. S. S.
CP 801	30	Oruys	14	M S	Poyster	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Father: Ramon Moya

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sum 22
Non Sum. 6
Det. 2

Head Tax 28
Exempt. 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 2 1917, 191

Class D.

35501/35

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height, Ft. Ins.				Color of— Hair, Eyes.				Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.																																			
No self				1916				No address				No				No				58				Med Brn Blue				Sweden				N.Y.				Feb 1919				Katie				27																																			
No self				1916				No address				No				No				57				Med Brn Blue				Sweden				N.Y.				July 1915				Unknown				26																																			
No self				1916				No address				No				No				57				Med Brn Blue				Norway				N.Y.				1911				Mauritius				26																																			
No self				1913				No address				No				No				56				Dark Blk Blk				Spain				N.Y.				1913				Browne				27																																			
No self				1913				No address				No				No				56				Dark Brn Brn				Italy				N.Y.				1910				Rome				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				58				Med Brn Brn				Australia				N.Y.				1917				Melb City				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				57				Dark Brn Brn				Spain				N.Y.				1909				Chicago				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				57				Med Brn Blue				Belgium				N.Y.				1914				Pate Champlain				28																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				56				Dark Brn Brn				Sweden				N.Y.				1914				Virginia				28																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				59				Med Gray Blue				Spain				N.Y.				1914				San Juan				30																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				6				Med Brn Blue				Denmark				N.Y.				1916				Pellee				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				54				Med Gray Blue				Denmark				N.Y.				1908				Dominion				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				59				Fair Brn Blue				Germany				N.Y.				1915				P. Adelaide				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				55				Fair Brn Blue				Russia				N.Y.				1910				Sido Maria				25																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				55				Med Brn Brn				Iceland				N.Y.				1909				Unknown				26																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				58				Med Brn Brn				Russia				N.Y.				1914				Aussonia				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				5				Fair Brn Blue				Iceland				N.Y.				1909				Dominion				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				60				Med Brn Brn				Russia				N.Y.				1912				P. Leathers				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				51				Med Brn Blue				Belgium				N.Y.				1915				Rysdan				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				56				Med Brn Blue				Scotland				N.Y.				1911				Amidau				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				59				Med Brn Blue				France				N.Y.				1913				P. Formin				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				50				Fair Brn Brn				Japan				N.Y.				1901				Nippon				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				54				Med Brn Brn				Denmark				N.Y.				1909				Hansburg				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				54				Fair Brn Gray				Norway				N.Y.				1911				Cyanic				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				58				Med Brn Gray				Greece				N.Y.				1909				Aurantic				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				51				Ruddy Brn Brn				Norway				N.Y.				1909				P. Hamilton				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				58				Med Brn Blue				Norway				N.Y.				1912				P. Hamilton				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				59				Med Brn Blue				Sweden				N.Y.				1913				P. Hamilton				27																																			
No self				1915				No address				No				No				54				Med Brn Brn				Spain				N.Y.				1915				P. Hamilton				27																																			

Albert H. Jay
713
EAR
JPB

John P. Quinn
 Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if exception claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	None	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
5	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
6	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
7	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
8	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
9	English	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
10	Spanish	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No
11	English	Yes	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
12	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
13	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
14	English	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No
15	Russian	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
16	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No
17	Russian	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
18	French	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"
19	Russian	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No
20	French	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No
21	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
22	French	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
23	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
24	Japanese	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
25	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
26	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
27	Greek	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
28	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
29	Portuguese	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No
30	English	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
31	Swedish	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No
32	Spanish	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHICH MUST BE RETURNED TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No. 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
CP 77737	1	Katala	Jos	30	45	Boyer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Canada	Beate Katala Alconete Spain	Port	Leaves
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Annul adu 1 - Head Fox - 1
Noy dm 0 - Exempt 0
Disband 0

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE COUNTRY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 2, 1917

3550/36

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
b.p. Charlotte				Yes	Yes	Transit	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Spain	Valencia	N.Y.	May 1915	1917

J.B. [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
1	Spanish	No	Remain	No	No	No	No
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or is in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or member of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN FOLD RETURN TO 237 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
TORONTO, AT END OF EACH MONTHDEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
DEBARRED	Bright	Harry E	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Philemia Bright	Mont. St. Paul.
CP	Nance	Daniel	48	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Nance	Idaho
CP	Henderson	Robert	58	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Henderson	Canada
CP	Henderson	Isabella	63	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Henderson	Canada
CP	Caldwell	John A.	30	F	Waitress	Yes	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Caldwell	Wash. Seattle
CP	Black	George H.	52	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Black	Ore. Portland
CP	Spaltcholy	Charlotte E. S.	7	F	None	Yes	"	German	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Spaltcholy	Calif. Alameda
CP	Walters	John P.	46	M	Clerk	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Walters	Wash. Seattle
CP	McIlvra	Mary	27	F	Domestic	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. McIlvra	N.Y. New York
CP	Webster	Mamie	39	F	Housekeeper	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Webster	Wash. Seattle
CP	Webster	Marion	10	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Webster	"
CP	Ebert	Elsie A.	14	F	Student	Yes	"	German	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Ebert	Ore. Portland
CP	James	George	51	M	Hardener	Yes	"	English	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. James	Calif. Oakland
CP	James	Emily	53	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. James	"
CP	James	Walter	16	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. James	"
CP	James	Albert	13	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. James	"
CP	James	Amey	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. James	"
CP	Macdonald	James	40	M	Mechanic	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Macdonald	"
CP	Macdonald	Margaret	18	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Macdonald	"
CP	Bestwick	Harry	45	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Bestwick	Calif. San Francisco
CP	Hooper	Richard	50	M	S. Laborer	No	"	English	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Hooper	Wash. Seattle
CP	Hatch	Charles S.	55	M	Artist	Yes	"	English	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Hatch	Ore. Tule
CP	Hatch	Mary A.	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Hatch	"
CP	Hatch	Elizabeth	73	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Hatch	"
CP	Hatch	Clark	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Hatch	"
CP	Hatch	Mary E.	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Hatch	"
CP	Burns	Patrick	62	M	S. Laborer	No	"	Irish	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Burns	Calif. Los Angeles
CP	Walter	Walter	37	M	Cigar Maker	Yes	"	English	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Walter	Canada
CP	Byrd	Byrd	19	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Byrd	Canada
CP	Catherine H.	Catherine H.	44	F	Physician	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Alex. Catherine H.	Canada

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Head Tax - 23
Exempt - 4
Debarred - 3Imm. - 19
Non-imm. - 8

"C. Milburn Black age 16. use."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXEMPTION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

COPIES MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO THIS CASE

25501/37

(OVER.)

CLASS E

222
71X5 - Walter H. Steiner
941 } Albert H. Jay
7137
P10

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien who has been or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	"	No	Transit	No	No	No
3	"	Yes	Transit	No	No	No
4	"	Yes	Transit	No	No	No
5	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
6	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
7	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
8	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
9	"	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
10	"	No	"	Yes	No	No
11	"	No	"	✓	No	No
12	"	No	Remain	✓	No	No
13	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
14	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
15	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
16	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
17	Indef	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
18	Eng	Yes	Transit	No	No	No
19	"	Yes	Transit	No	No	No
20	"	No	Remain	No	No	No
21	None	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
22	Eng	Yes	Remain	Yes	No	No
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	None	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
28	Eng	Yes	Transit	No	No	No
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN RETURNED TO 357 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
TORONTO, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
CP 7768-1	Regan	JPB Frances	33	F M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peapack, N.J.	Sister: Mrs. Mabel Robson, 113-15 Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.		Calif. Los Angeles	
CP 7768-2	Warren	JPB Minerva	28	F S	Stenographer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Sister: Sarah E. Warren, 113-15 Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.		Wash. Seattle	
CP 7768-3	Allan	JPB John	45	M M	Farmer	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Peapack, N.J.	Sister: Clark Allan, 113-15 Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.		Wash. Superior	
CP 7768-4	Parr	JPB Frank M	53	M M	Carpenter	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Frances Parr, 113-15 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.		Wash. Dover	
CP 7768-5	Bennett	JPB Robert	55	M M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	North Battleford, Sask.	Sister: Mary Bennett, 113-15 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.		Calif. Los Angeles	
CP 7768-6	Regan	JPB Georgia	49	F M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CP 7768-7	La Roche	JPB Eva	43	F S	LABOURER	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, B.C.	No Relatives		Wash. Everett	
CP 7768-8	Rayner	JPB Elizabeth B	28	F M	Housekeeper	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Jessie Gibbs, 113-15 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.		Calif. San Jose	
CP 7768-9	Rayner	JPB Robert	10	M S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	As above		"	
CP 7768-10	Blair	JPB John	63	M S	LABOURER	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sister: Catherine Pickle, 113-15 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.		Wash. Vancouver	
CP 7768-11	Foster	JPB Frank	57	M M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	No Relatives		Wash. Seattle	
CP 7768-12	Foster	JPB Edith	37	F M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CP 7768-13	McKeown	JPB Charles L.	18	M S	Student	Yes	"	Irish	"	Peapack, N.J.	Sister: Clementine P. Flannery, 113-15 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.		Canada	
CP 7768-14	Hellawell	JPB Daniel	53	M M	Farmer	Yes	"	English	"	Peapack, N.J.	Sister: Helen Kemp, 113-15 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.		Calif. Pomona	
CP 7768-15	Hellawell	JPB Anna	54	F M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CP 7768-16	Hellawell	JPB George E	14	M S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
CP 7768-17	Evans	JPB Mary E	48	F S	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	Capilem, B.C.	Sister: Mary Williams, 113-15 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.		Wash. Los Angeles	
CP 7768-18	Evans	JPB Jane A	45	F S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CP 7768-19	Toombs	JPB Marion	24	F S	For lady	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Leona Toombs, 113-15 Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.		Wash. Seattle	

INDEXED

11-19-1919

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Imm. 15
Non Imm. 1Head Tax 14
Exempt 2
Deferred 3* 5 Bertha Bennett - age 18 - use
Bessie Bennett - 21 - use
Annie Bennett - 12 - use
* 8 Herbert B. Rayner - 8 - use

E-19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

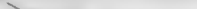
CLASS E²

1350/38

over,

[illegible]

1885
11/16
971
Helen H. Stowers
A. J. Gray
Albert H. Gray


Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No
2	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No
3	Eng	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
4	Eng	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No
5	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No
6	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No
7	None	No	Remain	No	No	No
8	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
9	"	No	"	"	"	"
10	Eng	Indef	Indef	No	No	No
11	Eng	No	Locate	Yes	No	No
12	Eng	No	Locate	Yes	No	No
13	Eng	Yes	Locate	No	No	No
14	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
15	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
16	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
17	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
18	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
19	Eng	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.

RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *C. P. R. (Pacific)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NON IMMIGRANT	Beath	36	M	Banker	yes	England	Scotch	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Victoria	Mother, Mary Beath	S.S. Pinang	
2	NON	Lander	37	M	Underwriter	yes	England	English	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Victoria	Father, Alex. Lander	India Calcutta	
3	NON	Lander	30	F	none	yes	England	Scotch	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Victoria	Father-in-law, Balham, Engl.	India Calcutta	
4	NON	Lander	2	F	none	no	England	English	Leaving U.S. San Francisco	Victoria	Grandfather	India Calcutta	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF December, 1917

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

3550/39

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
248073		500		no		D. J. A 37853 Mercantile Bank, Bombay, I. I.		no		no		no		5 1/2		med br		Grey		176		no Scotland Glasgow Victoria		AC 17 apt Empress		1917		14 Dec 17	
248073		2000		no		D. J. A 37854 Calcutta India.		no		no		no		6		- Dark Br		Br		195		no England Batham Victoria		AC 17 apt Empress		1917		15 Dec 17	
248073		no		no		D. J. A 37855 Calcutta, India.		no		no		no		5.6		med br		br		135		no Scotland St. Monans Victoria		AC 17 apt Empress		1917		15 Dec 17	
248073		no		no		no		no		no		no		v		v		v				no India Calcutta Victoria		AC 17 apt Empress		1917		15 Dec 17	

J. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States																												
English	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
English	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
English	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
English	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.

RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTHU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER *White Star*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Woodhead	Fredrick	29	M	Machinist	yes	England	English	leaving U.S. at San Francisco	Victoria	Friend, H. Wells, 4 m. E. A, Victoria, B.C. Engl. Leeds.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by *EXC*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Asbauer

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *December*, 1917

35501
40
2

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>245070 V. ...</i>				<i>100 ...</i>	<i>I. T. A 37852.</i>	<i>Leeds, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Dark Br. Eyes.</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>England Leeds</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>negative</i>	<i>11 Dec 17</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if English, in what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	English	No	2.7	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-762

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Armen	John	41	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Alta	Chadler	Capt. Townsend		
2	Heftern	William	27	M	Quarry	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Amoy	Friend, Cheong, B.C.		Wash. Seattle
3	Lafontis	George	27	M	Quarry	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Amoy	Cousin, John Monos, Amoy, B.C.		Wash. Seattle
4	Carale	Francis	35	F	none	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Edward Scott, Sheffield, England		Reg. Medford
5	Bathen	Peter	49	M	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Kitmat	Friend, John Griffith, Kitmat, B.C.		Wash. Butte
6	Lecler	Jean	26	M	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, John Griffith, Victoria, B.C.		Wash. Seattle
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G. Smith As Passer

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

C-13550/413

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF December, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

Able to read what language for, if any, claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching (directly or indirectly) to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who seduces or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful gathering or killing of any officer or officers, either of service or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 English	no	him	ys	no	no
2 Greek	no	him	ys	no	no
3 Greek	no	him	ys	no	no
4 English	no	him	ys	no	no
5 English	no	him	ys	no	no
6 French	no	him	ys	no	no
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching (directly or indirectly) to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who seduces or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful gathering or killing of any officer or officers, either of service or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTEREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	IMMIGRANT 8.2.0. Hansen Emily	27	F	M none	yes yes	Norway Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Nels Hansen	Wash Tacoma
2	NON-IMMIGRANT 8.2.0. Moncosse Dominic	51	M	M Laborer	no no	Italy So. Italy	B.C.	Sidney	wife, Rose Moncosse	Wash Seattle
3	IMMIGRANT 1. Monaghan Thomas	26	M	S Seaman	yes yes	Irish	N.F.	St John's	Father, James Monaghan	N.F. St John's
4	IMMIGRANT 8.2.0. Thangcos George	47	M	M Laborer	yes yes	Greece Greek	B.C.	Trail	Friend, J. P. Matheson	Wash Seattle
5	IMMIGRANT 8.2.0. Roby Mark	45	M	S Fireman	yes yes	Russia Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, J. P. Matheson	Wash Seattle
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thos J. Monaghan.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUSTMENT TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REAPPLIED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF December, 1917

Class D

3554
42
4

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
15809	husband	50 yrs	1912	Wash.	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Br	137	no	Russia	Arakot.	Seattle	17 July 1910	Stellig	1 May 17
248062	—	100 yrs	1914	Wash.	1914	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Blk	160	yes	Italy	Garlagh	N. Y.	1908	abuygi	4 Dec 17
248062	—	125 yrs	no	Wash.	1916	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Blk	165	no	U. S.	St John's	Sidney	1917	First	11 Dec 17
248062	—	220 yrs	1910	W. Va.	1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Blk	150	no	Greece	Wearia	Aston	1909	unknown	11 Dec 17
248062	—	89 yrs	1916	Wash.	1916	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Br	175	no	Russia	Arakot.	Seattle	1908	Manung	12 Dec 17

J. B. Buford
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language for, if any, claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no
2	Italian	no	Perm	yes	no	no
3	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no
4	Greek	no	Perm	yes	no	no
5	Rumanian	no	Perm	yes	no	no
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 43

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

70-100
496-110
71-100
496-110
72-100
496-110
73-100
496-110
74-100
496-110
75-100
496-110
76-100
496-110
77-100
496-110
78-100
496-110
79-100
496-110
80-100
496-110
81-100
496-110
82-100
496-110
83-100
496-110
84-100
496-110
85-100
496-110
86-100
496-110
87-100
496-110
88-100
496-110
89-100
496-110
90-100
496-110
91-100
496-110
92-100
496-110
93-100
496-110
94-100
496-110
95-100
496-110
96-100
496-110
97-100
496-110
98-100
496-110
99-100
496-110
100-100
496-110

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10						
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State.						
1	IMMIGRANT	Russanich	Sony	35	m	foreman	yes	yes	Canada	Austrian	B.C.	Reupert	Wife, Mary Russanich, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
2	IMMIGRANT	Wise	Matsuma	40	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, K. Ischikawa, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
3	IMMIGRANT	Britton	Frank M.	43	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mary L. Britton, Burnaby, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
4	IMMIGRANT	Storj	Mary	22	f	student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Esquimaux	Father, Admiral Storj, Esquimaux, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	IMMIGRANT	Clarke	Clement B.	50	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, J. Fowler, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	IMMIGRANT	Wells	Amey	24	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Frank Wells, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	new Inverness
7	IMMIGRANT	Halls	Olga	3	f	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, so	Wash	new Inverness
8	IMMIGRANT	Anderson	Arthur	41	m	traveller	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Winnipeg	Father-in-law, J. P. Clark, Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
9	IMMIGRANT	Morganti	John	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Katherine Morganti, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	IMMIGRANT	Morganti	William	6	m	none	no	no	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, so	Wash	Seattle
11	IMMIGRANT	Lambert	Olga	20	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Dwyer, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	IMMIGRANT	Morganti	Katherine	29	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. Bertha Morganti, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	IMMIGRANT	Morganti	John A.	10	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Grandmother, so	Wash	Seattle
14	IMMIGRANT	Russanich	Mary	35	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Austrian	B.C.	Reupert	Friend, Mrs. Rudanich, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
15	IMMIGRANT	Dickson	Rachael	40	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Reupert	Friend, Rev. H. H. Grant, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Mont	Cut Bank
16	IMMIGRANT	Dickson	Robert	3	m	none	no	no	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Reupert	so	Mont	Cut Bank
17	IMMIGRANT	Dickson	William	5	m	none	no	no	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Reupert	so	Mont	Cut Bank
18	IMMIGRANT	O'Brien	Sean	40	f	W. none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alta.	Calgary	Bro. Michael Murphy, Lampman, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
19	IMMIGRANT	Magel	Ledgar A.	30	m	Traveler	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, Henry Magel, Victoria, B.C.	Alaska	Skagway
20	IMMIGRANT	Alon	Mary	22	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Reupert	Father, John Alon, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
21	IMMIGRANT	Quinn	Charles	34	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont.	Ingersoll	Father, Peter C. Quinn, Ingersoll, Ont.	Calif	Elkiah
22	IMMIGRANT	Phelps	Myrtle	22	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Winnipeg	Husband, Gordon Phelps, Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
23	IMMIGRANT	Phelps	John M.	36	m	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Annie Phelps, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	IMMIGRANT	Roberts	John M.	25	m	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John Roberts, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	IMMIGRANT	Roberts	Edelaide	21	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John Roberts, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	IMMIGRANT	Phelps	Minnie	49	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Albert Phelps, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
27	IMMIGRANT	Phelps	Marion G.	11	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, so	Wash	Seattle
28	IMMIGRANT	Phelps	Arthur	6	m	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, so	Wash	Seattle
29	IMMIGRANT	Scholer	Ada	31	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Harry Stallard, Esquimaux, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	IMMIGRANT	Phillips	Lena	28	f	waitress	yes	yes	Canada	German	Wash	Seattle	Husband, J. Phillips, Esquimaux, B.C.	Wash	Seattle

G. Smith
J. F. Monaghan
Albert A. Hansen

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHOUT ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION IS TO BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

35501
43

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		Date of landing.		Date of examination.	
Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or no.	Name of relative or friend.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.	
yes	self	200 yrs 1912	Wash	1912	Glacier Park Co. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Dark Br.	165	Scar on left eye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
yes	husband	300 yrs 1912	Wash	1912	Shepherd, Tatoro, June 653 Main St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Br.	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	40 yrs 1911	Wash	1911	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Med Br.	168	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	father	50 yrs	no	no	Forest Lodge, Everett, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Br.	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	80 yrs	no	no	R. Roberts, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med Br.	193	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	father	50 yrs	no	no	Sister in law, Mrs. M. Thorpe, new Annapolis, Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Br.	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	150 yrs	no	no	Uncle, wife, Ada B. Anderson, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br.	130	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	50 yrs	no	no	Bro. Ernest Morganti, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Br.	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	father	no	no	no	Uncle, no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	30 yrs	1911	Wash	yes mother, Mrs. A. J. Payne, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Br.	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	50 yrs	1916	Wash	yes husband, John Morganti, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	OK Br.	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	father	no	no	no	yes father, no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	50 yrs	1911	Wash	yes husband, Tony Cusanich, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	OK Br.	165	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	150 yrs	1911	Wash	yes husband, John H. Dickson, Port Blunt, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med Br.	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	father	no	no	no	yes father, no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	150 yrs	1917	Wash	yes daughter, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	no	Blue	130	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	500 yrs	1914	Wash	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Br.	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	50 yrs	no	no	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Br.	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	25 yrs	1915	Calif.	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med Br.	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	250 yrs	1907	Wash	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Br.	95	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	50 yrs	1913	Calif.	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Br.	210	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	self	200 yrs	1913	Wash	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med Br.	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	yes	1913	Wash	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med Br.	128	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	50 yrs	1887	Indiana	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Med Br.	180	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	father	no	no	no	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	50 yrs	1911	Wash	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med Br.	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
yes	husband	50 yrs	1917	Wash	yes mother, Mrs. R. E. Medler, 1917 Pioneer Court, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med Br.	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

L. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if none spoken, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	no	term	yes	no	no
2	Japanese	no	term	yes	no	no
3	English	no	term	yes	no	no
4	English	no	term	yes	no	no
5	English	no	term	yes	no	no
6	English	no	term	yes	no	no
7	—	no	term	yes	no	no
8	English	no	term	yes	no	no
9	English	no	term	yes	no	no
10	English	no	term	yes	no	no
11	English	no	term	yes	no	no
12	English	no	term	yes	no	no
13	—	no	term	yes	no	no
14	English	no	term	yes	no	no
15	English	no	term	yes	no	no
16	—	no	term	yes	no	no
17	—	no	term	yes	no	no
18	English	no	term	yes	no	no
19	English	no	term	yes	no	no
20	English	no	term	yes	no	no
21	English	no	term	yes	no	no
22	English	no	term	yes	no	no
23	English	no	term	yes	no	no
24	English	no	term	yes	no	no
25	English	no	term	yes	no	no
26	English	no	term	yes	no	no
27	English	no	term	yes	no	no
28	English	no	term	yes	no	no
29	English	no	term	yes	no	no
30	English	no	term	yes	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organizations and teaching directed in or organized to overthrow the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 6

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Market George Joseph	24	m	worker	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Father Geo Jos Market, 1916 Mar. Bay, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
2	IMMIGRANT Ferro Antonio	50	m	laborer	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C. Powell	Bro. Angelo Ferro, Sutcliffe, N.Y.	Wash. Port Angeles
3	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Ver. Natz	4/9/36	20-26	none	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C. Powell	Bro. Lawrence, do.	Wash. Port Angeles
4	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler Daniel	62	m	J. Carpenter	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Prince Rupert	Cousin, James Thompson, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Maine Portland
5	IMMIGRANT A. D. D. George H.	55	m	laborer	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Daughter, Mrs. Herbert Pierce, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Tacoma
6	IMMIGRANT A. D. D. Eliza A.	52	f	none	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	do.	Wash. Tacoma
7	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Eugenia	40	f	none	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C. Burnaby	Husband, Jalmar Olson, Burnaby, B.C.	Oregon Portland
8	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Ina	11	f	J. none	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C. Burnaby	do.	Oregon Portland
9	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Jerd	3	f	J. none	no	Canada	Scand.	B.C. Burnaby	do.	Oregon Portland
10	IMMIGRANT P. Phil. Raimondo	39	m	J. Hotel	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C. Victoria	Father, Andrea Milanese, Bra. Italy	Wash. Seattle
11	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Jean	31	f	J. Domestic	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Vancouver	Aunt, Mrs. J. Nelson, Sutcliffe, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
12	IMMIGRANT P. Phil. Jean	22	f	m. Stenographer	yes	Canada	Irish	Alta. Edmonton	Sister, Mrs. J. Parker, Victoria, B.C.	Oregon Portland
13	IMMIGRANT P. Phil. John J.	27	m	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Northfield	Father, R.C. Willgess, Northfield, N.Y.	Wash. Seattle
14	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler Henry	27	m	m. Stevedore	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Victoria	Father, Mrs. M. High, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
15	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler Jessie	42	f	m. none	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Husband, Norman McDonald, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
16	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler Nescie	15	f	J. none	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father, do.	Wash. Seattle
17	IMMIGRANT P. Bassler Norman	4	m	J. none	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father, do.	Wash. Seattle
18	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. John	33	m	m. Architect	yes	Canada	English	Alta. Plains	Wife, Minnie O. Wilson, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
19	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Olaf J.	49	m	m. Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C. Victoria	Daughter, Ida Israelson, Garden Plains, Alta	Oregon Grove
20	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Charlotte M.	27	f	m. none	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Father, Geo. Masters, Victoria, B.C.	Calif. Giant
21	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Ruby	4	f	J. none	no	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Grandfather, do.	Calif. Giant
22	IMMIGRANT P. E. H. Charles	1	m	J. none	no	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	do.	Calif. Giant

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Smith
as Baker.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E - 2,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION, SHALL BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

591
33/44
6

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.		Date of landing.		Name of SS.		Date of examination.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		If yes, Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.		Date of landing.		Name of SS.		Date of examination.	
yes	self	250	yes	1916	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Br	Br	no	Italy	Controne	N.Y.	1883	Unknown	19	Dec	17			
yes	self	500	yes	1900	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Br	Br	no	Italy	Malotto	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	19	Dec	17			
yes	husband	yes	1913	I.T.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Br	Br	no	Italy	Malotto	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	19	Dec	17			
yes	self	150	yes	1908	Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/2	Dark Br	Blue	156	no	Canada	Sidney				19	Dec	17		
no	self	25	yes	1911	Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Fair Br	Blue	162	no	H. I.	not known				19	Dec	17		
no	husband	yes	1911	Mont	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark Br	Br	148	no	H. I.	not known				19	Dec	17		
yes	husband	70	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	135	no	Sweden	Skofle	Quebec	Oct 1912	Lake Champlain	19	May	17		
yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no						no	Sweden	Stenning	Quebec	Oct 1912	Lake Champlain	19	May	17		
yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no						no	Canada	Westminster				19	May	17		
yes	self	300	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med Br	Gray	182	no	Italy		N.Y.	1906	Pretoria	19	May	17		
yes	self	50	yes	1917	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Br	Blue	111	no	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	1911	Unknown	20	May	17		
yes	self	50	yes	1917	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Br	Br	145	no	Canada	Albion				21	May	17		
yes	self	100	yes	1917	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Ruddy Br	Gray	190	no	Canada	Wellington				11	May	17		
yes	self	50	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med Br	Gray	160	no	Canada	Victoria				22	May	17		
yes	husband	50	yes	1916	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med Br	Blue	100	no	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	1907	Humidian	23	May	17		
yes	self	50	yes	1916	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						no	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	1907	Humidian	23	May	17		
yes	self	50	yes	1916	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						no	Canada	Victoria				23	May	17		
yes	self	50	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Br	Blue	136	no	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1907	Victorian	13	May	17		
no	self	270	yes	1910	Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Med Br	Blue	155	no	Sweden	Bottom	Montreal	1893	Unknown	24	Dec	17		
yes	husband	100	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Br	Br	110	no	N.S. Wales	River	Victoria	1911	Zealandia	24	Dec	17		
yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no						no	Canada	Victoria				24	Dec	17		
yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no						no	Canada	Victoria				24	Dec	17		

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NANKAI MARU, arriving at Seattle, Dec 26th, 1917, from the port of Bombay India

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakuma	Kisaburo	Captain	3/5/16	Moji Japan								
2	Nagayama	Nakao	Chief Officer	7/19/17	Dairen								
3	Nanjyo	Gunitsu	Second Officer	2/23/17	Innoshima								
4	Shobayashi	Kametaro	Third Officer	6/30/16	Kobe Japan								
5	Kubo	Yoshitomi	Apprentice	5/16/17	Miike "								
6	Hayashi	Koroku	Chief Engineer	11/9/14	Kobe "								
7	Nakatsuji	Natakichi	First Engineer	11/9/15	" "								
8	Katayama	Bunkichi	Second Engineer	8/12/11	" "								
9	Konishi	Shotaro	First Operator	7/4/17	" "								
10	Kasai	Yoshitsugu	Second Operator	12/3/17	Nagasaki "								
11	Kuwabara	Hirokichi	Boat Swain	8/12/11	Kobe "								
12	Kuwabara	Nakaji	Carpenter	8/3/15	Kobe "								
13	Kurosaki	Fusakichi	Quarter Master	10/25/13	" "								
14	Kusunoki	Kichitaro	"	6/18/14	" "								
15	Yoshida	Kazuyoshi	"	6/12/11	" "								
16	Otani	Yuta	"	6/30/16	" "								
17	Iida	Setsunosuke	Sailor	3/8/17	Miike "								
18	Taguchi	Shikamatsu	"	7/13/14	" "								
19	Tamura	Tetsuji	"	8/1/14	" "								
20	Kikuchi	Takeo	"	2/26/17	Innoshima "								
21	Omoto	Sasuke	"	2/26/17	" "								
22	Yoshihira	Masao	"	2/26/17	" "								
23	Hasebe	Kosaburo	"	9/29/17	Kobe "								
24	Nagato	Kesazo	"	9/29/17	" "								
25	Shigeta	Goichi	Sailor Boy	2/20/17	Innoshima "								
26	Horikawa	Heizo	No.1. Oiler	8/12/12	Miike "								
27	Tanabe	Kyusaburo	No.2. Oiler	11/29/15	Yokosuka "								
28	Suzuki	Ryuzo	No.3. Oiler	4/23/13	Kobe "								
29	Tokuzen	Takeaki	No.4. Oiler	7/13/15	Yokosuka "								
30	Ushiki	Yonetaro	Lonkey	11/13/14	" "								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35502

Arrived Dec 26-1917
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan 6-1918
Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Mulins
Clears from Seattle Co 14-0

I, Master, of the S.S. Hawaiian, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Destination Japan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1917
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Senkai Maru*. Passengers sailing from *Nagasaki*, Dec-2, 1917

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle con

Aug. 26, 1917

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tion officer.

35502
2

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien landed in country where he came after having previously been in the United States.	22 Length of time after landing in country where he came after having previously been in the United States.	23 Whether alien landed in country where he came after having previously been in the United States.	24 Whether alien landed in country where he came after having previously been in the United States.	25 Whether alien landed in country where he came after having previously been in the United States.	26 Whether alien landed in country where he came after having previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Color of—	31 Complexion.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.
				If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or town.
1	Yes. Self	3000 No	No		Cousin T. Tanaka Seattle W.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Blk	Brn		Japan Osaka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nankai Maru from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Saruma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 19 17
at Seattle, Wn

F. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *W. J.*
Vessel *Merchant*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Dec 20*, 191*7*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Barnes	Charles	Ch. Officer	Port	Liverpool		40			Gr Britain	5-10		
2	Kennedy	John	2nd "	"	"		32			"	5-6		
3	Walton	Henry	3rd "	"	"		21			"	5-9		
4	Jones	John	Carpenter	"	"		37			"	5-8		
5	Crawley	Jeremiah	Ch. Steward										
6	Jones	Robert	2nd "	"	"		25			"	5-5		
7	Barnes	William	Ch. Cook	"	"		32			"	5-7		
8	Carruthers	George	2nd "	"	"		18			"	5-6		
9	Blare	James	Eng. Steward	"	"		17			"	5-0		
10	Martin	Thomas	Off. Boy	"	"		16			"	5-0		
11	Gibbons	Patrick	Bozun	"	"		33			"	5-8		
12	Kilroy	John	Lamps	"	"		42			"	5-6		
13	Holmquist	Harry	A.B.	"	"		28			Sweden	5-9		
14	Williams	William	"	"	"		48			Gr Britain	5-10		
15	McNamara	Nicholas	"	"	"		19			"	5-8		
16	Fitchener	Herbert	"	"	"		26			"	5-7		
17	Gardiner	George	"	"	"		32			"	5-8		
18	Powel	Thomas	O.S.	"	"		16			"	5-0		
19	Bergquest	Joseph	"	"	"		15			"	4-8		
20	Fox	William	"	"	"		16			"	4-8		
21	Waldron	Stanley	Cadet	"	"		19			"	5-7		
22	Taylor	William	Ch. Eng.	"	"		41			"	5-8		
23	Slack	Charles	2nd "	"	"		30			"	5-10		
24	Sirrell	James	3rd "	"	"		28			"	5-7		
25	Lloyd	William	4th "	"	"		21			"	5-5		
26	Lago	Joseph	Cadet	"	"		17			"	5-11		
27	Meadows	John	Str Keeper	"	"		51			"	5-5		
28	Lee	Thomas	7' man	"	"		27			"	5-9		
29	Wilson	James	"	"	"		26			"	5-7		
30	Keefe	Laurance	"	"	"		45			"	5-8		

* See list of men on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dec 28

11-1584

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 1917, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	When								
1	Davidson	Robert	7' man	Oct 18 1917	L'pool		27			St Britain	5-9		
2	Corbett	William	"	"	"		45			"	5-9		
3	Smolt	Norman	Wireless	"	"		17			"	5-8		
4	Martin	Patrick	7' man	"	"		36			"	5-9		
5	Martin	Nicholas	A.B.	"	"								
6	Emmit	Thomas	Fire man	Dec 19 1917	Frises		32			Holland	5-9		
7	Van Lair	H	"	"	"		24			"	5-8		
8	Kersten	George	"	"	"		42			"	5-7		
9	Tillery	James	"	Dec 20 1917	"		41			U.S.A	5-8		
10	Baker	John	"	Dec 10 1917	San Pedro		29			St Britain	5-4		
11	Leigh	John Henry	A.B.	Dec 27 1917	Vancouver		28			"	5-5		
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash
Dec 30 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. J. Smiley
Statenman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/10/17

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

104 S.S. S. ANTILOCHUS

sailing from Hong Kong

Yokohama

December

Arriving at Port of Seattle

30th Dec

1917

NAME	AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED	INTENTION IN SEEKING A LANDING
1 Geo H Houghton	42	Master	English	✓	Birkenhead 3-7-17	✓
2 W. Weston	34	Ch Mate	"	✓	"	✓
3 Frank E Taylor	34	2 ^d	"	✓	Plymouth 5-4-17	✓
4 Joseph E. Walters	31	3 ^d	B. B. S.	✓	"	✓
5 Joseph Evans	24	Lamp ^r	Welsh	✓	Birkenhead 3-7-17	✓
6 Joseph Hickman	40	Ch Eng ^r	English	✓	Plymouth 5-4-17	✓
7 John Richardson	39	2 ^d	Scotch	✓	"	✓
8 Albert Wall	24	3 ^d	"	✓	"	✓
9 William Brighton	24	4 th	"	✓	"	✓
10 Ernest Keppel	23	5 th	English	✓	Hong Kong 29-11-17	✓
11 John Ball	22	6 th	"	✓	Plymouth 5-4-17	✓
X 12 Fred Gleno	20	7 th	Irish	✓	Hong Kong 26-11-17	✓
13 Ben Dawson	43	Ch Steward	English	✓	Plymouth 5-4-17	✓
14 Harold Nelson	26	Steward	"	✓	"	✓
15 Thomas Lytle	14	Jun ^r	Scotch	✓	" 4-4-17	✓
16 Neil Inglis	34	Surgeon	"	✓	" 8-4-17	✓
17 James P. Inslee	38	Surgeon	American	✓	New York 14-8-17	✓
18 George Brown	36	Ch Cook	English	✓	Plymouth 5-7-17	✓
19 John Stewart	27	2 ^d	Scotch	✓	"	✓
20 Harry Godsel	15	O S	English	✓	Hong Kong 16-11-17	✓
21 George Reeves	18	Cadet	"	✓	Plymouth 5-4-17	✓
22 Lawrence Rowe	14	"	"	✓	"	✓
23 Ernest Hinch	17	"	"	✓	"	✓
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

L. F. Leamy
Port Townsend
Dec 30 1917

Line, Blue Funnel
Owners, Ocean Steam Ship Co Ltd
Local Agents, Bodwell & Co Ltd
Port of Clearance, Vancouver
Destination, Seattle

I, Geo H Houghton, of the S.S. Antilochus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this 30 day of Dec, 1917
Chas F. Smiley, Master
Geo H Houghton, Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

5099

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle

per S.S. Antilochus

Date of Arrival, December 30th, 1917

Name of Master, Geo. H. Houghton

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHEEL BORN	EVER BEEN IN U.S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U.S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
2	Chui Yeh	Seaman	41	5' 9"	Scars on forehead	Canada	yes	no	趙德	
3	Cheng Chai	2	36	5' 8"	Half right thumb off				鄭才	
4	Chan Kam	3	38	5' 4"	Scar right side of neck				陳金	
5	Hg Leung	2	24	5' 6"	Face black marked				吳良	
6	Lui Heng	Seaman	34	5' 4"	Scar right 7th finger				雷慶	
7	Low Cho	2	34	5' 4"	Scar on right cheek				勞曹	
8	Kan Yung	Seaman	22	5' 6"	Scar on left arm				父同	
9	Chan Hing	Seaman	34	5' 3"	" " right cheek				陳洪	
10	Tong Lee	2	22	5' 2"	Scar on forehead				方泰	
11	Wong Lam		31	5' 2"	Thin slight build				黃全	
12	Hg Chan		20	5' 6"	Scar on left side of head				吳陳	
13	Ip Hing		23	5' 5"	" " " Eye				葉興	
14	Li Wong		31	5' 4"	Face black marked				李旺	
15	Wong Low		28	5' 6"	do				黃有	
16	Low Kow		34	5' 5"	Scar on left side of face				勞九	
17	Took Kum		21	5' 4"	do				福林	
18	Ip Fook		23	5' 6"	Medium Build				葉福	
19	Hg Hing		25	5' 2"	Scar on right temple				吳洪	
20	Wong On		29	5' 4"	" " forehead				黃安	
21	Chan Chun		21	5' 7"	" " left temple				陳金	
22	Chung To		26	5' 4"	Tattooed butterfly on right arm				張福	
23	Yeh Cheung		24	5' 5"	Scar on left eye				易昌	
24	Wong King		21	5' 4"	Thin slight build				黃炳	
25	Chan Yeh		38	5' 5"	do				陳日	
26	Low Choi		26	5' 3"	Scar on left temple				勞才	
27	Yam Chu		31	5' 3"	Thin, slight build				譚蘇	
28	Chan Choi		32	5' 0"	"				陳才	
29	Chen Hing		38	5' 0"	Scar on right cheek				陳牛	
30	Chan Hai		22	5' 5"	" " " temple				陳達	
31	Lui Hwai		35	5' 4"	Face black marked				雷桂	

I, Geo. H. Houghton

S. S. ANTILOCHUS

of the

last cleared from the port of Vancouver

on the 29th day of December, 1917.

do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 106 Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley

Geo. H. Houghton
Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.

(26, 36AL, p. 470.)

SEC. 9. That the Master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer, or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle

per S.S. ANTILOCHUS

Date of Arrival,

, 191

Name of Master, Geo H Houghton

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U.S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U.S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS	
32	Chan Yung	127132	Fireman	27	5' 4 1/2	Short slight build	Canton	yes	no	陈天	
33	Low Fook	127133	"	26	5' 3 1/2	Thin	"	"	"	劳福	
34	Low Lun	127133	"	24	5' 3	Mole on left eye	"	"	"	劳岑	
35	Ng Lok	127134	"	23	5' 3	Short medium Build	"	"	"	吴洛	
X 36	Low Sing	127134	"	26	5' 4 1/2	Scar on left ear	"	"	"	劳胜	
37	Yang Choi	127134	"	30	5' 3 1/2	" " Right Temple	"	"	"	邓才	
38	Ng Lap	127135	Fireman Cook	28	5' 4	Thin slight Build	"	"	"	吴锡	
39	Ng Lo	127135	Boy	22	5' 5	Scar on forehead	"	"	"	吴杜	
40	Wook Han	127136	Boat Boy	20	5' 5	"	"	"	"	郭林	
41	Wook Han	127136	" 2 Boats	39	5' 6 1/2	Scar on right wrist	"	"	"	陈金	
42	Chang Han	127137	Sailor	30	5' 6	Finger crushed on right hand	"	"	"	谭和	
43	Yan Wo	127138	"	24	5' 4	Tattooed Flap left arm	"	"	"	梁添	
44	Leong Lui	127139	"	31	5' 6	Face Pock marked	"	"	"	梁炳	
45	Leong Fung	127140	"	26	5' 3 1/2	Scar on right hand	"	"	"	郭中	
46	Wook Ngan	127141	"	28	5' 3 1/2	" " Left Temple	"	"	"	董福林	
47	Wong Fook	127142	"	26	5' 6	Cut on right thumb	"	"	"	陈茂	
48	Choi Eung	127143	"	31	5' 2 1/2	Scar on nose	"	"	"	陈茂	
49	Choi So	127144	"	37	5' 6 1/2	Scar right side of face	"	"	"	李寿	
50	Li So	127150	"	38	5' 6	" on left cheek	"	"	"	董三	
51	Wong Ip	127151	"	35	5' 7 1/2	Face medium Build	"	"	"	梁火	
52	Leong Tsan	127152	"	38	5' 4	Slight Build	"	"	"	董南	
53	Chan Han	127153	"	24	5' 6 1/2	Fingers crushed on right hand	"	"	"	董金	
54	Leong Fok	127154	"	35	5' 4	Face Pock marked	"	"	"	董佳	
X 55	Ip Han	127155	Sailor Cook	32	5' 7	Thin, slight build	"	"	"	董胜	
56	Wong Han	127156	" Boy	28	5' 7	Scar on left fore-finger	"	"	"	郭胜	
57	Wong Chun	127157	Boat Carpenter	35	5' 8	" " " "	"	"	"		
58	Wong Lai	127159	Steward	44	5' 12	Mole on chin	"	"	"		
X 59	Wong Kai	127163	" Steward	26	5' 8	Tattooed Butterfly on left arm	"	"	"		
60	Hui Sing	127164	3rd	42	5' 2	Scar on forehead	"	"	"		
2 61	Cheng Lun	127165	Boat	20	5' 5 1/2	Medium Build	"	"	"		

I, Geo H Houghton

of the S. ANTILOCHUS

last cleared from the port of Tientsin

on the day of

, 191

do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of

Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement

of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place

during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

, 191

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.

(26 Stat. p. 470.)

SEC. 9. That the Master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer, or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court, for every

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of , *per S.S.*

Date of Arrival, , 190

Name of Master,

B. & H. - 250-408

No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	AGE.	HEIGHT.	PHYSICAL MARKS.	WHERE BORN.	EVER BEEN IN U.S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U.S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE.	REMARKS.
62	Yong Kim	Deck Hand	32	5' 3"	Short slight build	Canton	yes	no	楊儉	
63	Yong Lin	"	27	5' 1 1/2"	" " "	"	"	"	楊連	
64	Hung Wa	"	26	5' 6"	Wart on finger right hand	"	"	"	黃先	兴和
65	Pak Shing	"	32	5' 8"	Slight thin	"	"	"	柏生	
66	Yong Koon	"	32	5' 1"	Scar on right cheek	"	"	"	楊公	
67	Yong Po	3 rd Cook	26	5' 8"	Mole on nose	"	"	"	楊宝	
68	Li Po	Boil Carpenter	41	5' 6 1/2"	Slight build	"	"	"	李宝	
69	Hung Sing	2 nd Master	25	5' 5 1/2"	Scar on left eye	"	"	"	馮勝	
70	Wong Sing	"	27	5' 6 1/2"	" " " Cheek	"	"	"	黃勝	
71	Leong Po	"	31	5' 4 1/2"	" " " Temple	"	"	"	梁保	
72	Chan Yu	"	34	5' 6"	" " " Throat	"	"	"	陳耀	
73	Joe Soy	Companion	38	5' 4 1/2"	Face face Medium Build	"	"	"	祖水	
74	Kwok Kan	Cook	34	5' 6"	Scar on left eye	"	"	"	郭坤	
75	Kwok Kow	"	23	5' 8 1/2"	" " " Throat	"	"	"	郭九	
76	Leong Kow	"	24	5' 1"	" " " Throat	"	"	"	梁九	
77	Hung Yua Hung	"	34	5' 7"	Medium Build.	"	"	"	馮譽漢	
78	Chow Sing	"	26	5' 4 1/2"	Face Lock marked	"	"	"	蔡和	周勝
79	Choi Kam	"	26	5' 4"	Mole on upper lip.	"	"	"	蔡根	-
80	Sam Vai	"	28	5' 4 1/2"	Thick set	"	"	"	三娣	
81	Chan Luen	"	25	5' 4 1/2"	Scar on Throat	"	"	"	陳連	
82	Lo Chak	"	29	5' 5"	Thick set	"	"	"	高七	
83	Chan Chi	"	30	5' 6"	Scar on middle finger right hand	"	"	"	陳池	
84	Chan So	"	36	5' 9 1/2"	Medium Build	"	"	"	陳蘇	
85	Ah Tai	"	28	5' 7"	Scar on left Temple	"	"	"	阿姊	
86	Leong Ping Yung	Asst Cook	29	5' 1 1/2"	Thin short	"	"	"	梁炳容	
87	Poon Ming	"	26	5' 2"	Scar on right side of face	"	"	"	潘明	
88	Chow Tai	"	21	5' 4"	Slight thin	"	"	"	鄧輝	
89	Ah Lam	"	19	5' 2"	Scar on right Temple	"	"	"	阿林	
90	Au Ping Cheung	"	25	4' 9 1/2"	" " left side of face	"	"	"	區丙章	
91	Chau Yung	"	32	5' 6"	" " "	"	"	"	陳仍	

I, _____, of the _____ last cleared from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 190 _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of _____ Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.

(25 Stat. p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of

, per S.S.

Date of Arrival,

, 190

Name of Master,

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U.S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U.S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
X 92	Ho Ho 127193	Asst Cook	19	5 4	Scar on left temple	Castro	Yes	20	好好	
X 93	Ma Hee 127192	"	24	5 4 1/2	" " right ear	"	"	"	馬喜	
X 94	Ng Lum Chai 127191	"	31	5 4 1/2	" " " Eye	"	"	"	吳錦超	
X 95	Leong Yow 127190	"	20	5 7 1/2	Thin slight Build	"	"	"	梁有	
X 96	Chan Sui 127189	"	20	5 1 1/2	Mole on left eye	"	"	"	陳水	
X 97	Ah Chan 127188	"	31	5 1 1/2	Scar on right side of head	"	"	"	何珍	
X 98	Chan Hing 127187	Chef Cook	38	5 4 1/2	" " left " "	"	"	"	程明	
X 99	Ng Kwai 127186	Baker	37	5 3 1/2	" " " "	"	"	"	吳規	
X 100	How Yuen 127185	"	26	5 7	" " " "	"	"	"	侯生	
X 1	Ma Yuen 127201	"	26	5 8	Blood mark left side of neck	"	"	"	馬源	
X 2	Chan Hui 127202	"	22	5 8 1/2	Medium Build	"	"	"	陳妹	
X 3	Chow Chi 127203	"	20	5 3 1/2	Tattooed Butterfly on left arm	"	"	"	鄧池	
X 4	Chow Hin 127204	"	33	5 8	Scar right side of neck	"	"	"	鄧衍	
X 5	Wong Ki 127205	"	38	5 6	" on left temple	"	"	"	黃基	
X 6	Ah Woon 127207	"	26	5 4	" " " side of face	"	"	"	何垣	
X 7	An Ping Yung 127206	"	27	5 4 1/2	Face Pock marked	"	"	"	區炳容	

Seattle Wash

Jan 13 1918

Cheered out on departure
and found correct as
listed except where noted

Chas F. Smiley

Shatman

X Transferred to Protiselan

Seattle Wash

Dec 30-1917

Cheered in on arrival
and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley

Shatman

Port Townsend
Dec 30 1917

I, Groff Houghton

, of the

S. S. ANTILOCHUS

last cleared from the port of

Vancouver

on the 29th day of

December, 1917

do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 106 Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

G. H. Houghton
Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.

(25 Stat. p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S.S. *Antiochus*Arrived *Dec 30 '17*Port of *Seattle, Wash*List prepared by *Russell*Departed *Jan 13 '18*

Checked out by

List

35506

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prince ss Charlotte Passengers sailing from YANCOUVER, December 29th, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded from permanent residence.) State. City or town.
									Country.	City or town.		
1		Gee Sun Ki	37	M	Actor	Yes	China	Yes	China	Chinese	N.Y. New York C	Joseph E Howard 210 East 26th Street N.Y.C. N.Y.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Dec 31, 1917.
Passed as directed
by the Dept. through
the Hon. of Am. Montreal
See file no. 20030/166.
Kung A. Monor.
Insp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, December 30th, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel.	Whether coming by means of a vessel of the United States.	Whether coming by means of a vessel of another country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	R.T. Mr. Howard	Yes	13 Frisco	Orpheum Circuit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Black	Black	Mole on bridge of nose Several pit marks above right cheek bone.	Canton China
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Ormiston Master, of the S.S. Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Ormiston
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 17
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEW YORK AND PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

DEC 27 1917

ROL DEL TRIPULACION del Vapor SS "EMER XLYANIA"
 del porte 2134 toneladas de registro con destino a Tacoma, Wash
 y intermedios.

NO.	NOMBRE	CLASE	NACIONALIDAD
1	C. J. Holland	Master	American
2	H. W. Liberth	1st Mate	"
3	C. J. Dunn	2nd Mate	"
4	John Stansfield	3rd Mate	"
5	C. Hansen	Quartermaster	"
6	John Behrain	"	"
7	K. J. O'Keefe	"	"
8	A. O. Koch	Wireless	"
9	C. L. Harris	Chief Engineer	"
10	L. Foglow	1st Asst Eng	"
11	M. B. Kim	2nd " "	"
12	S. Fullalove	3rd " "	"
13	T. J. Vaughan	Oiler	"
14	Joe Harris	"	"
15	A. F. Snyder	Parser	"
16	B. Sellberg	Mess Man	"
17	W. J. Fosha	Waiter	"
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

Note:- This list of American members of this vessels Crew
 and the additional Alien list of 25 men comprises the Crew
 of this vessel.

Tacoma, Wash. el 24th de December de 1917

[Signature]
 El Capitan.
 889-64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., DECEMBER 24th/17, 1917, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hallsten	Johan	Carpenter	12/18/17	San Fran	No	58	Male	Finnish	Russian	5'11"	174	
2	Leyva	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	6"	171
3	Pedersen	Sverre	Quartermaster	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	"	"	167
4	Rosario	Manuel	Seaman	"	"	"	26	"	SpanishAm	Peruvian	"	5"	143
5	Torres	Elotario	"	"	"	"	46	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	4"	140
6	Coronado	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5"	150
7	David	Victor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	6"	137
8	Gutierrez	Leovardo	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	141
9	Williams	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	134
10	Nabarro	Leopoldo	"	"	"	"	32	"	SpanishAm	Chilean	"	5"	139
11	Carreno	Francisco	"	12/20/17	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	138
12	Sanchez	Arloio	Mess Boy	12/18/17	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	131
13	Tipke	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish	"	6"	143
14	Galeano	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	10"	160
15	Gonzales	Ernest	"	"	"	"	32	"	SpanishAm	Panamanian	"	"	143
16	Quiros	Aurelio	"	12/20/17	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	145
17	Hernandez	Gabriel	Wiper	12/18/17	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	4"	136
18	Diaz	Julio	"	"	"	"	26	"	SpanishAm	Peruvian	"	"	132
19	Aguilera	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	5"	129
20	Van Mourik	Dirk	Chief Steward	"	"	"	33	"	SoAfrican	Br. So. Af.	"	6"	147
21	Miller	Richard	" Cook	"	"	"	36	"	WestIndian	BR. W. IND	"	"	170
22	Rowe	Charles	2nd "	12/20/17	"	"	36n	"	"	"	"	"	158
23	Ramirez	Manuel	Sculleryman	12/18/17	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	5"	147
24	Clark	Samuel	Waiter	"	"	"	26	"	WestIndian	Br. W. Ind	"	10"	151
25	Rasario	Acieto	"	"	"	"	39	"	Pacific Island	Philippin	"	5"	133
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5560

15508

Pennsylvania

Arred Tacoma

12-24-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Holland, Master, of the American SS "PENNSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Holland
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend
Jan 2nd 1918

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER DISEASE

No exceptions

L. T. Harvey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

ALIEN CREW LIST

Japanese
S. S. Hokkai Maru
Arrived Jan 2nd 1918
Port of Seattle Wash
Listed by Purser
Departed Jan 12th 1918
Port of Seattle Wash
Checked out by Chas F. Lively
Deserted None

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign
☐ To remain in U. S.
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Mitsunobu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

of the

from

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day

of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

... sailing from (last foreign port)
Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Takenokoda	Yoshitaro	23	Fireman	Japanese	Yes	1st. June, 17	Dairen	
2	Makayama	Kishiro	29	"	"	"	22nd. July, 17	Kobe	
3	Kiura	Kumekichi	26	"	"	"	13th. July, 17	"	
4	Nagato	Ekichi	25	"	"	"	28th. Sept. 17	Kobe	
5	Murakami	Yasuo	20	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Asakawa	Hideo	20	"	"	"	1st. June, 17	Dairen	
7	Toichui	Eichiro	20	"	"	"	26th. Sept., 17	Kobe	
8	Arimura	Chojiro	28	"	"	"	1st. June, 17	Dairen	
9	Saitow	Kenji	21	"	"	"	26th. Sept., 17	Kobe	
10	Mukogasa	Hisaburo	19	"	"	"	12th. July, 17	Yokohama	
11	Kawashima	Nobutaro	24	Wireless 1st. Operater	"	"	1st. June, 17	Dairen	
12	Inaba	Yasu	22	2nd.	"	"	4th. Dec. 17	Nagasaki	
13	Mori	Mitsue	42	Steward	"	"	1st. June, 17	Dairen	
14	Shibuya	Shohei	33	Cook	"	"	"	"	
15	Watanabe	Mikijiro	45	"	"	"	14th July., 17	Yokohama	
16	Kojima	Yukichi	39	Waiter	"	"	4th. Dec., 17	Nagasaki	
17	Honda	Nobushige	23	"	"	"	1st. Oct., 17	Kobe	
18	Araki	Takehiko	20	"	"	"	"	"	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Wash Jan 12th 1918
checked out on departure and found correct
Chas. F. Smiley
Stachman

Seattle Wash Jan 2nd 1918
checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Stachman

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, Master, of the S.S. Harbin Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 2 day of Jan, 1918.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or

transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Japanese S.S. "HOKKAI-MARU", sailing from (last foreign port) Salento

Arriving at Port of Seattle Jan. 2nd 1918

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Kobayashi	Seiso	36	Captain	Japanese	Yes	1st. June, 15	Otaru	
2	Eguchi	Masanosuke	33	Chief Officer	"	"	1st. June, 17	Dairen	
3	Naniwa	Seisaburo	31	2nd. "	"	"	21st. July, 17	Kobe	
4	Oguri	Masaji	24	3rd. "	"	"	8th. Oct., 17	Nagasaki	
5	Shibata	Tomokichi	28	Boatswain	"	"	25th. Sept., 17	Kobe	
6	Miyazaki	Kisaburo	23	Carpenter	"	"	1st. Oct., 17	"	
7	Itow	Kensaburo	30	Q'ter Master	"	"	1st. June., 17	Dairen	
8	Ide	Motokichi	29	" "	"	"	" "	"	
9	Satow	Saburo	30	" "	"	"	" "	"	
10	Kimoto	Shigeru	25	" "	"	"	25th. Sept., 17	Kobe	
11	Midorikawa	Hisakichi	26	Sailer	"	"	1st. June., 17	Dairen	
12	Kamoto	Tomoyoshi	20	"	"	"	" "	"	
13	Matsunaka	Taiya	27	"	"	"	24th. July, 17	Kobe	
14	Kamisuru	Isamu	25	"	"	"	1st. June, 17	Dairen	
15	Kihara	Yoshikichi	20	"	"	"	30th. Sept., 17	Kobe	
16	Yoshida	Yonejiro	18	"	"	"	1st. June, 17	Dairen	
17	Nakasono	Seikichi	24	"	"	"	4th. Dec., 17	Nagasaki	
18	Fujii	Shujo	18	"	"	"	1st. Oct., 17	Kobe	
19	Fujishima	Yoshito	42	Chief Engineer	"	"	1st. June. 17	Dairen	
20	Nakamura	Tsurukichi	32	1st. "	"	"	" "	"	
21	Miohimata	Saiji	36	2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	
22	Shimoda	Genjiro	26	3rd. "	"	"	" "	"	
23	Tanaka	Ichiso	45	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	" "	"	
24	Akiyama	Shiroji	29	No. 2 "	"	"	" "	"	
25	Kase	Juhichi	35	No. 3 "	"	"	" "	"	
26	Onoyama	Ekitai	30	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	
27	Kamimoto	Matsukichi	24	"	"	"	" "	"	
28	Masunaka	Uichi	24	"	"	"	" "	"	
29	Kawabe	Eita	29	"	"	"	" "	"	
30	Saito	Zensuke	23	"	"	"	" "	"	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Master
 Owners, Mitsui Co
 Local Agents, Mitsui Co
 Port of Clearance, Seattle
 Destination, Seattle

I, Master, of the S.S. Hokkai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 2 day of Jan, 1918

Chas. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.
 Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or

transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35509

I, T. Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1917

at Victoria, B. C.

J. B. Buford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Reports to Canada
January 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chicago Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, December 8th, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.								
1		Uchiyama	Iwatar	27	9	M.	Consular English	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. Eisho Uchiyama, #8, Fukuro-Machi, Surugadai, Kanda, Tokio.	Chile	Santiago
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C.

December 25th, 1917

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Propose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	By himself	Yes	Yes	passed through.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Black-Dark	A wart on forehead.	Mayebashi Gunmakan
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1917
at Victoria, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. 3rd, December, 1927, Arriving at Port of YACHTERIA, D.C. 27th, December 1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Emmerson	Emmerson	55					Superior Court, San Francisco, 15th. November 1912.	24 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Albert S. Bassler
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35509

"MAKURA"

sailing from

HONOLULU, T.H.

20th. December, 1917

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

27th. December 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	From HONOLULU.							
1	✓ Schwab	Jerome C	43	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 24th. November 1874		3301 Michigan Av. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	✓ Schwab	Charles	20	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 17th. September 1897		4542 Ellis Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	✓ Gilmore	Blanch	44	F	M	Rockport, Ind. 18th. November 1873		Madison, Wis.
4	✓ Gilmore	Eugene	15	M	S	Madison, Wis. 27th. December 1902		as above
5	✓ Gilmore	Elisabeth	12	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 5th. July 1905		as above
6	✓ Gilmore	John	7	M	S	Madison, Wis. 12th. February 1910		as above
7	✓ Findlay	Nell	31	F	S	Wheatland, Cal. 22nd. October 1886		Knighten, Cal.
8	✓ Findlay	Kathryn	24	F	S	Paso Robles, Cal. 18th. February 1893.		as above

Albert L. Bassler
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA Employed by Government
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 57 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 Dec 1917 day of December, 19
at Victoria BC

Albert S. Barker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"KAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

3rd. DECEMBER 1917., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1			From HO 11111.										
2			Jorgensen	Birger J.	32	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Norway		Tonsberg	Father, Jakob Jorgensen, Tonsberg Norway.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

27th, DECEMBER 1917., IQI

[illegible]

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S			
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of three or six times the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc (See footnote for full text of this question)
<p>Able to read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).</p>			<p>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</p>

~~2 hours per day~~ ² hours per day ~~no no no~~ ^{two} weeks ~~no no no~~

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notary Public

I, J. D. J. Phillips _____ Master, of the R. M. S. MAKUP from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 Dec 1917 day of _____, 19
at Victoria, BC
Albert A. Bassler
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Norm.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of an organization organized government, or who advocates the establishment of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the unlawful tampering or taking of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

"MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

3rd. DECEMBER

1917

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

27th. DECEMBER 1917

1917

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Muehr	Joe	40	M	M	Westbend, Wisconsin, 4th. Feby 1877.		1240 Front St. Chicago, Ill. <i>Seattle</i>
2	Muehr	Sarah	36	F	M	Vilna, Russia. 3rd. Octr. 1881.	Husband American Citizen	as above
3	Clark	Joseph M	29	M	S	Vancouver, Wash. 24th. Novr. 1889		None. <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>
4	Gregory	Paul	26	M	M	Selma, Cal. 18th. Decr. 1891		Seattle, Wash.
5	Gregory	Marguerite	22	F	M	Walla Walla, Wash. 10th. Octr. 1895		as above
6	Sauers	Henry Lee	49	M	M	Sandusky, Ohio. 17th. Aug. 1868.		Hoquien, Wash.
7	Sauers	Lucy. A.	44	F	M	Leefayeste, Ind. 15th. March 1873		as above
8	Sauers	George	11	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. 24th. Octr. 1906		as above
9	Mullen	Alfred M	27	M	M	Blue Lake, Cal. 29th. April 1890		Seattle Wash.
10	Mullen	Sylvia A.	27	F	M	Gravelford, Ore. 21st. July 1890		as above
11	Mullen	William	3	M	S	<i>alto</i> Palmdale, Cal. 24th. December 1913.		as above
12	Mullen	Florence	7	F	S	Ureka, Cal. 18th. July 1910		as above
13	Farrel	Thomas J.	28	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. 1st. Octr. 1889		Seattle, Wash. 1501. 6th. Av., Alameda, Cal.
14	Griswold	Irma	20	F	M	Locmos, Cal. 18th. April 1897		Seattle, Wash.
15	Levy	Esther	31	F	S	St. Louis. Miss. 27th. August 1886		as above
16	Levy	Mollita	27	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 20th. Feby. 1890		Seattle, Wash.
17	Becktell	Elma H	39	M	M	near New Buffalo, Mich. 1st. Aug. 1878		as above
18	Becktell	Caryl	39	F	M	near Erie, Penn. 12th. June 1878		Seattle, Wash.
19	Becktell	Stanley	8	M	S	Marquette, Mich. 2nd. Novr. 1908.		as above
20								as above
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Albert L. Bassler.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'27 Dec. 1917

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Vancouver BC

M. S. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SEATTLE, U.S.A.

3rd. DECEMBER 1917.

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	† Race or People.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.									
			Barros	Juan R.	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Manila	Manila										
			de Barros	Aurelia Silva	18	F	wife																
			Sanches	Manuel Rios	47	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish												
			de Sanches	Josefa M	46	F	wife	Yes	Yes														
			Sanches	Jose M	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes														
			Sanches	Sebastian	16	M		Yes	Yes														
			Sanches	Maria F	12	F		No	No														
			Sanches	Isabella	9	F																	
			Vierra	Juan	34	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese												
			de Vierra	Olivia	36	F	Wife																
			de Vierra	Antonio	5	M	Chd	No	No														
			Calve	Antonio	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Manila	Manila										
			Calve	Rafael	14	M	Chd	No	No														
			Marciano	Gabriel M	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes														
			de Marciano	Alfonso	15	M	Chd	No	No														
			de Marciano	Maria	11	F	Chd	No	No														
			de Marciano	Antonio	5	M	Chd																
			Benetis	Antonio B.	34	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes														
			de Benetis	Ruth S	37	F	Wife																
			de Benetis	Luis R	8	M	Chd	No	No														
			de Benetis	Manuel Sanches	16	M		No	No														
			Martinez	Balthasar	57	M	Laborer	No	No														
			de Martinez	Delores Rintz	44	F	Wife	Yes	Yes														
			de Martinez	Francisco	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes														
			de Martinez	Maria Tolosaform	27	F	None	No	No														
			de Martinez	Paula M	9	F	Chd	No	No														
			de Martinez	Balthasar M	4	M																	
			de Martinez	Maria Paulo	2	F																	
			Lopez	Antonio	52	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes														
			de Lopez	Ana Molina	42	F	Wife																
			de Lopez	Telepe L	22	M	Laborer																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

From alien's return 29
USC. 2.

From alien's return 27
USC. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.**

27th. DECEMBER 1917., 191

List **4**

1509
6

No.	List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29	
		State.	City or Town.											Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Brn	Blond				
2								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	Brn	Blond				
3								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Brn	Blond				
4								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Brn	Blond				
5								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Br	Brn	Blond				
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	Brn	Blond				
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Br	Brn	Blond				
8								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Br	Brn	Blond				
9								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Br	Brn	Blond				
10								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Brn	Blond				
11								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Brn	Blond				
12								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Brn	Blond				
13								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Br	Brn	Blond				
14								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br	Brn	Blond				
15								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Brn	Blond				
16								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Br	Brn	Blond				
17								No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Br	Brn	Blond				
18								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br	Brn	Blond				
19								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Br	Brn	Blond				
20								No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	Br	Brn	Blond				
21								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Brn	Blond				
22								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Brn	Blond				
23								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Brn	Blond				
24								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Br	Brn	Blond				
25								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Br	Brn	Blond				
26								No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Br	Brn	Blond				
27								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Brn	Blond				
28								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Br	Brn	Blond				
29								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br	Brn	Blond				

Hawai. NIL

SPAIN

<p>solemnly, sincerely, and truly</p> <p>employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,</p> <p>Investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p> <p>Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____</p> <p>at _____</p>	<p>of the _____ from _____ to _____</p> <p>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p> <p>_____ Officer.</p>
--	--

I, E. D. S. Phillips, of Port M. S. MAURICE, SYDNEY, N.S.W., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the
 Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
 concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 Dec 1917 day of Dec, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.
7/21
Immigration Officer.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, waste turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence)). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, an city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship compatibly accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination): The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NINE - Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all or some States, or who disseminates or is exposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of their office or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917
at Vancouver, B.C.
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"MAKURA"** sailing from **SYDNEY, N.S.W.**, **3rd. DECEMBER 1917**, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			de Lopez	Juan	16	M S Chd	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	O Hawaii	Oahu
2			de Lopez	Pablo L	12	M S "	No No			O "	"
3			de Lopez	Nisan Molina	9	M S "	" "			O "	"
4			Carmona	Antonia	28	F M Laborer	Yes Yes	"		O "	MAUI
5			de Carmona	Antonia Sanchez	27	F M Wife	" "	"		O "	"
6			de Carmona	Victoriano	4	M S Chd	No No	"		O "	"
7			Del Rueda	Manuel	48	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	"		O "	"
8			de Del Rueda	Madina	40	F M Wife	" "	"		O "	"
9			de Del Rueda	Sofia	18	F S Domestic	" "	"		O "	"
10			de Del Rueda	Juan	18	M S Chd	No No	"		O "	"
11			de Del Rueda	Manuel	13	M S "	" "	"		O "	"
12			de Del Rueda	Anna	10	F S "	" "	"		O "	"
13			de Del Rueda	Dominigo	8	M S "	" "	"		O "	"
14			de Del Rueda	Placida	1 3	F S "	" "	"		O "	"
15			de Del Rueda	Dolores	6 5	F S "	" "	"		O "	"
16			de Del Rueda	Escarnacion	3 7	F S "	" "	"		O "	"
17			Gutierrez	Salvador Martin	21	M S Laborer	" "	"		O "	"
18			Vera	Antonio Rodriguez	48	M M "	Yes Yes	"		O "	"
19			Vera	Roses	24	M M "	" "	"		O "	"
20			de Vera	Conception Gutierrez	80	F M wife	" "	"		O "	"
21			de Vera	Matic	1 3	M S Chd	No No	"		O "	"
22			de Vera	Maria	2	F S "	" "	"		O "	"
23			A'Cantero	Guillermo	36	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	"		O "	"
24			de A'Cantero	Crescencia A	36	F M Wife	" "	"		O "	"
25			de A'Cantero	Rosine Elalies	11	M S Chd	No No	"		O "	"
26			de A'Cantero	Pilai	5	M S "	" "	"		O "	"
27			de A'Cantero	Guillermo	4	M S "	" "	"		O "	"
28			de A'Cantero	Domingo	2 4	M S "	" "	"		O "	"
29			Bris	Antonio	31	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	"		O "	Kauai
30			de Bris	Maria Sanchez	30	F M wife	" "	"		O "	"
31			de Bris	Rosalie	5	F S Chd	No No	"		O "	"

31. Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

27th DECEMBER 1919. 191

List 5

175509

12-19												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or discharge of the United States for any other purpose than that of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		Self	Yes	12-18-19	Marie, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brn	Brn		SPAIN	Madrid			
2	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brn	Brn		"	"			
3	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Brn	Brn		"	"			
4	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Brn		"	"			
5	"	"		Husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Brn	Brn		"	"			
6	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Brn		"	"			
7	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Brn		HAWAII	Manila			
8	"	"		Husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn	Brn		SPAIN	Madrid			
9	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Brn	Brn		"	"			
10	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn	Brn		"	"			
11	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brn	Brn		"	"			
12	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Brn	Brn		"	"			
13	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Brn	Brn		"	"			
14	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brn	Brn		HAWAII	Manila			
15	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn	Brn		SPAIN	Madrid			
16	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn	Brn		"	"			
17	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Brn		"	"			
18	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Brn		HAWAII	Manila			
19	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn	Brn		SPAIN	Madrid			
20	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn	Brn		"	"			
21	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Brn		"	"			
22	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Brn		HAWAII	Manila			
23	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn	Brn		SPAIN	Madrid			
24	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn	Brn		"	"			
25	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Brn		"	"			
26	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Brn		HAWAII	Manila			
27	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn	Brn		SPAIN	Madrid			
28	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn	Brn		"	"			
29	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Brn		"	"			
30	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Brn		HAWAII	Manila			
31	"	"		Self	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn	Brn		SPAIN	Madrid			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Jno. M. Shaw*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. MANCHESTER*, *Employed by Owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canadian License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27 Dec 1917* day of *December*, 19*17*
at *Montreal*

Jno. M. Shaw

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from ST. PAUL, N.S.W.

Dec. 22, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Resino	32	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Hawaii	
2			de Resino	31	F	Wife					
3			de Resino	9	F	Chd	No No				
4			de Resino	4	F						
5			de Resino	1	F						
6			de Resino	3	F						
7			Aguar	44	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Portugal	Portugese		
8			de Aguar	41	F	Wife					
9			de Aguar	16	M	Chd	No No				
10			de Aguar	15	F						
11			de Aguar	13	F						
12			de Aguar	11	F						
13			de Aguar	5	F						
14			de Aguar	6	F						
15			de Aguar	1	M						
16			Hernandez	46	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Kauai	
17			de Hernandez	45	F	Wife					
18			de Hernandez	18	M	Laborer					
19			de Hernandez	14	M	Chd					
20			de Hernandez	3	F		No No				
21			de Hernandez	11	F						
22			de Hernandez	8	M						
23			de Hernandez	6	M						
24			Fernandez	26	M	Laborer	Yes Yes				
25			de Fernandez	24	F	Wife					
26			de Fernandez	3	F	Chd	No No				
27			Saanches	38	M	Laborer	Yes Yes				
28			de Saanches	38	F	Wife	Yes Yes				
29			de Saanches	13	M	Chd	No No				
30			de Saanches	10	F		No No				
31			de Saanches	7	M		No No				
32			de Saanches	3	M		No No				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ann. A. 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.**

27th. DECEMBER 1917. 191

List

06
1509
75509
8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or reward, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Cal. SAN FRANCISCO	YES	166904	YES	HAWAII		No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Dk Brn Brn		SPAIN	Laredo			
2	"		16691		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 10	Dk Brn Brn		"				
3	"		16692		"		No No No No	Good	No				Hawaii. MAUI				
4	"		16693		"		No No No No	Good	No				"				
5	"		16694		"		No No No No	Good	No				"				
6	"		16695		"		No No No No	Good	No				"				
7	"		16696		"		No No No No	Good	No				"				
8	"		16697		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 0	Dk Brn Brn		PORTUGAL				
9	"		16698		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 0	Dk Brn Brn		"				
10	"		16699		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Dk Brn Brn		"				
11	"		16700		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 7	Dk Brn Brn		"				
12	"		16701		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 7	Dk Brn Brn		"				
13	"		16702		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 5	Dk Brn Brn		"				
14	"		16703		"		No No No No	Good	No				Hawaii. PAUKEA				
15	"		16704		"		No No No No	Good	No				"				
16	"		16705		"		No No No No	Good	No				"				
17	"		16706		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Dk Brn Brn		SPAIN				
18	"		16707		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 0	Dk Brn Brn		"				
19	"		16708		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Dk Brn Brn		"				
20	"		16709		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 5	Dk Brn Brn		"				
21	"		16710		"		No No No No	Good	No				Hawaii. KAUAI				
22	"		16711		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 5	Dk Brn Brn		SPAIN				
23	"		16712		"		No No No No	Good	No	3 11	Dk Brn Brn		"				
24	"		16713		"		No No No No	Good	No	3 4	Dk Brn Brn		"				
25	"		16714		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Brn Brn		"				
26	"		16715		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Dk Brn Brn		"				
27	"		16716		"		No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Dk Brn Brn		Hawaii. KAUAI				
28	"		16717		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 11	Dk Brn Brn		SPAIN				
29	"		16718		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 11	Dk Brn Brn		"				
30	"		16719		"		No No No No	Good	No	4 2	Dk Brn Brn		"				
31	"		16720		"		No No No No	Good	No	3 9	Dk Brn Brn		"				
32	"		16721		"		No No No No	Good	No				Hawaii. KAUAI				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
I, <u>Spanish</u> , Master of the vessel <u>Spanish</u> , do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.																																																																																																			
Sworn to before me this										day of										19										at										Immigration Officer.																																																											

I, F. D. J. Phillips, Master of the M. S. MAKUP from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1917, at Vancouver, B.C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Geo. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MANORA, Employed by American
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 11
at San Francisco, Cal.
W. H. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd DECEMBER 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. (4)	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			Lopez	Manuel	24	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	O Hawaii	Kauai
2			de Lopez	Natividad	22	F M Wife	" "	"	"	O "	"
3			Rodrigues	Salvador	23	M M Laborer	" "	"	"	O "	Hilo
4			de Rodrigues	Maria	19	F M Wife	" "	"	"	O "	"
5			Aquillar	Deigo	57	M M Laborer	No No	"	"	O "	"
6			de Aquillar	Maria	46	F M Wife	" "	"	"	O "	"
7			de Aquillar	Sebastian	18	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	O "	"
8			de Aquillar	Alfonso	10	M S Chd	No No	"	"	O "	"
9			de Aquillar	Antonie	8	M S "	No No	"	"	O "	"
10			de Aquillar	Manuel	5	M S "	No No	"	"	O "	"
11			de Aquillar	Maria	20	F S Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	O "	"
12			Pereira	Jose	65	M M Laborer	No No	"	"	O "	"
13			de Pereira	Maria C	45	F M Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	O "	"
14			de Pereira	Jose	17	M S Chd	No No	"	"	O "	"
15			de Pereira	Diana	13	F S "	No No	"	"	O "	"
16			Medina	Vicentia	29	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	Philippines	Spanish	O "	Kauai
17			Medina	Maria	21	F M Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	O "	"
18			Medina	Maria Rosa	4	F S Chd	No No	"	"	O "	"
19			Medina	Herman Jose	3	M S "	No No	"	"	O "	"
20			Medina	Guillermo	1	M S "	No No	"	"	O "	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE. NOVEMBER 1917. 191

List 7

135509/9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Cal. SAN FRANCISCO.		Self	11319	YES	HAWAII	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Bru	Spain
2	"		Self	1116	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk	Bru	Canada
3	"		Self	"	"	From Manuel M. M. M.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bru	"
4	"		Husband	Self	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dk	Bru	"
5	"		"	"	"	Don Frank Aguilera	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Bru	"
6	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Bru	Spain
7	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Bru	"
8	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Dk	Bru	"
9	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
10	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
11	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
12	"		"	"	"	From Manuel M. M. M.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Bru	"
13	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bru	"
14	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk	Bru	"
15	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Dk	Bru	"
16	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	3 7	Dk	Bru	"
17	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bru	"
18	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Bru	"
19	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
20	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
21	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
22	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
23	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
24	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
25	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
26	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
27	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
28	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
29	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"
30	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-- --	-- --	-- --	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Employed by Consular
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 87 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918
at London, Ont.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd DECEMBER 1917, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
FROM SYDNEY.														
1			Cox	Benjamin	40	M	M	Coy. Manager	Yes Yes	England	English	Aust.	Melbourne	Wife. Mrs Constance Cox Elizabeth Str. Melbourne.
2			Selman	Alfred Thomas	28	M	S	Salesm	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Mich	Detroit	Brother. Mr Edward Selman, Pierpont Motor Co
3			Martin	Walter Tod	40	M	M	Agent	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Sydney	Friend. Mr. Colling Fraser, 3 Martine Place, Sydney.
4			Royton	Elma	26	F	S	Actress	Yes Yes	England	English	Aust.	Melbourne	Employers. J. C. Williamson, Ltd., SYDNEY, N.S.W.
5			Meyer	Charles	57	M	M	Paper Merchant	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Melbourne	Son. Mr Norman Meyers, Queens St. Caulfield, MELBOURNE.
6			Meyers	Louise E.	53	F	M		Yes Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Melbourne	As above
7			Mephem	Jane E.	27	F	S	Maid	Yes Yes	England	English	Aust.	Sydney	Mother. Mrs Elizabeth Watson, Beaufort St. Sydney, SYDNEY.
8			Dunlop	Mollie	32	F	M	None	Yes Yes	Australia	Scotch	Aust.	Sydney	Brother. Mr John W. Smith, Glen Innes, Aust.
			Dunlop	John	7	M	S	None	Yes Yes	Australia	Scotch	Aust.	Sydney	Uncle. As above
			Duncan	Colin	25	M	S	Army Officer	Yes Yes	Australia	Scotch	Eng.	London	Brother. Mr Walter Duncan, Nat. Mutual Buildings, MELBOURNE.
			Warren	William J	44	M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes Yes	England	English	Aust.	Sydney	Wife. Mrs Jean Warren, Parsons Road, Mosman, SYDNEY.
			Halling	Carl C.	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Denmark	Danish	Malay St.	Singapore	Brother. John Halling, Aarhus, Denmark.
			Winfield	Caroline	31	F	M	H/Wife	Yes Yes	Australia	English	N.Y.	New York	Husband. Mr Bernard Winfield, 51 E. 42nd Str. New York N.Y.
			Winfield	Clarence	29	M	S	None	No No	U.S.A.	English	N.Y.	New York	Father. As above
FROM AUCKLAND.														
			Craig	Constance	25	F	S	None	Yes Yes	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Auckland.	Mother. Mrs Jessie Craig, Mountain Road, Epsom, AUCKLAND, N.Z.
			Kalman	Mildred	31	F	S	Sales- woman	Yes Yes	N.Z.	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	Friend. Mr Otto S. Mayer, 35 E. 17th Str. New York City.
FROM SUVA														
			Harragin	William T.	30	M	S	Civil Servant	Yes Yes	England	Irish	Fiji	Suva	Father. Mr Harris Harragin, White Rock, Hastings, Engd.
FROM SYDNEY (T/s from HONOLULU)														
			Brodie	James W.	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Friend. Mr David Stewart, Union Bank of Aust. Wellington
			Warry	Arthur J.	45	M	M	Manuftr.	Yes Yes	England	English	Aust.	Sydney	Wife. Mrs Ruby A. Warry Victoria Rd. Double Bay. Sydney
FROM AUCKLAND (T/s from HONOLULU)														
			Mirams	Harry Hayward	47	M	M	Mercht	Yes Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Brother. Mr Charles Mirams, Kelburn, Wellington.
			Armstrong	James J.	46	M	M	Physion	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Arizona	Douglas	Brother. Mr Allan Armstrong, 59 Warren Rd. Toronto. Ont.
			Stewart	John	37	M	S	Master		Scotland	Scotch			
			James.	James.	44	M	S	Servant		Scotland	Scotch			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Imm A - 4
Hoyden A - 8
W.C.

Head Tax 2.0
Stamp 1

16-213

1-14
16-17
19-22
21-22
22-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S						Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question!	When he alien had been previously deported within one year
Alien to render what assistance or if a companion of such on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after "maximum" temporary license in entering ports in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
English	Yes	1 month	No	No	No			
English	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No			
English	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No			
English	Yes	1 week	No	No	No			
English	Yes	few weeks	No	No	No			
English	Yes	few weeks	No	No	No			
English	Yes	en route to England	No	No	No			
English	Yes	en route to England	No	No	No			
9	"Child"							
10	English	Yes	en route to England	No	No			
11	English	Yes	en route to England	No	No			
12	English	Yes	en route to England	No	No			
13	English	Yes	known	Yes	No	No		
14	Child							
15								
16	English	Yes	few months	Yes	No	No		
17	English	Yes	known	No	No	No		
18								
19	English	Yes	en route to England	No	No			
20								
21	English	Yes	about 1 month	No	No	No		
22	English	Yes	about 1 month	No	No	No		
23								
24	English	Yes	about 1 month	No	No	No		
25	English	Yes	known	No	No	No		
26	English	Yes	known	No	No	No		
27	English	Yes	known	No	No	No		
28								
29								
30								

NOTE — Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or in opposition to organized groups maintaining or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or employee of the Government, or of any individual or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____ Officer.

I, J. D. J. Phillips, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person.

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ~~brass~~ polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (*can read and write*), No—No (*can neither read nor write*), or Yes—No (*can read but not write*).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).--The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.- The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4/500
13/500
19

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Edmund L. Lawrence

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Empress of Russia
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Canadian Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 Dec. 1917 day of Dec, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.

J. M. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"MAKRA"

sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Oct. 1917, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL					Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF					In Transit.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.				City or Town.						
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.	Special Inquiry.	Charged to U. S. Citizen.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INDEXED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

10 -

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Answer A. under 25 Head Tax 6
Non Answer under 6 Exempt 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

27th. DECEMBER. 1911

1102
35509
12

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Has he been in the United States for more than 12 months?</small>	20 <small>Is he a member of the I.O.O.F.?</small>	21 <small>Is he a member of the A.O.U.W.?</small>	22 <small>Is he a member of the M.W.A.?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Yes or No.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	France	BONNEAU	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs. Cal.	Tourist	237809	Out N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bra	Blue	France	POISSON	
2	"	BONNEAU	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	Tourist	237810	Out N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bra	Bra	France	LILLE	
3	"	BONNEAU	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	Tourist	237811	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bra	Bra	France	POISSON	
4	"	BONNEAU	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	Tourist	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Amst.	STREY	
5	"	BONNEAU	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	Tourist	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Amst.	STREY	
6	Penn.	PHILADELPHIA	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	"	Tourist	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bra	Bra	Ireland	SALWAY	
7	D.C.	WASHINGTON	No	Self	Yes	No	"	Tourist	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fr	Bra	Blue	Amst.	MELBOURNE	
8	Eng.	LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No	"	Tourist	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fr	Bra	Blue	Amst.	STREY	
9	"	LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No	"	Tourist	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bra	Bra	Amst.	STREY	
10	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	"	Tourist	237812	Out N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fr	Bra	Blue	Eng	Hellon	

Checked by Inspector *W.H. Stevens*
Edmund L. Carter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after assuming temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Channel	Yes	en route to France	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	No	leave No	No	No
7	English	Yes	1 yr. No	No	No
8	English	Yes	en route to England	No	No
9	English	Yes	1 yr. No	No	No
10	Eng	Yes	leave No	No	No
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1917,
 at Immigration Officer.

I, J. D. Phillips, Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA from SYDNEY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 Dec. 17 day of Dec, 1917,
 at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

3rd. DECEMBER

19¹⁷

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

27th. DECEMBER 19¹⁷

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Checked by Inspector 4115
Edward L. Finner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.
W. H. Seaton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

, 3rd. DECEMBER 1917., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
			FROM AUCKLAND.										
1			Green	Sarah Jane	52	F	W None	Yes Yes	England	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	Daughter. Mrs E. Floyd, 327 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch. N.Z.
2				Margaret	33	F	S Domestic	Yes Yes	England	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	Friend. Mr G. B. Helmore, 46 Holmwood Road, Christchurch.
3	X		FROM SYDNEY.										
4			Howat	Donald Thomas	39	M	S Carbon paper Manfr	Yes Yes	N.Z.	English	Aust.	Brisbane	Brother-in-law. Wm. Duff, Manager. M. L. C. Brisbane.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
No. 1. to 2. by 100. Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

James A. ...
New ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE OF THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

CHECK OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

27th. DECEMBER 1917.

191

List 3

ms 509 14

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Does he belong to a labor union or to any other association or organization of the kind? If so, what?</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.</small>	23 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	24 <small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	25 <small>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.</small>				26 <small>Height. Feet. Inches.</small>	27 <small>Color of— Hair. Eyes.</small>	28 <small>Marks of Identification.</small>	29 <small>Place of Birth.</small>	
	State.	City or Town.											Country.	City or Town.							
1	Mass.	LAURENCE	Yes Self	\$25	No	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Brn	Brn	—	Eng.	BOLTON LANE		
2	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO	Yes Self	\$50	No	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5 0	Fr	Brn	Blue	—	Eng.	NEWCASTLE		
3																					
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Friend. Mr James Huggan, 52 Burnett Av. New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fr	Brn	Blue	—	N.Z.	DUNEDIN.	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked by *Thompson* *W.H.S.*
Edmund L. Lawrence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)
1	English	No	No	No
2	English	No	No	No
3	English	No	No	No
4	English	No	No	No
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, J. D. J. Phillips, of the Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1917, at SYDNEY, N. S. W.

Immigration Officer.

1. J. D. J. Phillips, of the Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1917, at SYDNEY, N. S. W.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, immunity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

8. 8. Emigrants of Russia

sailing from Manila Via Hong Kong

December, 1917, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 8th January 1918.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Jones	William M.	47	M S	Ashland Va.	13-2-70	Hoble & West St. Brooklyn
2	Pitman	John B.	41	M M	Kirkland Va.	2-7-76	Hoble & West St. Brooklyn
3	Anderson	William	46	M M	Greenville O.	12-5-72	11 Broadway N.Y.
4	Anderson	Ella H.	68	F M	Greenville O.	7-10-49	Edna Hotel Dayton
5	Norton	James	43	M M	Gregg N.Y.	6-8-74	San Francisco
6	Skinner	Florence	46	F M	Wilford O.	16-9-71	311 California St. San Francisco
7	Ward	Marie	38	F M	Luxemburg Md.	20-7-79	2474 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.
8	Christiansen	Charlotte	35	F M	Chicago Ill.	23-2-82	4740 North Rockwell Luxemburg Md.
9	Sison	Antonio	34	M M	Baguifan P.I.	11-3-83	2746 Le Moyne Ill. Chicago Ill.
10	Domingo	Elias	27	M S	Pake Manila P.I.	4-7-90	C/O Bureau of Insular Affairs
11							Washington D.C.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Checked by
Inspector
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

7550
S. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Express of Mexico sailing from Seattle via Hong Kong, 14th September 19, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 6th January, 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adventurade	Elise	32		M	M	Switz P.I.	4/1/05	c/o Sanders Thomas House Office Building Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by
Inspector Henry A. ...
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Not Indefat
Not to...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

20th December, 1917

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 8th January 1918

1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Snyder	Harold	34	M	M	New York N.Y.	27-9-83	672 Angyle Road
2	Snyder	Elisabeth	34	F	M	New York N.Y.	6-6-83	Brooklyn
3	Cochrane	Lee	55	M	M	Canal Camp No.	22-12-62	584 Mason St. San Francisco Cal.
4	Hasley	William	42	M	M	Brooklyn Va.	9-12-75	C/o B.F. Goodrich Co.
5	Hasley	Elizabeth	37	M	M	Easton Tex.	18-12-80	Akron O.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John B. Paul

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January, 1918
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

20th December 1917

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. R. Exemption.	Diplomat.	Torist.	Cards.	China.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	CP 2685								Calder Marshall	Robert	41	M	M Merchant	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Father	
2	" 2686								Calder Marshall	Adelaide	45	F	M Wife	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	H. Calder Marshall	
3	" 2687								Calder Marshall	Bennie	11	F	S Child	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Steyning, England	
4	CP 2688								Bell	Maja	23	F	M Wife	yes	England	German	F.M.S.	Kuala Selanger	Husband G.C. Bell	Kuala Selan
5	CP 2690								Velde	Jacob M.	35	M	M Mariner	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hagersund	Brother T. Velde	
6	CP 2691								Velde	Ada B.	31	F	M Wife	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hagersund	Hagersund	
7	CP 2696								Dent	Herbert F.	67	M	M Merchant	yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong		
8	CP 2778								Nuttall	George	47	M	M Merchant	yes	England	English	China			
9	CP 2779								Donaldson	John	41	M	M Merchant	yes	England	English	China			
10																				
FROM SHANGHAI 23rd December 1917																				
11	CP 2687								Pratt	Walter G.	43	M	M Merchant	yes	England	English	China	Hankow	Wife Mrs W. Pratt	High Wycombe
12	CP 2692								Coubitsky	Alexandra	37	F	M Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Husband H. Coubitsky	Russia
13	CP 1077								Crowther	Jean I.	35	F	M Wife	yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Husband H. Crowther	
14	CP 2693								Fredham	George	36	M	M Merchant	yes	England	English	England	Oldham	2 Wetmore Road	Shanghai
15	CP 2694								Neilsen	Johan	26	M	M Mariner	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hagersund	Father H. Neilsen	Hagersund
16	CP 2698								Mullen	Dennis J.	49	M	M P.O.	yes	England	English	China	Tiyanfu	Wife Mrs Mullen	Thames
17	CP 2699								Blackstock	Margaret	37	F	M Wife	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	7 Bayfield Road	Liverpool
18	CP 2769								Milward	Walter	51	M	M Missionary	yes	England	English	China	Hankow	84 Woodrop Street	Glasgow
19	CP 2772								Pfenninger	Max M.	40	M	M Merchant	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs Milward	The Croft
20	CP 2774								Oder	Rebecca	40	F	M Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	St John's Road	London
21	CP 2774								Christiansen	Jacob	36	M	M Merchant	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Father H. Pfenninger	Zurich
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____
No. 1 to 2. 11-21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

8th January

1918

1101

35509
18

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	China	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown	blue	none	England	Bexley	
2	Ohio Toledo	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey	blue	none	England	Bexley	
3	Ohio Toledo	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey	blue	none	England	Bexley	
4	Eng London	yes	Self	yes	no	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Brown	Brown	none	England	Bexley	
5	Wash Seattle	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
6	Eng London	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
7	Eng London	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark grey	blue	none	England	Bexley	
8	China	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
9	India	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
10	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	grey	blue	none	England	Bexley
11	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
12	Eng Oldham	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
13	Eng London	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
14	Wash Seattle	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
15	Eng Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
16	Scot Glasgow	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
17	Eng London	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
18	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	England	Bexley	
19	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
20	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
21	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
22	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
23	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
24	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
25	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
26	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
27	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
28	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
29	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	
30	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	England	Bexley	

Checked by
Inspector James A. Buchanan
John R. Quinn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	English	yes	2 mths	no	no	no
2	English	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
3	English	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
4	English	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
5	Norwegian	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
6	English	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
7	English	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
8						
9						
10						
11	English	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
12	Russian	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
13	English	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
14						
15	Norwegian	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
16	English	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
17	English	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
18	English	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
19	Swiss	ye	6 mths	no	no	no
20	Russian	yes	Indef.	no	no	no
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Russia from Hong Kong and Shanghai
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January, 1910
at Vancouver B.C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Express of Russia

sailing from Shanghai

22nd December, 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 8th January 1919

1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Batcham	Anson	62	M M	Columbus O.	22-6-55	512 Royal Bldg. Portland
2	Connel	John	45	M M	St Paul Minn.	30-9-72	(
3	Connel	Marguerite	40	F M	Texas	13-12-77	(915 Western Ave.
4	Connel	Marguerite	6	F S	San Francisco Cal.	26-4-11	Seattle Wash.
5	Allen	Arthur H.	48	M M	Shanghai	9-11-69	C/o G.B. Prior 211 Ponce de-Leon Ave. Atlanta
6	Miner	George R.	26	M S	Colefax Md.	17-9-91	C/o J.C. Whitney Co. Chicago Ill.
7	Hazen	Edwin J.	49	M S	Dixon Ill	28-9-68	32 E. 19th New York N.Y
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

John B. Prior

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Address of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

29th December 1917

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*

8th January 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>✓</i> <i>Paleston</i> William C.	36	M	M Montecello Fla	1-9-81	
2	<i>✓</i> <i>Powers</i> William C.	33	M	M Quincy Ill	13-8-84	c/o <i>Army Dept.</i>
3	<i>✓</i> <i>Schub</i> James W.	28	M	S St Louis Mo	3-11-89	c/o <i>U.S. Marine Corp</i>
4	<i>✓</i> <i>Patton</i> John B.	56	M	M Kent O.	4-3-61	<i>Buda Ill</i>
5	<i>✓</i> <i>Patton</i> Marie	48	F	M Pittsburg Pa	28-7-69	<i>130 5th Avenue</i>
6	<i>✓</i> <i>Colton</i> Susan	30	F	S Washington D.C.	10-2-87	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>✓</i> <i>Evans</i> Eugene	39	M	M Hoggaburgh Wisc	1-1-79	<i>150 Ninth Street</i>
8	<i>✓</i> <i>Jolles</i> Edward	43	M	M		<i>New York</i>
9	<i>✓</i> <i>Bixby</i> Arthur G.	44	M	M Brookline Mass	5-6-73	<i>Luxerne Apts</i>
10	<i>✓</i> <i>Cantrell</i> Arthur R.	58	M	M New York	29-3-59	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
11	<i>✓</i> <i>Crothers</i> Eleanor	34	F	M Crete Neb	9-12-83	<i>90 Broadway West</i>
12	<i>✓</i> <i>Crothers</i> James	5	M	S Korea	18-10-12	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>✓</i> <i>Crothers</i> Samuel	1	M	S Korea	15-4-16	c/o <i>Seattle Times</i>
14	<i>✓</i> <i>Carter</i> Frank	38	M	M Franklin Tenn	5-9-79	<i>41 Pine Avenue West</i>
15	<i>✓</i> <i>Steiner</i> Sidney	41	M	M New York	19-4-77	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>✓</i> <i>Steiner</i> Rose	40	F	M New York	2-11-78	<i>5039 Ohio Street</i>
17	<i>✓</i> <i>Steiner</i> Bernard	5	M	S New York	4-8-07	<i>Omaha Neb</i>
18	<i>✓</i> <i>Barr</i> Robert	32	M	S New York	10-3-85	
19	<i>✓</i> <i>Hosking</i> William H.	58	M	M		<i>Multonah Hotel</i>
20	<i>✓</i> <i>Jachne</i> Herman	44	M	S New York	6-9-73	<i>Portland Ore.</i>
21	<i>✓</i> <i>Geary</i> Michael J.	56	M	M New York	23-10-61	c/o <i>J.R. Simon & Co</i>
22	<i>✓</i> <i>King</i> Clark	34	M	M Boston Mass	29-12-83	<i>53 Eats 25th Street</i>
23	<i>✓</i> <i>King</i> Anna E.	37	F	M Spain	8-8-80	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>✓</i> <i>Coleman</i> Frederic	41	M	M Spencer Ia	22-1-76	<i>Chase National Bank</i>
25	<i>✓</i> <i>Eldridge</i> William	56	M	M Providence R.I.	5-12-61	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>✓</i> <i>Eldridge</i> Jane	51	F	M Atica, N.Y.	24-7-64	<i>321 8th Manhattan Place</i>
27	<i>✓</i> <i>Lathrop</i> Lillie G.	38	F	S Decatur Ga	27-9-79	<i>Los Angeles Cal</i>
28	<i>✓</i> <i>Meserve</i> Harry A.	50	M	M Arlington Mass	7-5-67	<i>171 Ocean Avenue</i>
29	<i>✓</i> <i>Meserve</i> John	47	F	M Vancouver Wash	4-7-70	<i>Jersey City N.J.</i>
30	<i>✓</i> <i>McCulakay</i> Lascelle	27	F	S Seattle Wash	10-10-90	<i>Eats 17th Street</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

29th December, 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 8th January 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Olde	C Burnell	45	M	M	Clinton Wisc.	13-3-72	(
2	Olde	Genevive	43	F	M	Japan	30-4-74	(
3	Olde	Irving	12	M	S	Japan	14-5-05	(
4	Olde	Edward	9	M	S	Japan	11-7-08	(Auburndale Mass.
5	Olde	Charles	4	M	S	Japan	18-8-1913	(
6	Olde	Genevive	4	F	S	Japan	18-8-1913	(
7	Nelson	John A.	52	M	M	Lewistown Pa.	28-6-65	924 Irving St. San Francisco Cal.
8	Ogelvee	John F.	34	M	M	Columbus O.	9-2-83	437 W. Ontario St. Chicago Ill.
9	Peabody	Francis W.	36	M	S.	Cambridge	24-11-81	Peter Bent Brigham Hospital Boston Mass
10	Hopkins	John F.	49	M	M	Tivoli Ill	27-11-68	906 St. St John Mo
11	Stewart	Robert	33	M	M	Atlanta Ga.	4-5-84	(
12	Stewart	Edna	25	F	M	Chicago Ill.	26-1-92	(
13	Stewart	Robert	2	M	S	Japan	5-1-1915	(145 N. 5th Ave.
14	Stewart	Faith	2	F	S	Japan	10-11-17	(Le Grange Ill.

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **John Westwood**, Surgeon of the **Empire of Russia**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The College of Physicians and Surgeons**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Eighth** day of **January**, 19 **17**
at **Vancouver B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Express of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

28th December

1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	CP 2689		Getch	Frederic	51	M	Tea	yes	England	English Japan Shidzuoka
2	CP 2704		Waterasarian	Leon	28	M	Merchant	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Petrograd
3	CP 2693		Sevaleff	Innocent	42	M	Engineer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Harchoff
4	CP 2705		Bereslavsky	Euphemia	28	M	Engineer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Petrograd
5	CP 2771		Guillon	Sophie	38	M	Wife	yes	France	French Russia Vladivostok
6			Marcuse	Bernard	36	M	Merchant	yes	Canada	Hebrew New York
7			Wourgraff	Leon	41	M	Director	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Petrograd
8			Vtoroff	Alma	32	M	Engineer	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Petrograd
9			Vtoroff	Christine	30	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Petrograd
10	" 2780		Egleston	Harold P.M.	31	M	Tea	yes	England	English Japan Shidzuoka

FROM NAGASAKI

26th December 1917

CP 2695

Lewis

Lina Jessie

31

F M Wife

yes England

English Japan

Nagasaki

Brother S.Ringer Nagasaki

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

8th January

1910

Lat 2

75589
722

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Japan	yes	Self	yes yes Visiting	Friend W. Lipkovsky 63 Wm St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	blue	none		England	Brattan
2	Russia	yes	Self	yes yes Visiting	Flat Iron Building New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	none		Russia	Petrograd
3	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes yes Visiting	Friends Goodman & Co Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	grey	none		Russia	Harcloff
4	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes yes Visiting	Friend Henry Ford Detroit	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	none		Russia	Yekaterinaslay
5	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes no	56 Cadillac Square Detroit	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none		France	Boloune
6	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes yes Visiting	Wife Mrs R. Marquis 680 West End Avenue New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	none		Canada	Montreal
7	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes no	Friend N. Hitchcock Manager National Bank of Commerce New York	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	grey	none		Russia	Odessa
8	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes no	McAlpine Hotel N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	none		Russia	Inanovo
9	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes no	A 37824	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey	none		Wassensak	do
10	Eng London	yes	Self	yes no	A 37840	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none		Japan	Nagasaki
11																
12																
13																
14	Cal San Francisco	yes	Self	yes yes Visiting	Palace Hotel N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none		Japan	Nagasaki
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Checked by
Inspector Edward J. [Signature]
John P. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				Whether a person who has been advised the over- throw by force or re- vulsion of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year
Added to and when language of if exception entered on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after tempor- arily in- habiting the ports in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1 English	yes	6mths	no	no	no
2 Russian	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
3 Russian	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
4 Russian	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
5 French	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
6 English	no	Indef	yes	no	no
7 Russian	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
8 Russian	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
9 Russian	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
10					
11					
12					
13					
14		yes 6 mths	no	no	no
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE — Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to unlawful means to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Russia from Yokohama and Nagasaki
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the
Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January, 1918
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupations. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write):—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality: - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1918, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

29th December 1917, 191

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	CP 2777				46	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo Ken	(Wife) Mrs. Kazuko
2	CP 2781		Norio		34	M	Clerk	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	(Wife) Katsuko
3	CP 2782		Kiyoko		42	M	Director	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	(Wife) Katsuko
4	CP 2598		Kiyoko		33	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shinagawa	(Wife) Katsuko

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco, 191

191

35209
23

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Japan	248085	Yes	Yes	Month York	(Friend) Mr. Yoshitaka C/o Kihara	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Yokohama
2	Japan	174	Yes	Yes	1900 New	(Friend) H. H. Haldner	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Yokohama
3	Japan	173	Yes	Yes	1912 New	(Friend) H. H. Haldner	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Yokohama
4	Japan	159	Yes	Yes	Month York	(Friend) H. H. Haldner	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Japan	Yokohama

Checked by
Inspector
John P. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after cessation of temporary leave to land in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
<p><i>I, <u>John Doe</u>, of the <u>United States</u>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <u>swear</u> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</i></p>					
<p>Sworn to before me this <u>19</u> day of <u>January</u>, 19<u>18</u></p> <p>at <u>Yokohama</u></p> <p align="right">Immigration Officer.</p>					

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Russia from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson
Master

Sworn to before me this Eight day of January, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Province of British Columbia, calling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of January, 19 18
at Vancouver B.C.

Edward J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

, *20th December*

, *1917*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	CD 2700		<i>Anisfeld</i>	<i>Boris</i>	38	M	M	<i>Artist</i>	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Petrograd</i>	<i>Angustina</i>						
2	" 2701		<i>Anisfeld</i>	<i>Freda</i>	33	F	M	<i>Wife</i>	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Petrograd</i>	<i>Angustina</i>						
3	under 16		<i>Anisfeld</i>	<i>Maxila</i>	9	F	S	<i>Child</i>	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Petrograd</i>	<i>Angustina</i>						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *260*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

4

25289/24

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

8th January

1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Russia	New York	yes	Self	1-15-18 D & H #10	Friend Mrs Pavlova New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	dark	brown	none	Russia	
2	"	"	"	husb	Russia Point Oct-15-18	Int. A 37818	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	brown	none	Russia	
3	"	"	"	from	Russia Point 1-15-18	Int. A 37817	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	brown	none	Russia	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Checked by
Inspector Edward J. Lawrence
John J. Gurdick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Russian yes	Indef no	no	no
2	Russian yes	Indef no	no	no
3	Russian yes	Indef no	no	no

I, of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer

I, S. Robinson

Master

of the Russia

from Yokohama

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this

Eighth

day of January

19

at

Vancouver B.C.

Sam. L. Lamm

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distaste in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7150
13219

sailing from San Francisco, 1919, Arriving at Port of San Francisco

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	HONOLULU							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

NIAGARA

sailing from

SYDNEY DECEMBER 22nd. 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C. JAN. 10th. 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ROBERT	ALFRED	28	M	M	FLORIDA	1890	1901 2nd. YAKIMA TACOMA WASH.
2	WILLIAMS	FREDRICK T	46	M	M		SON OF GEORGE R. WILLIAMS NATURALIZED SAN FRANCISCO MAY 20th. 1914	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frederick Albert Lyman, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1918

at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from

ST. LOUIS **DECEMBER 28th - 1917**

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			HONOLULU										
			NIGHTON	34	F	NIL	YES	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	(Mother) MR. F. C. NIGHTON Boston Bays. Honolulu T.H.
2			NIGHTON	6	F		NO	NO					(Father)
3			NIGHTON	2	F								
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE OFFICE ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE NOTE FOR EXPLANATION (PRINTED BY IMMIGRATION DEPT.)

35509
27

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. JANUARY 20th. 1911

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	T.M. HONOLULU	NO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	Princess Victoria, My Rose Washburn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	2	2			U.S.A.	
2				FATHER	NO	YES	NO	Victoria 1-20-18													BERNARD HILL	
3						YES	NO	Victoria 1-20-18							CHILD						CANADA	
4						NO	NO	Victoria 1-20-18													U.S.A.	
5																					PORTLAND	

Checked by Inspectors

John J. Quinn
Edmund L. Freeman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG.				
2	CHILD				
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, J. T. Rolfe, of the MASTER, R. M. S. NIAGARA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1918 at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

I, J. T. Rolfe, of the MASTER, R. M. S. NIAGARA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1918 at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, officers of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

950
718

sailing from SYDNEY DECEMBER 28th 1917, 19, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA JANUARY 20th 1918

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	✓ HALL	✓ EMILY	21				SEABOARD BATH 1896		GEN. DEL. SEATTLE WASH
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John J. Furber

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5
Number

sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

James Albert Hyman Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Sydney, New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James Albert Hyman
Sub. Off.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 18

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

NIAGARA

sailing from SYDNEY NSW. 22nd MAY

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town
1	Can Aust B6		MITCHELL								
2	Can Aust B13		RUSSEL JOHN	28	F M	HOUSE	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	SYDNEY	MR. PAUL MITCHELL GUARANTY STATION SYDNEY N.S.W. (Mother) MRS. E.A. RUSSEL JOHN c/o INDUSTRIAL TRUST CO SYDNEY (Wife) MRS. J.S. RUSSEL VICTORIA S WATERLOO N.S.W. (Father) MR. J.S. RUSSEL BANDUNG JAVA
3	- - B3		REMY	27	F S						
4	- - A997		SCHUMAN	37	M M	HOUSE					
5	- - A998		SCHUMAN	40	M M	MERCHANT		JAVA	INDONESIAN	JAVA	SAMARANG
6	- - B11		DAVEPORT	40	F M	HOUSE					
7	- - B12		DAVEPORT	40	M M	AGENT		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.A. DAVEPORT-SCHUMAN RDOS AMSTERDAM S.A.
8	- - A489		REDDON	27	F M	HOUSE					
9	- - A799		REDDON	22	M M	CHALKER		AUSTRALIA			
10	- - A1000		REDDON	24	F M	HOUSE					
11	- - 4638		COOPER	20	F M	HOUSE					
12	- - B2		COOPER	20	F S	HOUSE					
13	- - A492		STERNBERG	43	F S	REASON					
14	- - B16		WILKIE	30	F S	SECURITY					
15	- - A484		ROBERTS	27	F M	ACTRESS					
16	- - B9		ROBERTS	31	M S	AGENT					
17	- - 405		REDDON	34	M S	HOUSE					
18	- - X		REDDON	50	M M	PHYSICIAN		NEW ZEALAND			
19	- - X		LEIGH M	32	F M	HOUSE					
20	- - X		CHARLES L	7	M S	HOUSE					
21	- - A678		ELIZABETH	68	F W	HOUSE					
22	- - A679		JAMES M	47	M M	HOUSE		ENGLAND	IRISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	E.D. MORTON ESQ. M.L.A. PINKVILLE ST. BOMBY SYDNEY
23	- - 16		VIOLET A	28	F M	HOUSE					
24	- - A996		JOHN O	1	M S	HOUSE		NO HO			
25	- - B302		ADAMS	48	M M	TRAVELER	YES	YES	AUSTRALIA		
26	- - B301		Gadsden	18	f m	HOUSE					
27	- - B304		Smith	46	f m						
28	- - B306		Milne	23	f s						
29	- - B305		Milne	20	f s						
30			Milne	57	f m						

26/ 17. 18. 19. 20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 1

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JANUARY 20th 1914

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Interstate future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal. Los Angeles	AMST. SYDNEY	YES	HUSBAND	NO						5	5	BR	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	
2	ENGLAND		YES	SELF	YES	PASSING THROUGH					5	7	BR	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	
3	AMST. SYDNEY																ENGLAND	
4	JAVA																JAVA	
5				HUSBAND													SARAWAK	
6	ENGLAND			SELF													ENGLAND	
7				HUSBAND													ENGLAND	
8				SELF													ENGLAND	
9	Cal. CAMBRIDGE			HUSBAND													AUSTRALIA	
10	AMST. MELBOURNE			SELF													ENGLAND	
11	Cal. LOS ANGELES			FATHER													AUSTRALIA	
12	AMST. SYDNEY			SELF													AUSTRALIA	
13	N.Y. NEW YORK																AUSTRALIA	
14																	ENGLAND	
15	AMST. MELBOURNE																AUSTRALIA	
16	ENGLAND																ENGLAND	
17																	AUSTRALIA	
18	ILL. CHICAGO																NEW ZEALAND	
19				MOTHER													NEW ZEALAND	
20				SELF													NEW ZEALAND	
21	ENGLAND		YES														ENGLAND	
22				HUSBAND													ENGLAND	
23				FATHER													ENGLAND	
24				SELF													ENGLAND	
25	Australia																SCOTLAND	
26																	AMERICAN	
27																		
28																		
29																		

Checked by
Inspector
G. L. Lawrence and
J. H. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel		Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel		Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO
2			YES		
3			YES		
4	YES		YES		
5	YES				
6	YES		YES		
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23	YES				
24	YES				
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

I, MASTER R. M. S. NIAGARA, of the from, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended i. e., permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving names of relatives, or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

SIAMMA

sailing from

SIAMMA DEPARTURE 20th 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

WASHINGTON D.C. 24th 1919 1919

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SYDNEY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frederick Albert Gray Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice medicine by and under the authority of the Government of New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Albert Gray
M.D. (N.S.W.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1918

at Vancouver B.C.
James L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

191

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE ON TWO
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN ON PAPER.

FORM 100-100-100
(REVISIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

JANUARY 20th, 1912

191

35509
32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	PHILADELPHIA			EMPLOYER	YES	370	YES	1-23-18	Pr Charlotte							5	8	BR	BR																
2	LONDON			SELF	YES	365	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
3				HUSBAND	YES	365	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
4	MELBOURNE			EMPLOYER	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
5	LONDON			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
6				HUSBAND	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
7	MELBOURNE			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
8				SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
9	MELBOURNE			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
10	STONEY			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
11	MELBOURNE			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
12	LONDON			EMPLOYER	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
13	ROCHESTER			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
14				HUSBAND	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
15	MELBOURNE			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
16	MELBOURNE			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
17				HUSBAND	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
18	MELBOURNE			SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																
19				SELF	YES	369	YES	1-24-18	C.P.R. #110							5	8	BR	BR																

Checked by
Inspector Edward L. Lawrence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
1	SPAN.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
2	ESP.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
9	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
10	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
11	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
12	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
13	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
14	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
15	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
16	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
17	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
18	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
19	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
20	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
21	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
22	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
23	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
24	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
25	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
26	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
27	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
28	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
29	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
30	ITAL.	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO

I, J. T. Roll, of the MASTER, R. M. S. NIAGARA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1918 at Vancouver B.C.
Edmund L. Lawrence
 Immigration Officer.

I, J. T. Roll, of the MASTER, R. M. S. NIAGARA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1918 at Vancouver B.C.
Edmund L. Lawrence
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or soldier, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Arthur Green Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Sydney, New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thomas A. Green
Subscribed:

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 18
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA

sailing from SYDNEY DECEMBER 28th 1917

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												Country.	City or Town.	
1	Can. Act 1858		GANTON	JOHN W	49	M	M	SAILOR	YES YES	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	N.Z.	MANGAWA	(Sister) MISS M. F. THOMPSON MANGAWA N.Z.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

ONE COPY FOR IMMIGRATION (STOWAGE REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

JANUARY 20th 1918

191

List 4

125501
125502

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or in custody of police or other authorities? If so, where and for what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether claiming exemption of any kind from military or naval service in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Ireland			377	Black Book	1-27-18		N. C. # 82 In time A 37967 Out					GOOD	NO	5	4	WT	DK	BL		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Checked by
Inspector Edward L. Freeman
[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	ENC	YES	YES	NO	NO
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, J. T. Rolfe, of the M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

Thomas L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

I, J. T. Rolfe, MASTER of the M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

Thomas L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

EXPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONGKONG, 2 JANUARY 1914, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 1914.

135/504
135/504
135/504

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LAUREN	CLARA	33	F	M	DEC. 6, 1880. BOSTON, MASS.		BOSTON, MASS.
2	✓ Baer	Ray	31	M	S	NOV. 1, 1884. BOSTON, MASS.		C/O GENERAL ELECTRIC CO BOSTON
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. WHITTAKER, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN CALLING THIRTYEIGHT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JANUARY, 1918.

at

PORT OF VICTORIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PORT OF VICTORIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PORT OF VICTORIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PORT OF VICTORIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PORT OF VICTORIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PORT OF VICTORIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PORT OF VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JANUARY 2nd, 1910, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		LANDER	PRESTON	25	M	M. MISSIONARY	English	Indian	Indian	INDIA	GALCETTA	FRIEND. MR. WEISTER. RAJ BAHADUR. INDIA.	LA. DANVILLE	
2														
3	X													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.**

JANUARY 23rd, 1918.

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35509
35

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	NO	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BRN	NR.	INDIA, CALCUTTA.
2	"	"	No	above address.	1868	"	"	"	"	5 3	Gr	BL	INDIA, CALCUTTA.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. DIXON HOPCRAFT**, of the **REPRESS OF JAPAN**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dixon Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **18**.

at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.13.1920 ~~EXPRESS OF JAPAN~~ sailing from ~~HONGKONG~~, JANUARY 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 1920.

35509
36

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BALE	BOY	32	M	NOV. 2, 1888, NEW PA.		24 ONE ALBANY ST. NEW.
2	STADEN	EDGAR ADAM	21	M	JUL. 11, 1898. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		C/O WAR DEPT. WASHINGTON.
3	WRIGHT	RICHARD EDWIN	20	M	DEC. 2, 1898. CINCINNATI, OHIO.		C/O 1st NATL BANK CINCINNATI.
4	PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM SHANGHAI JANUARY 24th. 1920.						
5	COFFEY	GRACE LYDIA	35	F	FEB. 2, 1885. SUPERIOR, MIN.		600 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
6	WARRER	DORLEY	27	M	DEC. 18, 1892. BAKERSF. MIN.		90 WALL STREET. NEW YORK.
7	PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM YOKOHAMA JANUARY 11th. 1920.						
8	DEWEY	BENJAMIN FRANK	32	M	JUL. 2, 1888. BARTIMORE, MD.		2611 ELSIOR AVE. BALTIMORE.
9	BISHOP	CARL WHITING	26	M	JUL. 12, 1891. TOKYO, JAPAN	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. PHILA.
10	BISHOP	HELEN	26	F	APR. 2, 1892. TARRANTOWN, N.Y.		UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. PHILA.
11	BISHOP	OLIVE	7	F	JUL. 2, 1911. TARRANTOWN, N.Y.		UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. PHILA.
12	BISHOP	CHARLES	6	M	DEC. 23, 1912. GREENCASTLE, IND.		UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. PHILA.
13	BISHOP	JOHN	4	M	SEP. 1, 1914. TARRANTOWN, N.Y.		UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. PHILA.
14	HICKIE	WILLIAM DANIEL	40	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. JUNE 1893.	71 VALENTINE LANE. YONKERS.
15	HICKIE	MELVIA ELIZABETH	36	F	SEP. 21, 1882. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		71 VALENTINE LANE. YONKERS.
16	HOFFMAN	BENJAMIN PHILIP	26	M	APR. 20, 1899. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		KENT. WASH.
17	DAVIS	THOMAS JEFFERSON	36	M	APR. 27, 1891. KINGSTON, MISS.		19.28th. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. C. WHITTAKER**, Surgeon of the **IMPRESS OF JAPAN** ~~and~~ ^(State whether Surgeon "of the Impress" or "unemployed by owner thereof," in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of JANUARY, 1918.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	10/15/1885	NEW YORK	10/20/1915	10/25/1915	10/30/1915
MARY J. SMITH	32	F	10/15/1885	NEW YORK	10/20/1915	10/25/1915	10/30/1915
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	10/15/1885	NEW YORK	10/20/1915	10/25/1915	10/30/1915
MARY J. SMITH	32	F	10/15/1885	NEW YORK	10/20/1915	10/25/1915	10/30/1915

Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths.

LANDLORDS MUST CERTIFY TO THIS

NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienists be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, HAWAII, JANUARY 2nd, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
10	3293	BROWN	FREDERICK	25	M S	SUBJECT YRS	ENGLISH	YRS	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	CANTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND
11	3294	WHITE	ALEXANDRA L.	25	F S	WIFE YRS	ENGLISH	YRS	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	CANTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND
12	3295	WILLIAMS	ROBERT JAMES	15	M S	STUDENT YRS	ENGLISH	YRS	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	CANTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND
PASSENGER REMAINED FROM MANIFEST JANUARY 5th. 1918.															
13	3296	KRACH	FREDERICK ARTHUR	24	M S	YRS. SCOTLAND	ENGLISH	YRS	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	CANTON	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND
14	3297	WILLIAMS	HAROLD	27	M S	YRS. JAPAN	JAPANESE	YRS	JAPANESE	✓	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN
15	3298	SAITOH	ALFRED	47	M S	YRS. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	YRS	RUSSIAN	✓	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA
16	3299	SAITOH	HELEN	33	F S	WIFE YRS	RUSSIAN	YRS	RUSSIAN	✓	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA
17	3300	STEFANOFF	NICHOLAS	43	M S	YRS. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	YRS	RUSSIAN	✓	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA
18	3301	VINOGRADOFF	DIMITRY	41	M S	YRS. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	YRS	RUSSIAN	✓	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA
19	3302	VINOGRADOFF	IRONIA	30	F S	WIFE YRS	RUSSIAN	YRS	RUSSIAN	✓	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA
20	3303	VINOGRADOFF	VERA	12	F S	STUDENT YRS	RUSSIAN	YRS	RUSSIAN	✓	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA
21	3304	VINOGRADOFF	IRONIA	10	F S	STUDENT YRS	RUSSIAN	YRS	RUSSIAN	✓	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA
22	3305	PETROFF	PETER	33	M S	YRS. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	YRS	RUSSIAN	✓	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JANUARY 28th, 1910.

35509
37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	IN TRANSIT	523-87936	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	DK	EN	ENGLAND LONDON
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	FRISCO	1000 BROADWAY N. Y. CAL.	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	HONG KONG
3	YES	FATHER	YES NO		1000 BROADWAY N. Y. CAL.	NO	3-4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	FR	BLUE	CHINA, SHANGHAI
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
5	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
6	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
7	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
8	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
9	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
10	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
11	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
12	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
13	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
14	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
15	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
16	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
17	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
18	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
19	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
20	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
21	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
22	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
23	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
24	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
25	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
26	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
27	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
28	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
29	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
30	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
31	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
32	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI
33	YES	SELF	YES YES	1897. IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT. (31981)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	EN	JAPAN, NAGASAKI

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	
1	Atguar a 11225	Jolly	Mary	40	F	S Cook	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father Alexander Jolly 51 Melville St. Birkbeck St. Glasgow Or Portland
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

85510

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.						
1	yes self.	40	yes	1918	Friend John Latta. Waverly Heights Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med br.	br.	None	Scotland Glasgow.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

W. M. Shaver Am. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leeski	Felix	47	M	Seaman and merch	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Port Ellis B.C.	No relatives	Wash.	Bellingham
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED

W. H. W. H.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 1918

Class C (1.)

35510
2

(OVER.)

24-412

Immigrant Inspector

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
Debarred 1	Boone	Rose	22	F	Boarding house keeper	yes yes	Canada	African	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs J A Boone: Duncan, Alberta: Wash. Seattle.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 1918 Class *C (2)*

85510

COVER

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	110	unknown	Yes				
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	HT green	Cordingley	Allan Reginald	25	M	S	meat cutter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	
2	Del. arret	Militz	Violet	28	F	S	Domestic	"	German	"	Germany	German	Calgary	
3	Del. arret	Militz	Phyllis Margaret	7	F	S	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	
4	Del. arret	Forquette	Eileen	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	"	LaFont	Wife Cassilda Forquette, LaFont, Alberta, Can.	"	
5	HT green	Monroe	Norman	17	M	S	machinist	"	English	"	Vancouver	English	"	
6	HT green	Jordan	Clara	35	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	HT green	Stewart	Leighton	30	M	M	engineer	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Father Wm. Stewart, Summerside, P.E. Island, Canada	N.Y. New York	
8	Del. arret	Gunn	Jessie McKenzie	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	New Westminster	Husband Capt. David A. Gunn, 7902 97th St. 47th Bldg (New Westminster) at Front	Wash. Seattle	
9	Del. arret	Lennis	Freda	38	F	M	house	no	"	"	Vancouver	Husband Harry Lennis address unknown, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. San Francisco	
10	Del. arret	Peters	Charles Albert	38	M	S	Longshoreman	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wash. Blaine
11	HT green	Buckle	Anna	21	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	Collingwood	Mother Elizabeth Buckle, Collingwood, B.C.	"	
12	Del. arret	Conboy	John B.	71	M	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Wife Catherine Conboy, Regina, Sask.	Cal. Los Angeles	
13	HT green	Tulloch	Cameron D.	42	M	S	Engineer	"	Scotch	"	Gravelbourg	Son-in-law Isabella Tulloch, Gravelbourg, Sask., Can.	Wash. Everett	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes self	5	yes 1900-8	1918	Employer. Baffin, Wash.	no permanently	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark Br.	Br spot under left eye	Canada	Victoria		
2	" mother	20	no	-	Friend, John D. Mitchell, Gen. Del., Los Angeles, Cal.	" undecided	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 4	Fair Br.	Blue Mole l. chin	England	Finsbury		
3	"	-	-	-	do. Friend Alfred Languet, San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	Infant	"	"	Canada	Calgary		
4	" self	22	yes 1878	1889	Sister Edith Moore, 2129 E Madison St., Seattle, Wash.	" 4 months or more	"	"	"	"	Chronic rheumatism	"	5 10	Med Br.	Bald	"	Pt Lewis		
5	"	8	yes 1917	1917	No address	" permanently	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 8 1/2	Fair Br.	None	"	Nelson		
6	"	90	"	1917	Business address: 42 Broadway, New York.	no	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	"	Wears glasses	"	Chester		
7	(Seattle)	150	"	1917	Friend, Mr. Foster, Jackson 9 N Ry Int'l way, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Pit scar left forehead	"	Summerside		
8	yes	25	yes only	1917	Son, Hugh Lennis, San Francisco, Cal.	yes undecided	no	"	"	"	good	"	5 4	"	Br. Br.	None	Scotland	Dunblath	
9	highway	25 1/2	"	1916	No address	no permanently	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 2	"	"	"	Russia	Valin Gabor	
10	highway	45	"	1916	Employer Mrs B Van Horn, 1308 7th St Anacortes, Wash.	when unknown	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 7 1/4	"	Br gr	Small mole l. cheek, at thumb nail slightly deformed.	Canada	Cananogue	
11	"	1	"	1917	No address	" permanently	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 2 1/4	Fair red	blue Primrose & cheek	"	Wellington		
12	"	180	"	1866	Brother Frank Tullock, 402 4th St, Wash.	" undecided	"	"	"	"	Varicella	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br.	Blue l. hand deformed	"	Carlton Place		
13	"	700	"	1899	"	no indefinite yes	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 9	Fair	Br	Slight pit scar center forehead.	"	Kingsford	

HW Cunningham
M. M. Shearer
JA W. John A. Ballman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918 1918
1 Blaine Jan 4 GN Ry Jan 4
2 Montreal 1913 Canada " 7
3 Blaine 1915 Jan 7 GN Ry " 7
4 " 1918 Jan 8 " " 8
5 " 1917 Dec 23 " Dec 23 Great Northern Ry.
6 " 1918 Jan 11 " Jan 11
7 " 1918 Jan 17 " " 17
8 1913 Britland by May unknown " 23
9 Boston 1898 " " 23
10 Blaine 1918 Jan 23 highway " 23
11 " 1918 Jan 7 GN Ry " 7
12 " 1917 Nov 15 " Nov 15
13 " 1918 Jan 24 " Jan 24
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Danville, Wash.*

SHEET No. *4*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Casato</i>	<i>Alfanzo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson B.C.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Danville</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24th*, 1918

Class C1.

85510
5

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by some other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or otherwise, or otherwise.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or judgment of guilt, or otherwise, by any court of law?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled by name of any law, statute, or regulation, to enter the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.				27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				If Yes—										Ft. Ins.		Complexion.				Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.											
1	<i>By alien #302</i>		<i>Yes 12-18</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>12-18</i>	<i>Yes. Sister, Mrs Maria Balone, Danville, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>several gold teeth</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Coriasugno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3-7-07</i>	<i>A. N.</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Jan 2, 1918</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

B. N. ... East Northern Ry.

H. J. M. Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who is or has been in or through the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time when alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Italian	No	Temporarily	Yes	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in the Government of the United States, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LAKE CHARLES, MISSOURI

SHEET NO. 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12										
									NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
									Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
68419	PRIMARY Kallia	ETW	Martin	22	M	Labour	Y	Y	Lebanon	Lebanon	Consulate	Wyeleffe	Norw	Wash	Spokane							
68422	Lepps	WMT	Mario	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
68423	Moeki	AMT	Saller	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
68439	Duncan		James	48	M	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Standard Alta	Bro: John Duncan W. Simeon, Ireland	Or	Athens							
791755	Gallon		Jouret Bertha	26	F	None	"	"	France	French	"	Blainmore Alta	Bro: J. Vaisin No Relative	Wash	Spokane							
68497	Olsen		Charles	23	M	Labour	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Kitchener B	Bro: J. Olsen Holsenborg, Denmark	Iowa	Harlan							
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

" 0-1 "

35510

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, other than the applicant, or any relative, or any friend.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or order, the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	50	4	1916 1917 1910 various 1917 place 3/1917 1913 various 1917 place 1/1917	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Harbour	NY	7/13	1-3-18	1918
2	"	250	"	1917 place 3/1917 1913 various 1917 place 1/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Gray	"	Hamlet	Quebec	1/1907	1-3-18	
3	"	200	"	1917 place 1/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes Self	100	4	1917 NY + Ore	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	Norw.	Ireland	Arvinskoon	NY	7/1913	1-3-18
5	"	215	"	1916 Wash	Uncle: L. Vainin, 05224, Madison St., Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Arvinskoon	NY	1894	1-3-18
6	"	100	"	1917 Mo	Uncle: Chris Bruckner Hudson Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	France	Lefort	Quebec	1913	June 20/17
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	Armenian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	English	Indef	Indef	No	"	"	
5	"	Yes	60 days	"	"	"	
6	Armenian	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

SHEET No. 2

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
684581	Allen Eva	26	F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. via Eastport, Me.	U.S.A.	Sister: Mrs. J. Sullivan, Weymouth, N.S., Canada	Wash.	Spokane
573152	Head Wm Jackson	54	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. via Eastport, Me.	U.S.A.	Son: P.C. Head, Calgary, Alta., Canada	Cal.	Stockton
684763	Sullivan John	80	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish.	U.S.A. via Eastport, Me.	U.S.A.	Son: H. Sullivan, Veteran Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
684824	Bailey Ezra	58	M M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. via Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Bro: R.R. Bailey, Blackfella, Alta.	Calif.	Merlene
684835	Bailey Carrie E.	48	F M	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. via Troy, Mich.	U.S.A.	"	"	"
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan* *24*, 191*8*

"*C-2*"

35510
7

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Thompson	30	Jan 16 17	Apr 17	11/1917	Husband: Earnie Allen, 428-2nd Ave., Spokane Wn Wife: Anna Allen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	32	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Smith Falls Ont	12/2/17	CPR	Dec 27/17
2	Yes	Self	500	" 15-17	Calif	12/1917	Box 251, Stockton, Calif. Wife: Matilda Fullerton, 2650 W 58th, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	32	Br	Gr	"	"	Jefferson Ave Ont	12/3/17	CPR	" 31/17
3	"	Self	60	" 4-11	Var. Pto	Apr 1917	2650 W 58th, Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Dimly	"	5	8 1/2	32	Gr	Blue	"	"	Marmack N.B.	1/18/18	CPR	Jan 18, 1918
4	"	"	200	" 13-16	Much	Feb 1918	Residence: Louis Batek, Mentone, Calif.	"	"	"	Acute Pneumonia	"	5	5	Med	Ans	Blue	"	"	Perth Ont	1/22/18	CPR	" 22 "
5	"	Husband	"	" 13-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	U. S. A., Troy Mich.	"	"	CPR	" 22 "

	Able to read what language or, if none, English (in what country?)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HALLOW

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M F	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hakkinen Nitoo	34	M	Laborn	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	RP	Myeliff	Norw	Mr Spokano		
2	Ricchi	22	M	Painter	Y	Y	Italy	Ital-north	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father: Antonio Ricchi, Antrodoro, Italy	Calif San Francisco		
3	Kaplan Leonard	37	M	Robbi	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Julia Kaplan, Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24, 191

35510
8

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by him or her, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if cash, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	200	Y	1916 1917	Munn	1916	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Leonmaki	NY	1/13	California	1-3-18		
2	Self	150	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	May 1917	No address given to Bureau Approx. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Antardoco	N.Y.	5/19/13	Chicago	1/4/18
3	"	50	Yes	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	"	Russia	Lvivsk	NY	1907	"	Jan. 11/18
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, unlawfully, or property of the unlawfully compelling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily in laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	No	Perm	Yes	No
2	English	Indef	Indef	No	"
3	"	No	Perm	Yes	"
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	
147660		Moffat	Isabella Bruce	36	F	M Nurse			Can. Naty 8-3-36 #21-11327		Alta Stromer	Husband John Moffat	On Portland
516		"	Marion Emmer	7	F	"			Can. Naty 8-3-36 #21-11327		"	John Moffat	"
68453		Harris	Wesley D	49	M	M Farmer			"		Eng Sack Co. Inc	Nour	On Spokane
68454		"	Emmer	46	F	"			"		"	"	"
68457		Prior	Frank P.	53	M	M Farmer			"		Irish	"	"
68459		Nutbury	Blanche	35	F	M Nurse			"		Irish	"	"
516		"	Model	10	F	"			"		Eng	"	"
516		"	May	5	F	"			"		"	"	"
68463		Peiffer	William Edward	35	M	M Farmer			"		"	"	"
68464		"	Coral	29	F	"			"		"	"	"
147660		Callaghan	Patrick	50	M	"			"		"	"	"
124600		"	Monroe	44	F	"			"		"	"	"
137910		Bruce	Rosa Marie	78	F	"			"		"	"	"
68466		Campana	Phyllis	18	F	"			"		"	"	"
68468		Reich	Alfred	50	M	"			"		"	"	"
68469		"	Kathleen	17	F	"			"		"	"	"
68475		Bucher	Katherine	34	F	"			"		"	"	"
68470		Yabery	Peor	79	M	"			"		"	"	"
516		"	Emmeline	104	F	"			"		"	"	"
516		"	Josephine	91	F	"			"		"	"	"
516		"	Alloy	21	M	"			"		"	"	"
516		"	Clayton	51	M	"			"		"	"	"
516		"	Violet	41	F	"			"		"	"	"
68409		Therese	Janet	33	F	"			"		"	"	"
68408		"	Jennie	42	F	"			"		"	"	"
516		"	James Joseph	74	M	"			"		"	"	"
516		"	Thomas	8	M	"			"		"	"	"
68413		Book	Walter	64	M	"			"		"	"	"
68411		Ingram	Walter	13	M	"			"		"	"	"
68412		"	James	17	M	"			"		"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

35510
9

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a student	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth				
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town		
1	✓	Barland 105	✓	1893	1914	4374	Edell St Portland Or	Yrs 4	Nov	No	No	No	No	210	No	Good	No	5 2	Mid Brn Blue	Norw	Stedland Edensborg
2	✓	Father	✓	1893	1914	4374	Edell St Portland Or	Yrs 4	Nov	No	No	No	No	210	No	Good	No	5 2	Mid Brn Blue	Norw	Stedland Edensborg
3	✓	Self	500	1893	1914	4374	Edell St Portland Or	Yrs 4	Nov	No	No	No	No	210	No	Good	No	5 2	Mid Brn Blue	Norw	Stedland Edensborg
4	✓	Hub	✓	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
5	✓	Self	1600	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
6	✓	300	✓	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
7	✓	Mother	✓	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
8	✓	Self	500	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
9	✓	Hub	✓	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
10	✓	Self	1100	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
11	✓	Hub	✓	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
12	✓	Self	15	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
13	✓	Hub	✓	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
14	✓	Self	100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
15	✓	Mother	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
16	✓	Self	100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
17	✓	Hub	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
18	✓	Self	175	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
19	✓	Father	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
20	✓	Self	2500	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
21	✓	Hub	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
22	✓	Self	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
23	✓	Hub	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
24	✓	Self	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
25	✓	Hub	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
26	✓	Self	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
27	✓	Hub	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
28	✓	Self	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
29	✓	Hub	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
30	✓	Self	✓	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. H. H.

Inspector-in-Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 12-25-17 12-25-17

2 " " " "

3 " 12-25-17 " 12-25-17

4 " 12-25-17 " 12-25-17

5 " 12-26-17 " 12-26-17

6 Halifax 12-28-17 12-28-17

7 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

8 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

9 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

10 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

11 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

12 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

13 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

14 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

15 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

16 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

17 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

18 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

19 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

20 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

21 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

22 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

23 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

24 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

25 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

26 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

27 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

28 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

29 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

30 " 12-28-17 " 12-28-17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
179159	Primary	Jones	Herbert M	55	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
64494	Primary	McGee	John D	20	M	Student	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
64415	Primary	Chopell	John E	60	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
68416	Primary	Chopell	Mary J	52	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
68420	Primary	Kern	Nathaniel	71	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
68423	Primary	Johnson	Susan Margaret	66	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
64498	Primary	Hark	Charles	54	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
68475	Primary	Necker	Roy H	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
68476	Primary	Necker	Maud	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
10-16		Street	3	M	No	No	No	No					
11-16		Miles	2	M	No	No	No	No					
1268429	Primary	Surant	Margaret	46	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
1368430	Primary	Krisby	Alexander	34	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
1468431	Primary	Krisby	Riina	26	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
15-16		Krisby	Annie	5	F	No	No	No					
16-16		Krisby	John	3	M	No	No	No					
17-16		Krisby	Levi	1	F	No	No	No					
1879205	Primary	Hadcock	Charles Arthur	51	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
1979208	Primary	Schmidt	Edward Henry	34	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
2079209	Primary	Schmidt	Lidia	31	F	Domestic	Yes	German	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
21-16		Schmidt	Hazel	5	F	No	No	No					
22-16		Schmidt	Herman	2	M	No	No	No					
23		Bossio	Mike	39	M	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
2468434	Primary	Sheppard	James Herbert	42	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
2568438	Primary	Hannah	Mary	67	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
26		Power	Nora	29	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
27		Ridley	Joyce	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
2868441	Primary	Twombly	Barah	40	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Wells Alta	Edmonton	Ont	Edmonton
29-16		Twombly	Roy	7	M	No	No	No					
30-16		Twombly	Recil	5	M	No	No	No					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Adults, age 15 and over
* Juveniles, age 13 and over

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

35 510
10

(OVER)

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00
F. D. Child

Archie McKeena
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	6-2-17	O.P.R.	1-2-18
2	Eastport	6-3-17	O.P.R.	1-3-18
3	Eastport	1-3-18	O.P.R.	1-3-18
4	Montreal-1906	Canada	1-3-18	
5	Eastport	1-3-18	O.P.R.	1-3-18
6	NY	5-1872	Egypt	1-4-18
7	Eastport	6-4-18	O.P.R.	1-4-18
8	Eastport	1-4-18	O.P.R.	1-4-18
9	Eastport	1-4-18	O.P.R.	1-4-18
10	Eastport	1-4-18	O.P.R.	1-4-18
11	Eastport	1-4-18	O.P.R.	1-4-18
12	"	1/5/18	CPR	Jan 5, 1918
13	Salveston	1907	CPR	" 6 "
14	Halifax	1904	CPR	" 6 "
15	Eastport	1/6/18	CPR	" 6 "
16	Eastport	"	CPR	" 6 "
17	"	"	CPR	" 6 "
18	"	6/6/17	CPR	June 6/17
19	"	"	CPR	June 6/17
20	"	"	CPR	June 6/17
21	"	"	CPR	June 6/17
22	"	"	CPR	June 6/17
23	NY	1911	CPR	Jan 8, 1918
24	Eastport	1/8/18	CPR	" 8/18
25	Quebec	1878	CPR	" 10 "
26	Eastport	12/12/17	CPR	12/12/17
27	Eastport	"	CPR	12/12/17
28	"	1/11/18	CPR	1/11/18
29	"	"	"	1/11/18
30	"	"	"	1/11/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
									Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	68440	Gibbons	Mary	40	Wid Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Killam, Alta	Bro: James Amaley, Killam, Alta, Canada. Dr. Portland
2	57316	Pachkofsky	Russell	47	M M Farmer	"	German	"	"	Polish	"	Notaskin, Alta	Am on Law: Sid Amaley, Calgary, Alta. " St Johns
3	57317	Pachkofsky	Ostille	39	W M None	No	"	No	"	German	"	"	"
4	-16	Pachkofsky	Barah	"	W F	Yes	English	Yes	(512)	Polish	"	"	"
5	-16	Pachkofsky	Fred	9	M D	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
6	-16	Pachkofsky	Daniel	5	M D	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
7	-16	Pachkofsky	Delma	4	W F	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
8	-16	Pachkofsky	Uma	3	W F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-16	Pachkofsky	Lillie	1	W F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-16	Pachkofsky	Aster	-2	W F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	68444	Cook	George Henry	58	M M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Leiman, Pa	Bro: Mrs. G. George, Monrovia, Pa. Ida Sandpoint
12	68446	Wallace	Clinton	24	M D Druggist	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Samuel J. Wallace, Calgary, Alta. Dr. Portland
13	143483	Bevier	Stanley Henry	26	M D Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belburne, Alta	Cousin: Jesse Brink, Belburne, Alta. W. Spooner
14	68447	Buck	Janet	19	W F Typist	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta	Uncle: J. Buck, Milton, Ont. " "
15	68471	Templeman	Carrie	32	W F Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Coleman, Alta	Father: J. W. Templeman, Coleman, Alta. Dr. Portland
16	68470	Wilcox	Edwin Collins	71	M Wid Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kelsey, Appa Pa	No relatives. W. Tacoma
17	68472	Wiseman	Jessie	26	W F Student	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Monrovia, Pa	Father: Harry Wiseman, Monrovia, Pa. Utah Salt Lake
18	68473	Hagberg	Per John	45	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Carlstone, Alta	No relatives. Calif. Montague
19	68474	Hagberg	Louise	54	W M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-16	Hagberg	Carl Edwin	9	M D	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"
21	57318	Gibson	William	76	M M Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leithbridge, Alta	Bro: Mrs. Mary Ravington, Leithbridge, Alta. Wash. Seattle
22	57319	Gibson	Mary	73	W M None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"
23	-16	Gibson	Roy Harry	11	M D	"	"	"	(512)	Irish	"	"	"
24	149472	Lacroix	Emile Alex	20	M D Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Grandmother: Mrs. C. Lacroix, St. Michel, Mont. Can. " Spooner
25	79180	Reuther	John Jack	38	M Wid Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Heider, Alta	Bro: Anton Reuther, Heider, Alta. " Chewelah
26	68488	Close	John	47	M M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brian Creek, Pa	Bro: E. Close, Enfield, Pa. Ore. The Dalles
27	68489	Close	Phoebe	47	W M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	68485	Durant	Albert Kenneth	47	M M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olde, Alta	Bro: James Durant, Durant, Ont. " Oregon City
29	68486	Dynerson	Alberta	36	W F	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Jensen, Alta	No relatives. " Sherwood
30	68490	Kinney	Alice Alberta	54	W S Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro: S. B. Kinney, Nanaimo, Ont. Calif. Los Angeles

INDEXED

No. 1052

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* 26: Abscon. age 21 use
Widow . 17 use
Allen . 11 use
* 29: Carl . 12 use
Gibson . 8 use

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Jan 21*, 191*8*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.							
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.							
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No Address	No	Good	5	5	Med	Br	Canada							
2	"	"	Yes	1912	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cook, Sandpoint Ida	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Russia							
3	"	Husband	"	1912	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"							
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manitowish							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cook, Sandpoint Ida	"	"	5	8 1/2	Tr	Br	USA							
12	"	"	No	"	No Address	Indef	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Br	Canada							
13	"	"	Yes	1916	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cook, Sandpoint Ida	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Br	Canada							
14	"	"	No	"	No Address	No Perm	"	5	2	Tr	Br	Canada							
15	"	"	Yes	1911	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cook, Sandpoint Ida	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Blue	"							
16	"	"	Yes	1918	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cook, Sandpoint Ida	Indef	"	5	8	Med	Br	Canada							
17	"	"	Yes	1916	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cook, Sandpoint Ida	No Perm	"	5	4	Tr	Br	Canada							
18	"	"	No	"	No Address	Indef	"	6	1	Tr	Br	Sweden							
19	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	"	"							
20	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	5	"	Tr	"	"							
21	"	Self	Yes	1910	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cook, Sandpoint Ida	No Perm	"	6	3	Med	Br	Canada							
22	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"							
23	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	Tr	Br	"							
24	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Tr	Br	"							
25	"	"	Yes	1910	Wife: Mrs. Anna Cook, Sandpoint Ida	No Perm	"	5	11	"	Br	"							
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"							
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Br	"							
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"							
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Med	Br	"							

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. L. Liddle

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Eastport 1/11/18 CPR 1/11/18
2 Onondaga 1906 U. P. R. 1/11/18
3 " 1906 " 1/11/18
4 " " " 1/11/18
5 Eastport 1/10/18 CPR 1/11/18
6 " " CPR 1/11/18
7 " " CPR 1/11/18
8 " " CPR 1/11/18
9 " " CPR 1/11/18
10 " " CPR 1/11/18
11 " 1/12/18 CPR 1/12/18
12 " 1/13/18 CPR 1/13/18
13 " 1/13/18 CPR Mar 17 1917
14 " 1/14/18 CPR 1/14/18
15 " 1/16/18 CPR 1/16/18
16 " 1/16/18 CPR 1/16/18
17 " 1/16/18 CPR 1/16/18
18 Montreal July 1911 U. P. R. Jan. 17/18
19 " " " " 17 "
20 " " " " 17 "
21 Eastport 1/18/18 CPR " 18 "
22 " " CPR " 18 "
23 " " CPR " 18 "
24 " Exam 1/18/18 CPR Manifest Jan. 18/18
25 " 6/21/17 CPR June 21/17
26 " 1/23/18 CPR Jan. 23/18
27 " " CPR " 23/18
28 " " CPR " 23/18
29 N.Y. 1894 U. P. R. " 23/18
30 Eastport 1/24/18 CPR " 24/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	79192	Fuller	B.S.S.	Barbara May	2	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Leavenworth, Alta.	Relative: John M. Fuller, Leavenworth, Alta., B.C.	Ors. Portland
2	16	Fuller	B.S.S.	Mary Maud	1	F	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by G.A.C.

Total passengers . . . 1.
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

35510
12

CLASS E

C.F.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur McKenna
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport, Me.	4/17	CPR	June 24/17
2	"	"	CPR	" 24/17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R/H

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Gateway, Montreal*

35510

SHEET No. *1*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>W</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Latham</i>	<i>Asper</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Jeweller</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Assyria</i>	<i>Assyrian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Katal</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Mary Rossalee Homer, B.C.</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Peoria</i>		
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30	<p>INDEXED No. 1 to by <i>C</i></p>														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24th, 1918.

Class - "D"

35510

OVER:

C. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector

1	2	3	PURPOSE OF COMING			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States																											
Yes	English	Yes	about one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEMERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country		City or town	State	City or town
1		<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie B.C.</i>	<i>Father, George Henderson</i>	<i>Fernie, B.C. Canada</i>	<i>W. J. Elizabeth</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers *110*
U. S. citizens *6*
Aliens *3*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

35510

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 No Landing Dec 28 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Waldgren, Carl	27		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Liberton.	Brother, Fred Waldgren, 1015 St. Charles, Chicago, Ill.	Wn.	Cleveland
2	Jorgensen, Charles M.	30		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	Father, Anders Jorgensen, 1015 St. Charles, Chicago, Ill.	"	Spokane
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	INDEXED Vol. 1 to 2 by LHC													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 21, 1918

beass b-1

35 510

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage; whether paid by any other person, and by what means, directly, indirectly, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Free in person or otherwise, or both; has been in United States, or has been in possession of any money?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled to money of any kind, whether in United States, or in any other country.</small>	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				If Yes—																						
1	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1915	Wash D.C.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	27	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Bolefs	Portland	7.9.4	Ansoria	Jan. 11	
2	"	"	200	"	06-17	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	28	Dark	Brown	"	Denmark	Hjorring	7.11	3.9.6	Olympia	"	

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martin J. Hingley

R. G. Lawton
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*column 6 (calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

⁶⁶ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 33).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

[illegible]

Form 3-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the U. S.

PORT OF MONTREAL, QUEBEC

35612
 16
 SHEET NO. 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Nelson	John	33	M	Domestic		Canada			
2	Stark	John	31	M	Domestic		Canada			
3	Anderson	Quet	22	M			Canada			
4	Bernaldi	Nicohile	24	M			Italy			
5	Di Cesare	Giambattista	45	M			Italy			
6	Vacco	Erasmus	44	M			Italy			
7	Peressini	Remigio	40	M			Italy			
8	Grazzouni	Antonio	42	M			Italy			
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

① 7/1/1905 S. Virginian
 ‡ 1/1906 - Italian
 * 3/1904 - City of Milan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1918

Class D

35 510
16

COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
					By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	135	No	Nov-01	1914	Male	1914	Friend, Mrs. E. J. Burn, 0617 1/2 Monroe St. Spokane, Wn Soap Lake Sanatorium, Soap Lake, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sk	B	B	None	Sweden	Malmo	N.Y.	3/19/11	Gustania	May 29, 1917
2	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	-	Friend, Carl Nystrom, 1415 1/2 2nd St. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Rock marked	Austria	Wlase	Que	5/19/12	Wlase	Dec 29
3	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	-	Friend, Vincenzo Schiavetti, P.O. Box 228, Bovey, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Silverhojden	"	4/5/13	Ed. Britain	June 2, 1918
4	"	"	160	Yes	05-08	1916	Minn. + N.Y.	3/1916	Brother, Francesco Schiavetti, P.O. Box 217, Bovey, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sk	Lt	B	Scar on right eye.	Italy	Aterno	N.Y.	3/24/11	Caronia	Jan. 16, 1918
5	"	"	150	"	05-11	1916	N.Y.	3/1916	Friend, V. Schiavetti, P.O. Box 228, Bovey, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/21/16	Stampalia	" 16	
6	"	"	100	"	06-09	1916	N.Y.	3/1916	Brother, Amelio Cressini, 1706 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	350	"	13-12	1914	Montana	1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	B	"	Small scar under r. eye.	"	San Martino	Que	5/19/13	Scotian	" 17
8	"	"	530	"	04-11	1911	Various	1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Acciano	"	6/19/13	Victorian	" 21

G. N. _____ A. Y.

Martin J. Klingley

W. J. Sawin
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

	Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to regulated government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, citizen or citizens, individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No
2	Ruthenian	No	Unknown	"	"	"	"
3	English	Yes	6 wks	"	"	"	"
4	Italian	"	2 or 3 years	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"
7	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"
8	"	Yes	2 years	Unknown	"	"	"
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
Under 1	Hooper	Richard	29	M. M. Carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Rosland, B.C.	Wife, Sophia Hooper, Rosland	Wn. Seattle
Under 2	Keefe	Roy, Herbert	31	M. L. Workman	Yes	Canada	Irish	Nelson, B.C.	Father, Herbert Keefe, Nelson	Wn. Spokane
Under 3	Lake	Cora Mabel	20	F. M. Photographer	Yes	Canada	English	Grand Forks, B.C.	Husband, John Fred Lake, Grand	" "
Under 4	Lake	Alice Louise	2	F. L. None	Yes	Canada	English	"	Father, do	" "
Under 5	Lake	Fred, John	26	M. M. Photographer	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" "
Under 6	Werner	Friedrich	32	M. L. Teacher	Yes	Canada	German	"	None	" "
Under 7	Chen	Myron	22	F. L. None	Yes	Canada	Chinese	"	"	" "
Under 8	Casale	Francesco	60	M. L. Laborer	Yes	Canada	Italian	"	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Strathern	Ill. Chicago
Under 9	Urban	Friedrich	59	M. L. Laborer	Yes	Canada	German	"	Father, Raphael Casale	Wn. Spokane
Under 10	Lastiri	Rouhe	40	M. L. Laborer	Yes	Canada	Yugoslav	"	Father, John Lastiri, Nelson	N.Y. New York
Under 11	Lastiri	Elizabeth	40	F. L. None	Yes	Canada	Yugoslav	"	Father, John Lastiri, Nelson	Wn. Spokane
Under 12	Lastiri	Ralph	10	M. L. Laborer	Yes	Canada	Yugoslav	"	Mother, Caroline Linkler, Rel.	Ida Wallace
Under 13	Lastiri	Lillie	8	F. L. None	Yes	Canada	Yugoslav	"	Grandmother, do	" "
Under 14	Lastiri	Clifford	4	M. L. Laborer	Yes	Canada	Yugoslav	"	"	" "
Under 15	Lastiri	Theodore	4	M. L. Laborer	Yes	Canada	Yugoslav	"	"	" "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien's own declaration and the language they speak. Full of form with the form on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF REARRIVATION MAY BE REARRIVED ON THIS SHEET.

35510

CLASS E

(OVER)

Martin J. Craig Esq
Louis M. Terroba
Mr. G. Mc Namara

D. E. Daven
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			4	5
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	None	Yes	Years	Unknown	No	No
2	English	No	Unknown	Yes	"	"
3	"	"	Permanently	Unknown	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	"	Yes	Years	No	"	"
7	"	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"
8	None	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	Yes	Years	"	"	"
10	"	No	Unknown	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a trip abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. It is not necessary to give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, in case of alien, city or town of final destination if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show, in case of alien, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and of less than \$50.).—The entry in column 15 should give, in case of alien, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, and, if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as, for example, 1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Giving to passenger or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether giving to passenger or friend, and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as, for example, 1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Giving to passenger or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether giving to passenger or friend, and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as, for example, 1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns should be given in the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching such in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or official, officer of justice, or of any other person, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, government, or of its or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Shapira	Emile	31	M	None		Canadian		Canada		Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Boon	"	33	M	"		English	"	London, England	"	London, England	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INDEXED

FILED IN 6 BY EXC

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Accompanied by
Gertie Wane, girl, age 16
Edna Wane, girl, age 15
Edward Wane, boy, age 12
Ida Wane, girl, age 8
John Wane, boy, age 7
Ethel Wane, girl, age 5

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A FOREIGN VESSEL FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS BASIS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1911.

CLASS E

35018
18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1907						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether ship, rail, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Fl.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
			1870-1871	1871	1871	1871	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1871-1872	1872	1872	1872	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1872-1873	1873	1873	1873	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1873-1874	1874	1874	1874	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1874-1875	1875	1875	1875	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1875-1876	1876	1876	1876	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1876-1877	1877	1877	1877	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1877-1878	1878	1878	1878	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1878-1879	1879	1879	1879	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1879-1880	1880	1880	1880	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1880-1881	1881	1881	1881	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1881-1882	1882	1882	1882	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1882-1883	1883	1883	1883	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1883-1884	1884	1884	1884	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1884-1885	1885	1885	1885	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1885-1886	1886	1886	1886	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1886-1887	1887	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1887-1888	1888	1888	1888	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1888-1889	1889	1889	1889	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1889-1890	1890	1890	1890	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1890-1891	1891	1891	1891	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1891-1892	1892	1892	1892	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1892-1893	1893	1893	1893	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1893-1894	1894	1894	1894	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1894-1895	1895	1895	1895	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1895-1896	1896	1896	1896	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1896-1897	1897	1897	1897	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1897-1898	1898	1898	1898	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1898-1899	1899	1899	1899	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1899-1900	1900	1900	1900	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1900-1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1901-1902	1902	1902	1902	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1902-1903	1903	1903	1903	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1903-1904	1904	1904	1904	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1904-1905	1905	1905	1905	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1905-1906	1906	1906	1906	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1906-1907	1907	1907	1907	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1907-1908	1908	1908	1908	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1908-1909	1909	1909	1909	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1909-1910	1910	1910	1910	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1910-1911	1911	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1911-1912	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1912-1913	1913	1913	1913	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1913-1914	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1914-1915	1915	1915	1915	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1915-1916	1916	1916	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1916-1917	1917	1917	1917	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1917-1918	1918	1918	1918	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1918-1919	1919	1919	1919	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1919-1920	1920	1920	1920	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1920-1921	1921	1921	1921	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1921-1922	1922	1922	1922	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1922-1923	1923	1923	1923	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1923-1924	1924	1924	1924	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1924-1925	1925	1925	1925	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1925-1926	1926	1926	1926	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1926-1927	1927	1927	1927	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1927-1928	1928	1928	1928	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1928-1929	1929	1929	1929	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1929-1930	1930	1930	1930	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1930-1931	1931	1931	1931	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1931-1932	1932	1932	1932	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1932-1933	1933	1933	1933	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1933-1934	1934	1934	1934	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1934-1935	1935	1935	1935	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1935-1936	1936	1936	1936	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1936-1937	1937	1937	1937	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1937-1938	1938	1938	1938	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1938-1939	1939	1939	1939	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1939-1940	1940	1940	1940	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. brn.	Green	None	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			1940-1941	1941	1941	194															

PH

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Summit, N.D.

SHEET No. 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2608	1	McCauley ^{Primary} Ella	25	F.	M. none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Success, Sask.	Home, 4141 1st St. N., Rocky Mountain, Minn. 55412
	2										
	3										
	4										
	5										
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

(Class C(2))

35510
19

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by no person, and, if by no person, whether by the immigrant or by the carrier.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes, Husband	yes	1899 (B. Stanley, Feb. 1917)	1899 (B. Stanley, Feb. 1917)	James K. Jones, B. Stanley, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	710	5	6	Med. Br. Br.	None	U. S. A.	Stanley, Wash.	C. P. R.		1918 Jan. 12
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Alfred H. Doherty
Lucas J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, extorting and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
2615	1	Delacere	Primary F.O.I. Camille	35	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Oakburn, B.C.	Father, Camille A. Delacere, Guelleghem, Belgium.	Wash. Page
2616	2	Delacere	Primary F.O.I. Marie Eliza	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above.	"
2617	3	Delacere	Primary F.O.I. Maurice	13	M	S. none	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above.	"
2618	4	Delacere	Primary F.O.I. Michel	10	M	S. none	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above.	"
2619	5	Michaud	B.S.I. Frank H.	36	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	France	French	X	Huntingdon, B.C.	Father, as above.	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

Class 21.

35510
20

COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other party has been paid for by other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 20, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
								Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
								Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.															
1	No	Self	1000	Yes	1909	Kenton, Wash	1911	Friend, Frank Shook.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brs. Blue	Dimples in chin	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Feb. 9, 1910	1918	
2	No	Husband	No	No	1911	Do		Friend, Page, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Med. Brs. Brs.	Large mole on forehead	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Monica	Jan. 17
3	No	Father	No	No	1909			Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
4	No	Father	No	No	1909			Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
5	No	Self	50	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
6									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
7									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
8									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
9									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
10									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
11									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
12									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
13									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
14									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
15									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
16									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.	Sept. 14, 1913	1918	Caroline	Jan. 17
17									"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Brs. Brs.	None	Belgium	Salleghem	C. P. R.				

H. - Highway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

14-42

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after making temporary permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after making temporary permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	French	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	
2	French	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	
3	English	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	
4	English	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	
5	English	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Lumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2588	Edin #	Carl S. H.	43	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Camussee, Minn.	None	Wash.	Tacoma
2589	Edin #	Tackla H.	38	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
2590	Edin #	Blanch	4	F.	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
2591	Edin #	George	2	M.	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
2592	Edin #	Raymond	1	M.	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
2593	Scotvold *	Eric	48	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Friend, J. A. McGowan, Abbotsford, B.C.	"	"
2594	Scotvold *	Christine	50	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"
2595	Nims	Alpheus W.	55	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Elson Lake, B.C.	Friend, Frank Hopkins, Elson Lake, B.C.	"	Lumas
2596	Toles	William Frederick	41	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	Friend, C. Bond, 1742 Napier St., Vancouver, B.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Chilmark
2597	Weatherhead B.S.	James	50	M.	R.R. Conductor	"	"	"	Scotl.	"	Dauphin, Man.	Wife, Helen Weatherhead, Dauphin, Man.	Wash.	Seattle
2598	Holder	Frances Mary	55	F.	Wid. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Meritt, B.C.	Niece, Mrs. G. H. Walters, add. unknown, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore.	Roseburg
2599	Holder	Ummie Estelle	35	F.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, As above	"	"
2600	Uhlman *	Edward Otho	47	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Panoka, Alta.	Father-in-law, John E. Taylor, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Centralia
2601	Uhlman *	Emma	41	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	"
2602	Crosby	George Royal	55	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nemmelton, Alta.	Brother, H. C. Crosby, Nemmelton, Alta.	Calif.	Oakdale
2603	Crosby	Ella	53	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Edith Crosby, Nemmelton, Alta.	"	"
2604	Reader	Bradia	27	F.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salmon Creek, B.C.	Husband, William Reader, Patterson, Sask.	"	San Francisco
2605	Leckins	Fred A.	57	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Big Bay Creek, B.C.	Son, Anthony Leckins, Mountain House via Clinton, B.C.	Ore.	Halfway
2606	Leckins	Laure E.	49	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, As above	"	"
2607	Patterson	William	52	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Wife, Emma Patterson, Nelson, B.C.	Wash.	Friday Harbor
2608	Thompson	John	82	M.	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, Harry Thompson, 334 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
2609	Thompson	May	38	F.	S. Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Niece, As above	"	"
2610	Thompson	Ethel	26	F.	S. Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Niece, As above	"	"
2611	Mason X	George Henry	45	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Greek	Canada	Atabasca, Alta.	Friend, Chas. Hancock, Atabasca, Alta.	Wash.	Everett
2612	Mason X	Hilda	38	F.	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"
2613	Mason X	Joseph Wilfred	3 M. S.	None	No	No	No	"	Greek	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"

INDEXED

No. 1 of 26 by ere

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Mason, Elmer, age 13, U.S.C.

X Mason, Helma, age 11, U.S.C.

Edin, Tertie, age 15, U.S.C.

Edin, Herman, age 13, U.S.C.

Edin, Mabel, age 12, U.S.C.

Edin, Ethel, age 10, U.S.C.

Edin, Ray, age 9, U.S.C.

Edin, Rudolph, age 8

Scotvold, Marie, age 7

Uhlman, Freda, age 6

Uhlman, William, age 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

CLASS E

35 510

COVER

No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	6000	Yes	1881	N.H.	1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Upland	C.P.R.	N.Y.	1881	Unknown	Dec. 26	1917
2	Yes	Husband	1500	Yes	1900	N.H.	1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Switzerland	C.P.R.	Boston	1900	Lucania	Dec. 26	
3	Yes	Partner	No	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Camrose, Alta.	C.P.R.				Dec. 26	
4	Yes	Partner	No	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Camrose, Alta.	C.P.R.				Dec. 26	
5	Yes	Partner	No	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Camrose, Alta.	C.P.R.				Dec. 26	
6	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	1889	Iowa, Ind.	1900	Step. son, Oscar Egan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Bro. Blue	Scars, fingers, at hand	Norway	Trondhjem	C.P.R.	N.Y.	1889	Unknown	Jan. 5	1918
7	Yes	Husband	1914	Yes	1898	Calif. and Wash.	1914	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem	C.P.R.	Boston	1883	Unknown	Jan. 5	
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	Wash.	1910	Wife, Christina Nims	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.	West	N.P.R.				Jan. 5	
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903	Wash.	1903	Wife, Mary Nims	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Ont.	N.P.R.				Jan. 9	
10	Yes	Self	28	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Med. Gray	Left little finger Crooked	Canada	Peterboro, Ont.	N.P.R.				Jan. 11	
11	Yes	Self	100	No				Friend, J. L. Corkin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Bro. Gray	None	England	Leeds	C.P.R.	Quebec	June 3, 1911	Virginian	Jan. 16	
12	Yes	Self	100	No				Friend, As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. Bro. Gray	None	England	Leeds	C.P.R.	Quebec	June 3, 1911	Virginian	Jan. 16	
13	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1901	Mass.	1901	Friend, John Salvin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.	South	C.P.R.				Jan. 18	
14	Yes	Husband	1901	Yes	1901	Mass.	1901	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Little	C.P.R.				Jan. 18	
15	Yes	Self	4000	Yes	1904	Calif.	1904	Daughter, Miss Eva Crouch	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Gray Blue	Scars, base of thumb	Canada	Compton, P.E.	N.P.R.				Jan. 20	
16	Yes	Husband	1909	Yes	1909	Narrows	1909	Daughter, As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Gray Bro.	None	Canada	Maple	N.P.R.				Jan. 20	
17	No	Husband	100	No				Friend, Mrs. M. M. Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. Bro. Blue	Left ear right forehead	Iceland	Meyri	C.P.R.	Quebec	Feb. 1912	Unknown	May 30	
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Que.	1913	Brother, J. N. Leekins	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.	Waltham, Mass.	C.P.R.				June 8	
19	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	1913	Que.	1913	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark. Old. Bro.	None	U.S.	Canyon City	C.P.R.				June 8	
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Wash. and Ind.	1911	Friend, W. W. Lee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	Scars on left eye	U.S.	Clinton, N.Y.	C.P.R.				June 23	
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1916	Que.	1916	Farmer Joseph	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Gray Bro.	Full Beard	Canada	Buckingham, Ont.	C.P.R.				Oct. 8	
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916	Que.	1916	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	C.P.R.				Oct. 8	
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916	Que.	1916	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	C.P.R.				Oct. 8	
24	Yes	Self	1350	Yes	1913	Wash.	1913	Brother, J. E. Mason	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark. Bro. Gray	None	Canada	St. Philips, P.E.	N.P.R.				Jan. 22	
25	Yes	Husband	1913	Yes	1913	Calif.	1913	Brother, As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Finland	Nyssa, P.E.	N.P.R.	N.Y.	1900	St. Louis	Jan. 22	
26	Yes	Partner	No	No				As above	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Udassan, Alta.	N.P.R.				Jan. 22	

H. - Highway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific (Railway)
N.P.R. - Northern Pacific (Railway)

H. W. Cunningham - J. J.
Robert Sheppard - J. J.
Free Agents and,
Immigrant Inspector.
James R. Handley
Alfred H. H. H.
John H. H.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
2	Swedish	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
3	Under 16	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
4	Under 16	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
5	Under 16	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
6	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
7	Under 16	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
8	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
9	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
10	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
11	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
12	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
13	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
14	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
15	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
16	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
17	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
18	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
19	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
20	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
21	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
22	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
23	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
24	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
25	Swedish	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
26	Under 16	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SENY GRASS, MONT.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Slatten	22	- F M	None	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pendant de Belle all	Non	Mont	Harve
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C- (1)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

35510
22

OVER:

[illegible]

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

1442

John C. Bailey
RES Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in laboring parties in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	
1	English	No	Civil	No
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY															
	1	Lieuhe	Della	30	-	F	M	None	ye	ye	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father in law August Tieulie	Mont Bynum	
	2	Antoniuk	Effie	24	-	F						Ruthenian	"	Sturmont	Hunt - John	Big Sandy	
	3	Arnegard	Martin Claus	42	-	M		Tanner			Scand	"	Barons	106 Rudyke Rd	Mont Bynum		
	4	Bravitt	Denise	74	-	F							Pincher Creek	Wife Elizabeth	Canada		
	5	Malloy	Michael	47	-	M		Rancher					Redbridge	Andrew	Mont Bynum		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918 . . . 191

CLASS C- (2)

35510

$$\frac{1}{2} \text{ m}$$

OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the visa money, whether paid by any other person or by any company, line, society, or organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Free in English or otherwise, or both. <small>(Whether in English or otherwise, as approved by Secretary of State)</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether claiming by reason of any ancestry, marriage, or adoption, to have been born in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	No	Kual	\$200	Yes	Birth Bynum 1917 Mont mtn 5/22/17	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	St	Blk	B	USA	Sedalia	Mrs. Sweetgun	7/24/17	LPRR	7/20/17		
2	Yes Self		\$152	"	1916 Detroit Aug 1919 Mich 1916	Cousin Mrs Irene Thompson % Spokane Hotel, Big Sandy Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fri	Pkls	"	Canada	Edmonton	"	5/26/17	"	12/23/17		
3	"	"	\$190	"	1917 Minn. 4/1/17 1917 Ind 1/1/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Br	B	USA	Alt	"	1/3/18	"	1/3/18		
4	No	"	\$700	"	1917 Res Monroe May 1917 Iowa 1917	Same as Columbus II Sister Mrs Kate McInnes Belt Mont	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism nerve	"	5'7"	"	Gr	Gr	Canada	Red Lake near Montrose P.Q.	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	\$200	"	1916 Belt Mont 1916 P. Va	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'3"	"	"	B	Ireland	Aroca	N.Y.	Mar 1886	Baltic	1/7/18		

C.P.C. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

John C. Bailey
14-613

4 *John C. Sengler*
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States																												
1	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No	No																									
2	"	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"																									
3	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"																									
4	"	Yes	4 mo	No	"	"																									
5	"	"	3 wks	"	"	"																									
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and seeking disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
10-27551	1	Carstensen, alias Thompson	Rutar alias Rue	24	Male	Farmer	yes. yes.	Germany	German	Canada	St. Catharines	None	Mont. Great Falls	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED

by

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

35510
24

(OVER.)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-28				29-33							
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
								If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.									
1		Self		380 ⁰⁰		Trans.		N. Y.		None		No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	11	Reddish	Dark	Scar on front left leg		Germany	Leipzig								12/26/17
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			
31																																			
32																																			
33																																			

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

For E. Sengler
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
German	No	Peru	Indy	No	No																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	NO 14350	Sherman	Angeline E.	54	F	M	None	English	Canada	Clinton, Sask	None	Winnipeg, Man
2	DEBARRED	Bymire	Albert	41	M	Farmer	English	German	For Lake	Bro. Chas	None	Mont. Denton
3	DEBARRED		Kathlene Byrne	32	F	None				Bro. Chas	None	
4	ANR 42009	Noble, Al Kirk	Agnes	14	F	None	Under 16	Scotch	Central Butte	Bro. Jones Lakeham		Wyo. Sheridan
5	CPR 72012	Hammond	Emma Jane	58	F	M	Retired	English	Calgary alt	Dr. Mrs. Mary E. Cheaney		Mont. Great Falls
6	73097	Smith	James	57	M	Farmer	Irish		Champion alt	Bro. Henry		Derow
7	73196	Arnegard	Marnie	11	F	None	Scand		Barons	None		Great Falls
8	73197	Benjamin	John	43	M	Farmer	German		Southport	Bro. in law - Harry Buncing		
9	73198		Helen	40	F	None			Sask	Southport		
10	ANR 42009	Feiler	Edgar	54	M	Farmer	English		Raymond alt	Bro. in law - Henry Delmon		Utah Ogden
11	ANR 42009		Mary Emma	45	F	None	English			Raymond alt		
12	Under 16		Neo Washington	12	M		Under 16	Dutch		Bro. in law		
13			Vibert	9	M							
14			Edmund	7	M							
15			Joseph	3	M							
16	CPR 71739	Danie	Mary	41	F	M	English	Irish	Orleans Nat alt	Bro. in law - Mrs. Rose Silver		Mont. Great Falls
17	Under 16		John Wellington	26	M	Rancher	English	Scotch	Maple Creek	Wife - Louise		Loyd
18	73124	Lawrence	Laura	54	F	Domestic		Irish	Maple Creek alt	Wife - Louise		Great Falls
19	DEBARRED	Huggins	Darrell Elmer	1	M	None	Under 16			Grandfather		
20	DEBARRED		Eliza	57	F	M	English			Grandfather		
21	DEBARRED	Freeborn	Irene	11	F	None	Under 16			Grandfather		
22	DEBARRED		Garfield	8	M					Grandfather		
23	DEBARRED		Elvie	4	F					Grandfather		
24	DEBARRED		Daniel Kennedy	59	M	Farmer	English	Scotch	Saskatoon	Bro. in law - Mrs. Hall		
25	CPR 79749	Swan	Hilda	25	F	M	None	German	Tomahawk alt	Bro. in law - Mrs. Hall		
26	ANR 42010	Hallett	Waldemar	52	M	Farmer	English	Polish	MacLeod alt	Bro. in law - Mrs. Hall		
27	CPR 73200	Schroeder	Mike	20	M	Farmer	English	Polish	MacLeod alt	Bro. in law - Mrs. Hall		
28	DEBARRED	Krasnick	Frederick S.	54	M	Farmer	English	Polish	MacLeod alt	Bro. in law - Mrs. Hall		
29	CPR 73207	Briscoe	Pearl H.	44	F	None		English	Calgary alt	Bro. in law - Mrs. Hall		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Bymire, Verna 10 (use)
Lloyd 8
Carl 6
Margaret 5
Alfred 2
Arnegard, Mabel 1

Briscoe, Mary B. - 11 - f - (use)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Feiler, Sarah - age 16 - f - (use)

Danie, Annie - age 11 - f - (use)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

35510
7.5

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Hair.		Country.
1	No	Self	Sept 1912	Bro. Walter H. Sherman	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
2	Yes	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
3	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
4	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
5	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
6	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
7	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
8	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
9	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
10	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
11	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
12	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
13	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
14	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
15	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
16	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
17	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
18	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
19	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
20	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
21	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
22	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
23	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
24	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
25	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
26	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
27	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
28	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
29	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
30	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
31	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
32	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa
33	No	Self	1914	Bro. in law Carl Schreiber	No	5 5	Med Br Br		USA Iowa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey
Joe C. Spengler

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Harlem	12/17	CPR	12/25/17
2	Swetys	12/17	CPR	12/25/17
3	"	"	"	"
4	Montl	1906	?	12/27/17
5	Swetys	5/17	CPR	1/1/18
6	"	4/17	"	"
7	"	1/3/18	"	1/2/18
8	St John	1903	Champlin	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Swetys	1/5/18	CPR	1/5/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	?	?	?	1/7/18
16	Swetys	1/2/18	CPR	"
17	"	"	CPR	"
18	"	4/17	"	1/7/18
19	"	12/17	"	1/10/18
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	12/17	"	1/11/18
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	?	?	?	1/14/18
26	Swetys	1/17/18	CPR	1/17/18
27	W. Y.	1884	?	"
28	Swetys	1/17/18	CPR	"
29	"	1/21/18	"	1/21/18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR=Canadian Pacific Ry.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	GNR-12016	Jefferman	Morris	36	M	Eng	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Medicine Hat alt.	Canada
2	NO 44542	Johnson	Sylvia	46	F	None				Irish	athabasca alt.	Medicine Hat alt.	Canada
3	NO 44542	Merrell	Robert	2	M	Under 16				Eng		athabasca alt.	Medicine Hat alt.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

35510
26

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

La E. Hengler

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1901 7 122/18

2 Sweetgrass 1901 7 124/18

3 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

CPK = Canadian Pacific Ry.
NR = Hogon Road

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *C. P. R. (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cuddon</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>new Zealand</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaving U.S. Seattle 1st</i>	<i>N.Z. Christchurch</i>	<i>Husband, Wm James Cuddon,</i> <i>Christchurch, N. Z.</i>	<i>N.Z. Christchurch</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Smith

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF January, 1918

Class 'B'

85510
27

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self	500 no				37561 Ret. to home 11 Burford St, Christchurch, N.Z.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Br.	Br.	150	no.	Tasmania Hobart.	Victoria	19 Jan	1918	Niagara	20 Jan, 18
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

J. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time which alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who leaves in or advises the Government of the United States of his intention to depart within one year.
yes	27	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Frank	Annie	22	F	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend, Mrs. Mary Hogg, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
	2	Tahay	John	59	M	Coal	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Merritt	Wife, Bridget Tahay, natchez, Wash.	Wash	Seattle		
	3	Toussas	Babelos	46	M	Baker	no	no	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, J. H. Macdonald, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
	4	Tahara	Keiji	30	M	Hotel	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, K. Ischii, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
	5	Tahara	Shitau	25	F	none	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, K. Ischii, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30	INDEXED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G. Smith
A. B. Miller

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*8*

Class "D"

85510
282

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by himself, or by any other person, and, if by any other person, name, rank, position, relationship, or other circumstances.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self. 140	no	no	no	no	Friend, Mrs. Edward Garrett Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	in	Br	Blue	129	no	Scotland	Boness	Montreal	5 Oct 1914	Heperian	25 May 17
2	yes	self. 45	yes	1916	Wash.	1916	no add. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	in	Br	Grey	140	no	Ireland	Swinford	Holifax	1894	Unknown	31 Dec 17
3	yes	self. 500	yes	1912	2. J.	no add.	no add.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	out	Bl	Br	165	no	Greece	Carle Island	N.Y.	1912	Unknown	11 Jan 18
4	yes	self. 800	yes	1917	Wash.	1917	Forest Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	out	Bl	Br	120	no	Japan	Tokyo	Victoria	7 May 1914	Ana Nam	11 Jan 18
5	yes	Husband.	yes	1917	Wash.	1917	do.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	out	Bl	Br	110	no	Japan	Tokyo	Victoria	7 May 1914	Ana Nam	17 Jan 18

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	English	no	term	?	no	no
2	English	no	term	yes	no	no
3	None	no	term	?	no	no
4	Japanese	no	term	?	no	no
5	Japanese	no	term	?	no	no
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and planning disturbance or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or taking of any office or offices, either of residents or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Wood	Edward B. A.	32	M	Machine	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Dora Wood	Wash	Seattle
2	McHugh	Kathleen	23	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Thomas McHugh	Wash	Seattle
3	Hilton	James G.	61	M	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Rev. W. Hilton Simpson	Wash	Seattle
4	Hilton	Lucy C.	43	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Lieut. J. E. Griffith	Mass	Boston
5	Hilton	James G.	34	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James Griffith	Mass	Boston
6	Hilton	Viola	24	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James Griffith	Mass	Boston
7	Murray	Ann	23	F	steno	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, David M. Murray	B.C.	Vancouver
8	Burk	John	57	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Alfred Wood	Calif	Oakland
9	Smith	Isabella C.	15	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Wm. H. Smith	Wash	Seattle
10	Smith	Elvin C.	31	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Alta	Edmonton	Father, Joseph Smith	Wash	Seattle
11	May	Alie H.	22	F	steno	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alta	Edmonton	Father, Charles May	Alta	Oyen
12	Younger	James	41	M	accountant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Sarah Younger	Calif	San Diego
13	Baron	Maynard E.	30	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Eva M. Baron	Wash	Seattle
14	Baron	Albert P.	73	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Alta	Edmonton	Friend, E. C. Baron	Wash	Seattle
15	Baron	Arthur C.	41	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man	Winnipeg	Friend, J. Baron	Wash	Seattle
16	Baron	Harold	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Mother, Jesse Baron	Calif	San Francisco
17	Baron	Louisa L.	51	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Friend, S. W. Williams	Calif	Los Angeles
18	Baron	Blanche	26	F	steno	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Father, Edmund R. Baron	Wash	Seattle
19	Baron	Martha	20	F	steno	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Father, Edmund R. Baron	Calif	Long Beach
20	Baron	Minnie	29	F	steno	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin, John Baron	Wash	Seattle
21	Baron	John R.	5	M	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin, John Baron	Wash	Seattle
22	Baron	John L.	26	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. Annie Baron	Wash	Seattle
23	Baron	Lily	30	F	school	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. W. H. Baron	Wash	Seattle
24	Baron	John F.	45	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Edna Baron	Calif	San Diego
25	Baron	Harrie	45	M	tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, S. H. Baron	Wash	Seattle
26	Baron	Leila	48	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Friend, S. H. Baron	Wash	Seattle
27	Baron	Reginald	17	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	Father, S. H. Baron	Wash	Seattle
28	Baron	Kenichi	26	M	none	no	no	Canada	Japanese	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, S. H. Baron	Wash	Seattle
29	Baron	Meta	23	F	steno	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Father, S. H. Baron	Wash	Seattle
30	Baron	Ann	50	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Son, S. H. Baron	Wash	Seattle
31	Baron	Guisepe	64	M	labour	no	no	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, S. H. Baron	Wash	Seattle

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. H. L. L.
as Barber

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

35510
29 3

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on	at	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Scout of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.							
				Yes or no.	If yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Pt. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.											
1	yes	20/11/17	100 no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	med br br	138	no	England Bolton	Montreal	1912	Junian 24 May 17						
2	yes	20/11/17	50 no	no	no	no	no	5 7	med br blue	150	no	England Broughton	Halifax	1913	Corican 29 May 17						
3	yes	20/11/17	500 yes	1913	Wash. sec	no	no	5 2	fair grey blue	120	no	England Metstead	Montreal	1910	Corican 1 June 17						
4	yes	20/11/17	100 no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair br blue	120	no	England London	Montreal	1910	Corican 1 June 17						
5	yes	20/11/17	300 yes	1896	Wash. sec	no	no	5 4	dark br br	140	no	Canada Exeter			3 Jan. 18						
6	yes	20/11/17	100 no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	med br blue	114	no	Canada Maxville			3 Jan. 18						
7	yes	20/11/17	50 yes	1916	Mont. 1916	no	no	5 7	fair br br	135	no	Canada Hamilton			5 June 17						
8	yes	20/11/17	50 yes	1905	Mont. 1905	no	no	5 9	med white blue	180	no	England new castle	new York	1888	Etruria 5 June 17						
9	yes	20/11/17	12 no	no	no	no	no	3-1-18			no	Canada Extension			6 June 17						
10	yes	20/11/17	400 no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med br. grey	140	quite bald	Canada Waterloo			7 Jan. 18						
11	yes	20/11/17	50 yes	1902	Ohio 1902	no	no	5 4	fair br br	100	no	Ireland Belfast	Montreal	1896	Unknown 8 June 17						
12	yes	20/11/17	50 yes	1917	Wash. 1917	no	no	5 8	med br grey	148	no	Scotland Glasgow	Dublin	1911	Unknown 8 Jan. 18						
13	yes	20/11/17	100 yes	1911	Wash. 1911	no	no	5 8 1/4	med br blue	185	no	U.S. Hillsboro			10 June 17						
14	yes	20/11/17	150 yes	1905	Idaho 1905	no	no	5 6	dark br br	149	no	Germany Andemach	N. Y.	1872	Unknown 11 Jan. 18						
15	yes	20/11/17	200 no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark br. br	134	no	England Northampton	Montreal	1900	Canada 12 June 17						
16	yes	20/11/17	400 no	no	no	no	no	5 8	med br. blue	145	no	Canada Innisfail			12 Jan. 18						
17	yes	20/11/17	175 yes	1906	Wash. 1906	no	no	5 2	med br. blue	138	no	U.S. Boston			13 Jan. 18						
18	yes	20/11/17	120 yes	1915	Wash. 1915	no	no	5 4	fair br blue	107	no	Canada Toronto			15 June 17						
19	yes	20/11/17	100 no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair br blue	114	no	England Sunderland	Halifax	1917	Northland 15 June 17						
20	yes	20/11/17	50 yes	1917	Wash. 1917	no	no	5 7	dark br. br	165	no	Canada Victoria			15 June 17						
21	yes	20/11/17	100 no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair br blue	120	no	England Douglas	Montreal	1897	Unknown 15 June 17						
22	yes	20/11/17	300 yes	1915	Calif. 1915	no	no	5 7	ruddy br. br	126	no	Canada Alton			16 Jan. 18						
23	yes	20/11/17	350 yes	1907	Wash. 1907	no	no	5 3	dark br. br	150	no	Russia Odessa	Philadelphia	1887	Unknown 11 June 17						
24	yes	20/11/17	100 yes	1912	Wash. 1912	no	no	5 6	med br. br	170	no	Canada Windsor			17 June 17						
25	yes	20/11/17	50 yes	1912	Wash. 1912	no	no	5 9	med br. br	145	no	Canada Windsor			17 June 17						
26	yes	20/11/17	40 yes	1917	Wash. 1917	no	no	5 8	dark br. br	160	no	Canada Victoria			17 Jan. 18						
27	yes	20/11/17	50 yes	1893	So. Dak. 1893	no	no	5 3	med br. br	170	no	Canada Laramie			19 June 17						
28	yes	20/11/17	150 no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med br. br	170	no	Italy Pescara	Montreal	1879	Madona 21 Jan. 18						

J. J. Busford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	less	yes	no	no
2	English	no	less	yes	no	no
3	English	no	less	yes	no	no
4	English	no	less	yes	no	no
5	English	yes	27	no	no	no
6	English	yes	27	no	no	no
7	English	no	less	yes	no	no
8	English	no	less	yes	no	no
9	English	no	less	yes	no	no
10	English	yes	27	no	no	no
11	English	no	less	yes	no	no
12	English	no	less	yes	no	no
13	English	no	less	yes	no	no
14	English	no	less	yes	no	no
15	English	no	less	yes	no	no
16	English	no	less	yes	no	no
17	English	no	less	yes	no	no
18	English	no	less	yes	no	no
19	English	no	less	yes	no	no
20	(Infancy)	no	"	"	no	no
21	English	no	less	yes	no	no
22	English	no	less	yes	no	no
23	English	no	less	yes	no	no
24	English	no	less	yes	no	no
25	English	no	less	yes	no	no
26	English	no	less	yes	no	no
27	(Infancy)	no	less	yes	no	no
28	English	no	less	yes	no	no
29	English	no	less	yes	no	no
30	None	no	less	yes	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, assembly, or property of any individual assembling or killing of any other or others, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a class or other
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Hough	Walter D.	27	M	Com'l traveller	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother, Mary Hough, English, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	Can.
2	Hee	Edward	33	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Black.	Vancouver	Daughter, Minnie Hee, Chinese, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	Can.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*8*

CLASS **E**

35510

30

4

(OVER)

No.	Sex.	14 Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any com- pany, company, partnership, or association.)	16 Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization of like kind and purpose, or of any other organization of like kind and purpose.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth.		28 Country.	29 City or town.	30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
					Yes or no.	Year or period of time.	Where?							Pt.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	you	self	100	1909	1894			no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	br	blue	150	no	Canada	Guelph	✓	✓	✓	23 June 17	
2	you	self	500	no	—	no	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	br	blue	150	no	Canada	Punichy	✓	✓	✓	24 June 18	

S. J. Bedford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1-1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Norton	BSA Alexander	5	10	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	North Tacoma	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	Mac Dougal	BSA Alexander	5	47	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs. C. M. Mac Dougal 1637 Barclay St. Vancouver B.C.	North Seattle	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Blakely	BSA William George	17		M	S. Potter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: George Blakely 2043 - 2nd St. - Vancouver B.C.	North Seattle	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FIXED
1-15-24
evr

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Imm - 2
Non - 0
Act - 1

H Jan 2

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

Class B

85510

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by ship, by rail, by air, or by other means, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, or other agreement, or law, to be entitled to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self 100	Yes 1916	1908	Yes	1916	Alberta	Yes	No	No	No	February	5' 10 1/2	Med	Blue	Stammer, slight	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	1918	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	No	Self 100	Yes 1911	1905	Yes	1911	Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 11	Med	Blue	Small scars left ankle	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	1917	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	No	Self 24	No	1911	Yes	1911	Charlotte	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8	Med	Blue	Small scars forehead	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	1917	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

474 Albert H. Jay

Immigrant Inspector

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	day day	yes	h.	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	English	No	Indef	No	No
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24	Eng	No	Remain	No	No
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Canada - Aust. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
88145	NOONAN	Michael	39	M	S. Laborer	Ys	Ys	Ireland	Irish	New Zealand	Hellington	No Relatives	Ireland	
2	IMMIGRANT	Sarah	34	F	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Marydel B.C.	Beaufort N. B. Africa	N. Y. New York	
3	Palme	Sarval	31	M	S. Sailor	Ys	Ys	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vanc B.C.	No Relatives	Deep Sea	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. P. Pacific

3/10/10
Can. Aust.
C.P. Pacific

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Annex 1
Annex 2
Annex 3

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN, 191

Class B

35510
32

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If holder alone paid, this one passes; if by another person, the latter passes.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		306 Buffalo N.Y.	No		Yes	18	St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	61	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kennecott	Dave	Dec 27, 1917	Alakura	Dec 29, 1917
2		Self 150 No.	No		No		St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Beaufort	"	Nov 19, 1917	Neigang	Jan 18, 1918
3		Self 150 Yes	Visa only		No		St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	53 1/2	Med	Brn	Light	Russian tattooed right hand.	Norway	Beaufort	"	Jan 11, 1918	Karoma	Jan 23, 1918
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Frank B. Hunt
Shane L. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	Eng	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No
2	Eng	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No
3	Eng Moroccan	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RH~

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 523 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

35510
30
SHEET NO. 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Miscellaneous* (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	IMMIGRANT														
2	Horsens	Mrs. Theophile	39		M	M	Placer		France	French	Canada	Vanu BC	Mrs. Logans Horsens	Ind	Seattle
3	Bickup	M. Milor Harry	30		M	S	Placer		Austria	Bohemian		Prague	Joseph Bickup	Ind	Chicago
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Miscellaneous (Pacific)

2/ 1 2 etc

Misc Atlantic Pacific

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Am 1
Nord 0
Aut 1
H. Tay 1

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

Class B.

35510

33

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether often paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						25	26	27	28		29	30				
1	No	Self	145	1914	Wash	Aug St. Louis & Lethbridge 1914 R.R. Service Wash	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Red	Blk	Bro	None	France	Armentieres	Richmond	Aug 1916	Manchester	May 28
2	No	Self	70	1913	Del.	Sept Bohemian National Alliance Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	6 3	Red	Gray	Gray	None	Bohemia	Prague	Halifax	Dec 1917	Unknown	Dec 18-17

Halter H. Flowers

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	Yes	3 M	No	No	No	No	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

569 Number

29052

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inm - 20 ~~Madison~~ 16
 Non Inm - 0 Exempt. 2
 Tot 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 23 1918, 191

Class 6- Sheet

85510

34

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	600 Yes	Frank	No	No	58	Brs Blue	None	Italy, Veduggio	Boston	Apr 1913	Credia	Dec 27
2	Self	300 Yes	1906 Wash DC	No	No	59 1/2	Brs Blue	None	Thailand, Harrow	Halifax	1906	Victoria	27
3	Self	600 Yes	1914 Wash	No	No	58	Brs Gray	None	Italy, Castelnuovo	N.Y.	1914	La France	27
4	Self	400 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	58 1/2	Brs Blue	None	Liby Man, Castellon	Montreal	1916	Missionable	27
5	Self	40 Yes	1914 Wash	No	No	54	Brs Brn	None	Russia, Harrow	San Francisco	1910	Korea	29
6	Self	150 Yes	1916 Wash	No	No	58	Brs Blue	None	Thailand, Bangkok	N.Y.	1907	Balta	May 15
7	Self	40 Yes	1907 Wash	No	No	51 1/2	Brs Blue	None	Thailand, Bangkok	N.Y.	1911	Campman	19
8	Self	80 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	56	Brs Brn	None	Norway, Trondheim	Boston	1907	Isaacson	Jan 7
9	Self	50 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	53	Brs Brn	None	England, Plymouth	Montreal	1910	Uminidun	Jan 9
10	Self	120 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	58	Brs Blue	None	Russia, Moscow	San Francisco	1910	Voddar	9
11	Self	300 Yes	1913 Wash	No	No	56	Brs Brn	None	Wales, Aberystwyth	San Francisco	1918	Emp of Russia	11
12	Self	100 Yes	1913 Wash	No	No	56	Brs Brn	None	England, Southampton	N.Y.	1913	Oceanic	15
13	Self	Yes	"	No	No	58 1/2	Brs Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	Yes	"	No	No	"	Brs Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	50 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	55	Fair Brn	None	Norway, Brønnøysund	N.Y.	1917	Regenoff	Jan 24
16	Self	Yes	"	No	No	"	Fair Brn	None	Norway, Allensund	"	"	"	"
17	Self	Yes	"	No	No	"	Fair Brn	None	Norway, Allensund	"	"	"	"
18	Self	1150 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	59	Brs Brn	None	Italy, Chiavari	N.Y.	1905	Laurentie	Jan 22
19	Self	150 Yes	1917 Calif	No	No	55	Brs Gray	None	England, Liverpool	N.Y.	1907	Cedric	22
20	Self	250 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	58	Brs Blue	None	Russia, Moscow	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	23
21	Self	200 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	54 1/2	Brs Gray	None	Russia, Moscow	N.Y.	1915	Ching	23
22	Self	400 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	59	Brs Blue	None	Finland, Vaasa	N.Y.	1899	Unknown	24
23	Self	60 Yes	1917 Wash	No	No	63	Brs Blue	None	Norway, Christiania	Seattle	1917	Seaborn	24

* Lines 6-7 Form 524 presumably sent to Montreal

Alfred H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector
715 - Haller N. Stevens
715 - Frank B. Frost

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful associating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1	Italian	No	Remain	No	No
2	Finnish	No	Remain	No	No
3	Italian	No	Remain	Yes	No
4	English	No	Indef	No	No
5	English	No	Remain	Yes	No
6	English	Yes	2 mo.	No	No
7	"	Yes	4 days	No	No
8	"	No	Remain	No	No
9	"	No	Remain	No	No
10	English	No	"	No	No
11	Russian	No	Remain	No	No
12	English	No	Remain	No	No
13	DEBARRED	"	"	Yes	"
14	DEBARRED	"	"	Yes	"
15	DEBARRED	"	"	Yes	"
16	Ches	"	"	Yes	"
17	Norwegian	"	"	No	No
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	Italian	No	"	"	"
20	English	No	Remain	Yes	No
21	English	No	Remain	Yes	No
22	Russian	No	Remain	Yes	No
23	Finnish	No	Remain	Yes	No
24	English	No	Remain	No	No
25	Norwegian	No	Remain	No	No
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

569 Number

23344

13199

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mills	558 Harding	52	M	Carpenter for yrs. Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.				Wife: Cassie Mills 136-22 Ave E. N. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-411

American 0
 Non American 0
 Sub 1

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 2 1918, 191

Class C²

35510

32

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29				30-33					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	REBARRERD	50	1917	1917	1917	1917	No address	No	No	No	No	No	58	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Amherst N S	—	—	—	Jan 7 1918
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John B. Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Francisco	James	40	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Portland	Wife: Mrs. Rosina Arbi Cruz, Italy	Wash	Spokane
2	Marnie	James	17	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vanc. B.C.	No Relatives	Calif	Chico
3	Polley	Remains in	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	as above	"	"
4	John	Remains in	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	as above	"	"
5	Pat	Remains in	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	as above	"	"
6	Vincenzo V	38	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Vanc. B.C.	No Relatives	"	"
7	Rudoy	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Mrs. M. T. Thompson 1787-8 am C. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
8	Anderson	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	No Relatives	"	"
9	Alcouffe	32	M	M	Fuller	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	No Relatives	Calif	San Francisco
10	Burman	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Sister: Annie Burman 2386-5 Ave. W. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	Caradas	35	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Sister: Schipps Caradas 2745 Com. Dr. Vanc. B.C.	"	"
12	Eugrich	34	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Husband: Alois Eugrich 2700-1 Ave. W. Vanc. B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
13	Johnson	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sister: August Johnson Ave. - Finland	Wash	Seattle
14	Karkas	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Florence Tanner Souduta, Malaga Island B.C.	"	Charleston
15	Lundquist	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Sister: Mrs. E. Johnson 2104-4 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"	Seattle
16	Leidrum	38	F	S	Private	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. H. E. Foster 1039 West 14. Vanc. B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
17	Negalos	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Sister: Anastasia Negalos Piergi, Greece	Wash	Seattle
18	Pelissen	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Father: Hans Pelissen Grand Forks B.C.	Wash	Seattle
19	Urstad	39	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Orland, B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Anacortes
20	Anderson	48	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Myrtle Point, B.C.	Wife: William Anderson Park Road, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
21	Ludvegon	37	M	S	Shipman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Ocean Falls, B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
22	Braun	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Vanc. B.C.	"	"	Everett
23	Adison	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Father: John Addison Middleborough, Eng.	Ore	Portland
24	Shaffer	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Romania	Romanian	"	"	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle
25	Back	46	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Markville, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Helene Bernson Markville, Ont.	"	Farmington
26	Markin	15	F	S	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vanc. B.C.	No Relatives	Calif	Chico
27	Markos	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Angus, B.C.	Wife: Katherine Markos Sister: Helen Markos	Wash	Charlottesville
28	Mix	37	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
29	Lalo	40	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Polka Lalo Sister: Helen Lalo	"	"
30	Paul	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kala Paul Sister: Helen Paul	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

Class D

35510

OVER

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSURANCE REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
		If Yes—				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.													
1	No	Yes	1913	June	On land: James Charles Rishi	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Brown	None	Italy	Scars Pileggi	N.Y.	June	1903	Unknown	Dec 28
2	No	Self	1916	Calif	1916	Nebraska: Mrs. Donnie Markum	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Brown	None	Russia	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
3	No	Brother	1912	Calif	1912	Chico: David W. Blount	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Med	Brown	None	Russia	Rosloff	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
4	No	Self	1914	Calif	1914	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Rosloff	June	1912	Sardinian	Jan 4
5	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
6	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
7	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
8	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
9	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
10	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
11	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
12	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
13	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
14	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
15	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
16	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
17	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
18	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
19	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
20	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
21	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
22	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
23	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
24	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
25	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
26	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
27	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
28	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
29	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
30	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
31	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
32	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4
33	No	Self	1911	Calif	1911	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	None	"	Tiflis	June	1911	Sardinian	Jan 4

Form 524 for Lines 8 to 17 both inclusive - Haller & Brown personally were sent to Montreal

787 Mark B. Ford
971 Albert H. Jay
1122

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		4	5	6
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	English	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No
2	English	No	Remain	No	No	No
3	None	No	"	"	"	"
4	English	No	Remain	No	No	No
5	Russian	No	"	"	"	"
6	Spanish	No	Remain	No	No	No
7	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
8	English	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"
9	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"
10	"	"	3 mo	"	"	"
11	English	"	2 mo	"	"	"
12	English	"	3 mo	"	"	"
13	English	"	2 mo	"	"	"
14	English	"	3 mo	"	"	"
15	"	"	3 mo	"	"	"
16	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"
17	English	"	2 mo	"	"	"
18	English	"	Remain	"	"	"
19	English	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
20	"	"	"	No	No	No
21	"	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
22	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	No	"	No	No	No
27	Russian	No	"	No	No	No
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is engaged in disseminating, or who advocates the dissemination of public affairs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any other or property, or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

569 Number

- Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3 Canada
 1955-1956 RETURN TO THE COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE
 AND CUSTOMS OF CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VAN OVER, D.C.

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1901

No.	By whom sent	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when sent before?	Whether going to see a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.
1	Mr. J. H. ...		
2	Mr. J. H. ...		
3	Mr. J. H. ...		
4	Mr. J. H. ...		
5	Mr. J. H. ...		
6	Mr. J. H. ...		
7	Mr. J. H. ...		
8	Mr. J. H. ...		
9	Mr. J. H. ...		
10	Mr. J. H. ...		
11	Mr. J. H. ...		
12	Mr. J. H. ...		
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

John H. ...
[Signature]
 John H. ...

Nine. Failure of this exception is as follows. Whether a person who belongs to an alienable group is guilty by reason of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he is innocent or a criminal against the Government, or who advances the organization of public officials or who otherwise is loyal to the United States, is not a factor in determining whether or not he is guilty of the crime of participating in the destruction of property in violation of the laws of the United States in support of a criminal government, or who induces the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites to the duty, honesty, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or taking of property, or who is guilty of any crime in violation of any other criminal government because of the nature of the crime or the character of the government.

FRANKLIN (1913:198).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

PLATE 1 (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be named as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.)

(*Column 12 (Final destination)*) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should also in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).--The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14 415

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

POINT OF VAN DUSEN B C

[illegible]

• "Name of People" in the last column should be the name of the person who is the subject of the report. It should be the name of the person who is the subject of the report. It should be the name of the person who is the subject of the report.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JANUARY, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	Huckley, John Harbor R. L. L. Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Greenashy			
2	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	Young, Cuth 28 1/2 K St Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	1908	
3	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Edmonton	1908	
4	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
5	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
6	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
7	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
8	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
9	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
10	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
11	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
12	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
13	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
14	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
15	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
16	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
17	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
18	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
19	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
20	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
21	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
22	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
23	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
24	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
25	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
26	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
27	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
28	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
29	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
30	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
31	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
32	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
33	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
34	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
35	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
36	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
37	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
38	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
39	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
40	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
41	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
42	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
43	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
44	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
45	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
46	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
47	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
48	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
49	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
50	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
51	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
52	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
53	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
54	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
55	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
56	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
57	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
58	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
59	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
60	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
61	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
62	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
63	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
64	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
65	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
66	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
67	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
68	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
69	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
70	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
71	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
72	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
73	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
74	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
75	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
76	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
77	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
78	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
79	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
80	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
81	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
82	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
83	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
84	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
85	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
86	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Alton	1908	
87	21/1/17 50 yrs 1908 Wash	1910	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5								

100. *Alfred*
107. *Frank B. Ford*
278. *Albert H. Gray*
E.L.L. *Edward L. Lawrence*

James G. Burck
Immigrant Inspector

Passenger
Name
Age
Sex
Occupation
Country of Birth
Last Residence
Date of Birth
Date of Departure
Date of Arrival
Date of Discharge
Date of Re-Entry
Date of Departure
Date of Arrival
Date of Discharge
Date of Re-Entry

Passenger
Name
Age
Sex
Occupation
Country of Birth
Last Residence
Date of Birth
Date of Departure
Date of Arrival
Date of Discharge
Date of Re-Entry
Date of Departure
Date of Arrival
Date of Discharge
Date of Re-Entry

English H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Italian H. H. H. H.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS TO PASSENGERS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If father having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1901-02; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1901.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the second headings).

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If father having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1901-02; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1901.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the second headings).

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
CP 1	IMMIGRANT	Wilkens	Emma	50	I H. None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Home: Mrs. E. Morgan 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. D.C.
CP 2	IMMIGRANT	Ellis	Clarence A.	22	M. S. Seaman	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. B.C.	Home: Mrs. H. Morgan 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
DEBATED 3	IMMIGRANT	Biggling	Lucas	20	M. S. Laborer	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Home: John J. Biggling 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
ILLUSTRATED 4	IMMIGRANT	Stone	Emily Constance	50	F. S. Nurse	Yes	"	English	"	"	Home: Rev. Chas. H. Stone 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
CP 5	IMMIGRANT	Brown	James	62	M. H. Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Eden, N. H.	Home: Frank Brown Eden, N. H.	Calif. Los Angeles
CP 6	IMMIGRANT	Lucas	Joseph H.	20	M. S. Clerk	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Home: K. K. Lucas 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
CP 7	IMMIGRANT	Hogers	Blythe D.	24	M. S. Manufacturer	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Home: Benjamin Rogers 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 8	IMMIGRANT	Stassen	Edith	36	F. M. None	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Cravath, Minn.	Home: Frank Stassen 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. D.C.
CP 9	IMMIGRANT	Hunter	Alfred	17	M. S.	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Home: Gloria Hunter 887 Hobday St. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 10	IMMIGRANT	Hunter	Florence	15	F. S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"
CP 11	IMMIGRANT	Novak	John	26	M. S.	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Home: Peter Novak 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
CP 12	IMMIGRANT	Cameron	John	33	M. S. Accountant	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Home: William Cameron 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. D.C.
CP 13	IMMIGRANT	McCummins	Isaac	53	M. S. Millwright	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 14	IMMIGRANT	Romstead	C. A.	44	M. S. Grain Buyer	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 15	IMMIGRANT	Romstead	Martha	39	F. M. None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 16	IMMIGRANT	Romstead	Lillian	7	F. S.	No	"	"	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 17	IMMIGRANT	Romstead	Violet	3	F. S.	No	"	"	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 18	IMMIGRANT	Romstead	Paul	19	M. S.	No	"	"	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 19	IMMIGRANT	Reavis	Agnes	43	F. M. None	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. B.C.	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. D.C.
CP 20	IMMIGRANT	Salis	Solomon D.	76	M. H. Miner	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. D.C.
CP 21	IMMIGRANT	Borgeson	Greta	38	F. M. None	Yes	"	Scand.	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. D.C.
CP 22	IMMIGRANT	Borgeson	Klaude	11	F. S.	No	"	"	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 23	IMMIGRANT	Borgeson	Evelyn	1	F. S.	No	"	"	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 24	IMMIGRANT	Brownlee	Nellie	26	F. S. Merchant	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
CP 25	IMMIGRANT	Bett	William	27	M. S. Seaman	Yes	"	English	"	Fronts, Ont.	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. D.C.
CP 26	IMMIGRANT	Clarke	Horace F.	31	M. H. Agent	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 27	IMMIGRANT	Collard	Evelyn	24	F. S. Bookkeeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 28	IMMIGRANT	Campbell	John	27	F. S. Domestic	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 29	IMMIGRANT	Castle	Alice	38	F. S.	No	"	English	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"
CP 30	IMMIGRANT	Desjardins	Jeanette	31	F. S. Neurologist	No	"	French	"	"	Home: McCummins 1210 3 Ave. E. Vanc. B.C.	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Green aliens 27
Non-green aliens 1
Returned 2

* List (Bureau of Immigration) age 7 1000
* List (Bureau of Immigration) age 6 1000
* List (Bureau of Immigration) age 12 1000
* List (Bureau of Immigration) age 10 1000

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 1968, 191

CLASS E 2.

35510

39

(OVER)

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes—								Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	No	Self	30	No	Yes	Dr. Charlotte	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fair	Blue	England	Nottingham	Montreal	Aug 1904	Canada	Dec 31				
2	No	Self	5.0	No	No	Dr. R. Norton	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	North Bay	—	—	—	31				
3	No	Self	100	No	No	Seaside, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	Dec 5				
4	No	Self	130	No	No	Seaside, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med	Blue	England	Peckham	Quebec	Oct 1909	Canada	Nov 15				
5	No	Self	1000	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Rheumatism	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	England	County Down	N.Y.	1865	Hyderabad	Jan 2				
6	No	Self	160	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 11 1/2	Med	Blue	England	London	Quebec	1908	England	Jan 2				
7	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Med	Blue	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Jan 3				
8	No	Self	116	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5	Med	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	June 1904	Quebec	3				
9	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	3				
10	No	Self	5	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	3				
11	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Feb 1907	Scotland	4				
12	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Brussels	—	—	—	4				
13	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Norway	Trondheim	Quebec	1893	Quebec	4				
14	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
15	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
16	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
17	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
18	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
19	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
20	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
21	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
22	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
23	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
24	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
25	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
26	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
27	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
28	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
29	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
30	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
31	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
32	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				
33	No	Self	100	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	4				

* Forms 524 For lines 19 to 23 + 27 to 30
 took inclusive presumably were
 sent to Montreal.

Ints. - Helen H Stowers

James J. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(column 10 (last permanent residence)). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definite answer.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state whether the person is in possession of \$50 or more, or if less, how much.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or years) when and where first introduced.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether subject is to join with a relative or friend.

Column 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-507

Form 1 (Revised)
When used return to the Department of Labor,
Washington, D. C. 20540

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

SEATTLE, WASH.

Arrived at Seattle, Wash. May 11, 1924

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Religion	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Origin	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
2	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
3	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
4	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
5	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
6	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
7	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
8	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
9	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
10	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
11	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
12	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
13	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
14	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
15	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
16	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
17	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
18	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
19	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
20	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
21	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
22	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
23	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
24	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
25	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
26	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
27	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
28	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
29	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle
30	Ensign	John	34	M	White	5' 10"	170	Protestant	England	London	England	London	Seattle

* Line 5 (Irish) Gilbert age 14 use
* Line 6 (Irish) Gilbert age 11 use
* Line 7 (Irish) Gilbert age 9 use
* Line 8 (Irish) Gilbert age 7 use
* Line 9 (Irish) Gilbert age 5 use
* Line 10 (Irish) Gilbert age 3 use
* Line 11 (Irish) Gilbert age 1 use
* Line 12 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 13 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 14 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 15 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 16 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 17 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 18 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 19 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 20 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 21 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 22 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 23 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 24 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 25 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 26 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 27 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 28 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 29 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use
* Line 30 (Irish) Gilbert age 0 use

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1913, 191

CLASS E 3.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

35510
110

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																								
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or any other passage, or for maintenance, or for any other purpose, and if so, by whom, and if not, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1912	Var. Sts	Apr	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Maurice				May 18	
2	No	Self	40	Yes	1908	Var. Sts	Nov	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Chick City				21	
3	No	Self	1000	No				No	No	No	Good	No	60	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Maurice				15	
4	No	Self	50	Yes	Visits only			No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Bradlow	Quebec	Apr 25	Baraban	May 1	
5	No	Self	600	Yes	1912	Minn	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Stentberg	N.Y.	Sept 6	Futome	11	
6	No	Self	10	No				No	No	No	Good	No	52	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlsholm				11	
7	No	Self	10	No				No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Northumbria	Quebec	May 1910	Hepperson	31	
8	No	Self	100	Yes	Visits only			No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Meerich	Sydney	Apr 1910	Cassandra	9	
9	No	Self	100	Yes	Visits only			No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	9	
10	No	Self	100	Yes	Visits only			No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	9	
11	No	Self	20	Yes	1910	Var. Sts	1910	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Brandon				13	
12	No	Self	300	Yes	Visits only			No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	Sept 1913	Emp Ireland	22	
13	No	Self	100	Yes	Visits only			No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Liverpool				22	
14	No	Self	85	Yes	Visits only			No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Verona				22	
15	No	Self	100	Yes	Visits only			No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Maurice	Montreal	Oct 1912	Lake Manitoba	10	
16	No	Self	90	No				No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Apr 1915	Scandinavia	10	
17	No	Self	150	Yes	Var. visits			No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Maurice				17	
18	No	Self	60	No				No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Stormway	Sydney	Apr 1912	Saturnia	10	
19	No	Self	100	Yes	1910	Calif	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Blue	None	France	Peronne	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Albion	4	
20	No	Self	100	Yes	Visit only			No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Stewart	Montreal	1908	Sicilian	12	
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	Minn	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Rodgersville				15	
22	No	Self	100	Yes	1912	Minn	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Galget	Phil	Apr 1914	Michigan	1	
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	Minn	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	(?)	Phil	1891	Michigan	1	
24	No	Self	60	No				No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Blue	None	USA	St. Maurice				1	
25	No	Self	100	Yes	1912	Calif	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Stratane	Quebec	Nov 1912	St. Maurice	17	

* Forms 524 lines 1 to 7, 12 to 18, 20 to 30 with inclusion were presumably sent to Montreal

W.H. - Walter H. Stowers
E.R. - Edward L. Stowers
J.P. - John P. Stowers
J.R. - John R. Stowers
J.T. - John T. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	French	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	23309
2	English	"	4 Mo	"	"	23351
3	"	"	60 days	"	"	23323
4	"	"	55 days	"	"	15784
5	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	23176
6	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	23177
7	"	"	Indef	"	"	29054
8	"	"	"	"	"	17366
9	"	"	"	"	"	17378
10	Chief	"	"	"	"	17378
11	English	"	2 Mo	"	"	17378
12	"	"	2 Mo	"	"	23378
13	"	"	2 Mo	"	"	23378
14	"	"	"	"	"	23378
15	Chief	"	"	"	"	23378
16	Eng	"	30 days	"	"	23378
17	"	"	Indef	"	"	23378
18	"	"	1 Mo	"	"	23378
19	"	"	Indef	"	"	17366
20	"	"	Indef	"	"	23177
21	"	"	"	"	"	23177
22	"	"	"	"	"	23177
23	"	"	1 Mo	"	"	17366
24	"	"	2 Mo	"	"	23167
25	"	"	1 Mo	"	"	23181
26	"	"	2 Mo	"	"	18789
27	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	15785
28	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	15786
29	"	"	2 Mo	"	"	15788
30	"	"	1 Mo	"	"	23184

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Reilly	Mable	32	F M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc B.C.	Husband: Fred R. Reilly 2049 1/2 1st St. Vanc B.C.	Wash. Colby
2	Sutherland	Alexander	27	M S	Lab.	Yes		Scotch		"	Father: Robert Sutherland Cathlamet, Wash.	Wash. Seattle
3	Springer	May	15	F S	None	Yes		"		Powell River B.C.	Father: James Powell Powell River B.C.	Wash. Seattle
4	Schiller	Catherine	30	F M	None	Yes		Scand		Hilliers B.C.	Husband: Richard Schiller Hilliers B.C.	Wash. Tacoma
5	Sadowski	Samuel	26	M M	Musician	Yes		Hebrew		Vanc B.C.	Father: Michael Sadowski Lethbridge, Alta.	Wash. Seattle
6	Sadowski	Willy	24	F M	None	Yes		"		"	Father: " " "	"
7	Sadowski	Rea	2	F S	"	No		"		"	Father: " " "	"
8	Sadowski	Lelara	18	F S	"	No		"		"	" " "	"
9	Shorting	Sarah J.	21	F M	None	Yes		Irish		"	Husband: James H. Shorting 533 - Highland St. Vanc B.C.	Wash. Walla Walla
10	Stewart	James R.	32	M S	Laborer	Yes		Scotch		Angus B.C.	Husband: " " " Hord Island P.E.I.	Wash. Seattle
11	Smith	Duncan	59	M M	"	Yes		"		Vanc B.C.	No Relations	Wash. Seattle
12	Smith	Kate	51	F M	None	Yes		"		"	" " "	"
13	Smith	Effie	18	F S	"	Yes		"		"	" " "	"
14	Smith	Duncan	13	M S	"	Yes		"		"	" " "	"
15	Hunter	Alzina	52	F M	"	Yes		English		"	Sta. Mrs. J. Campbell 887 - Humboldt St. Vanc B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
16	Hunter	Marion L.	33	F M	"	Yes		Scotch		"	Husband: " " " 887 - Humboldt St. Vanc B.C.	"
17	Hunter	Marion	16	F S	"	No		English		"	Father: " " "	"
18	Hunter	Ruby	3	F S	"	No		"		"	" " "	"
19	Brandt	Anna Frederick	62	M S	Journalist	Yes		German		Edmonton Alta.	No Relations	"
20	Dandy	Robert M.	43	M M	Farmer	Yes		Scotch		Pearson, Man.	Bro. Edwin Dandy Pearson, Man.	"
21	Dandy	Emma	40	F M	None	Yes		"		"	Bro. Law " "	"
22	Dandy	Lillian	14	F S	"	Yes		"		"	Mother " "	"
23	Dandy	Myrtle	12	F S	"	Yes		"		"	" " "	"
24	Dandy	Cathleen	7	F S	"	No		"		"	" " "	"
25	Dandy	Donald	7	M S	"	No		"		"	" " "	"
26	Monsen	Thomas	46	M M	Baker	Yes		Scand		Vanc B.C.	Wife: Berne Monsen 1171 - Kuper St. Vanc B.C.	Wash. Tacoma
27	Monsen	Alf	15	M S	None	Yes		"		"	" " "	"
28	Culham	Roland A.	41	M M	Machinist	Yes		Welsh		"	Aunt: Mrs. C. R. Carson 127 - 8 Ave. N. Vanc B.C.	"
29	Vance	Ethel M.	27	F S	Stenographer	Yes		Irish		"	Father: Robert Vance Vernon B.C.	N.Y. New York
30	Edwards	Elizabeth	38	F S	Cook	Yes		English		"	No Relations	Wash. Seattle

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jan 28	Hand Day	19
Non Brum. 1	Exempt	10
Feb 1		

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

35510
H1

(OVER)

14		15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1		No Self 23840	16	Yes	1916	Oru	1916	Friend Mrs Emma Ross	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	1917
2		No Self 227802	73	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Obdun	Heper	Apr 1910	Heperian	May 12
3		No Self 17800	30	Yes	Visits only	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	21
4		No Self 23758	40	Yes	1911	Hasl	1911	Bro Jacob Hask	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Sw	Bro	Gray	None	Denmark	Esbjerg	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Victoria	28
5		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
6		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
7		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
8		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
9		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
10		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
11		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
12		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
13		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
14		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
15		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
16		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
17		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
18		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
19		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
20		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
21		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
22		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
23		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
24		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
25		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
26		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
27		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
28		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
29		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
30		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
31		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
32		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31
33		No Self 231340	75	Yes	Visits	—	—	Bro James H Sprague	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Sw	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev	—	—	—	31

* Forms 524 numbers on lines 1, 3, 5, 9 to 14, both inclusive were presumably sent to Montreal

7185 Walter H. Stowers
Edw. H. L. Lawrence
WMS
7887 Jack B. Fox
971 Albert H. Jay

Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	English	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	23363
2	"	"	1 hr	"	"	"	"	23254
3	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	23352
4	English	"	60 day	"	"	"	"	17460
5	Russian	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	29653
6	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	30969
7	Child	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	Under 16
8	Child	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	Under 16
9	English	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	17399
10	English	"	1 hr	"	"	"	"	23363
11	English	"	1 hr	"	"	"	"	17399
12	"	"	1 hr	"	"	"	"	17399
13	"	"	1 hr	"	"	"	"	17399
14	"	"	1 hr	"	"	"	"	17399
15	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	
16	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	English	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	
20	English	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	English	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	
29	"	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	
30	"	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tarler	Adah B.	42	F	S None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	NY	New York City
2	Vickers	Viola A.	27	F	S Schoolteacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	NY	New York City
3	Ramsay	Melbourne	39	M	M Shingle	Yes	Yes	Natg. 7-23-34	Irish	Irish	Roberts B.C.	Wash	Seattle
4	Ramsay	Pula	30	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ramsay	Melville	1	M	M	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	LeFevre	Philip d. F.	47	M	M Accountant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
7	Erikson	Henry	52	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
8	Argue	Robert E.	16	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Dauphin Man.	Calif	Portland
9	Ross	Alexander	34	M	S Operator	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	Calif	San Francisco
10	Lewis	Margaret	21	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Vanc. B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
11	Powers	Mae	19	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Calif	Portland
12	Spallholz	Julius	16	M	S Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Vanc. B.C.	Calif	Alameda
13	Giel	Georgina	18	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Ill	Chicago
14	Giel	Dorothy	11	F	S	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
15	Hines	Elizabeth E.	75	F	M	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Ill	"
16	Oughton	Nellie C.	52	F	M	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Calif	Sierra
17	Harris	Frank J.	60	M	M Worker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wash	Seattle
18	Harris	Harriet	58	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Harris	William L.	9	M	S None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Harris	Mary	7	F	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Harris	Ruth	5	F	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Shepherd	George S.	39	M	M Baker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
23	Neil	Russell W. Jr.	17	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vernon B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
24	Forner	Theodore	32	M	M Architect	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Forner	Dorothy M.	15	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	McGuillan	Thomas J.	17	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Courtenay B.C.	"	"
27	Deakson	Sarah	45	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
28	Bryant	William	53	M	S Driver	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Stardie B.C.	Wash	Seattle
29	Scott	Russell W.	18	M	S Writer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Calif	Oakland
30	Scott	Winfield S.	73	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Calif	Oakland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Imm 36 Head Fax 76
Non Imm 1 Exempt - 1
Debarred - 3

Fin-3 - Carl Ramsey - age 5 - use

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP OR
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JAN 1911

CLASS E⁵

35 510

OVER.)

71. Albert H. Joy
 72. J. W. Boye
 73. Edward L. Lawrence

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	Eng	No	3 yrs	No	No	No
2	"	No	3 yrs	No	No	No
3	"	No	Remain	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chief	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eng	No	Remain	"	"	"
7	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No
8	Indef	No	Indef	Yes	No	No
9	English	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
10	"	Yes	Remain	No	No	No
11	"	No	Indef	No	No	No
12	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
13	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No
14	Chief	"	"	Yes	No	No
15	Eng	No	Remain	No	No	No
16	Eng	No	"	No	No	No
17	Eng	"	"	No	No	No
18	Eng	"	"	No	No	No
19	Eng	"	"	Yes	No	No
20	Chief	"	"	Yes	No	No
21	Chief	"	"	Yes	No	No
22	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	No	Remain	Yes	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
27	"	No	Remain	No	No	No
28	"	No	"	Yes	No	No
29	"	No	"	No	No	No
30	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R.H.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M F	5 Married or Single. M S	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Irvin	Ada	30	F	S	Widow	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mrs. F. Vanaller			
2	Braun	Leon	3	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. Nat.	German	U.S.	20-27418	1445 Dunbar St. Vancouver B.C.		Eng. Long Beach	Eng.
3	Braun	Augusta	20	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No Relations		Wash. Everett	
4	Hammer	Hakon H.	31	M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	"	Scandin	"	"	"		"	
5	Hammer	Adelheid	30	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	"		Seattle	Scand.
6	Jacques	George F.	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vernon B.C.	Father: Fred B. Jacques		Calif. Los Angeles	
7	Wiggin	Agnes	48	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New Westminster	Bro. H. N. Gray		Wash. Seattle	Eng.
8	Turnbull	Emily	47	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Vancouver B.C.	No Relations		Ore. Portland	
9	Turnbull	Thomas A.	15	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Ore. "	
10	Turnbull	Charles F.	10	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Ore. "	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Irvin
Korn
Beland

Had for
Lump

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24, 1911, 191

CLASS E⁶

85510

H3

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Med Bro	None	English	London	Jan 1911	Canada	Jan 22		
2	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	Med Bro	None	Canada	BC	—	—	Jan 22		
3	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	Med Bro	None	"	"	—	—	Jan 22		
4	No	Yes	Yes	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Nov 1910	Woodams	23		
5	No	Yes	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	None	Germany	Sobraw	"	"	23		
6	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Bro	None	Canada	Veruget	—	—	23		
7	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Bro	None	England	Chichester	Apr 16	—	23		
8	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Bro	None	England	Sussex	Jan 1910	Emp Britain	23		
9	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	Med Bro	None	England	Sturham	Montreal	St. Louis	24		
10	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	Med Bro	None	"	"	"	"	24		

Edward L. Lawrence
Albert H. Jay

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Santa Rita*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Wash* Jan 1st, 1918, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. via Bellingham*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Amussen	Olaus	Chief Mate	Nov.	4-9, F. San Francisco	No.	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen	5	9	
2	Martens	Trans.	Second "	"	"	"	32	"	German	U.S. Citizen	5	10	
3	Thoren	Victor	Third "	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	8	
4	Hadley	W. S.	Boatsman	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5	7	
5	Browning	Boyd	Sailor	"	"	Yes.	25	"	"	Canada	5	9	
6	Rodriguez	Domingo	"	"	"	No.	28	"	Spanish	American	5	10	
7	Andrassen	C. A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5	"	
8	Olson	Carl	"	"	"	Yes.	32	"	"	Sweden	6	0	
9	Bedford	A.	"	"	"	No.	47	"	English	English	5	7	
10	Ambell	Edward	"	"	"	Yes.	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5	8	
11	Altona	Charles	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Russia	5	9	
12	Hicks	Oscar W.	Chief Engineer	"	"	No.	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5	"	
13	Conroy	Thomas	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5	7	
14	Jones	Edward	2nd " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
15	Williamson	"	3rd " "	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	6	0	
16	Mullen	"	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	"	
17	Gibbons	Paul	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Great Britain	5	"	
18	Gylander	E. S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	8	
19	Wright	St.	Cook	"	"	Yes.	28	"	English	"	5	6	
20	Sommefeld	J.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5	0	
21	Ingante	W.	"	"	"	No.	32	"	Philippine	San Is.	5	"	
22	Howell	A. J.	Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5	9	
23	Wright	A. E.	Galley man	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Britain	5	"	
24	Brunner	E. S.	Miss man	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5	"	
25	Clario	Antonias	Miss boy	Dec.	Salaverry	"	20	"	Spanish	Peruvia	5	"	
26	Conlsen	Wane	Stewardess	Nov.	San Fran	"	35	Female	"	U.S.A.	5	7	
27	Berg	Tim	Cook	"	"	"	24	Male	Norway	"	5	6	
28	Beverly	Horace	Fit. Clerk	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5	"	
29	Crapple	James	Unless Cpr.	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5	7	
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11800

U. S. Santa Rita
 Arrived Jan 1
 Port San Francisco, Wash.
 Departed Jan 1
 P. Master
 A. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 F. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.
 C. Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1918.
 D. W. H. Carpenter
 W. H. Carpenter
 WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship "Santa Rita", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1918.

W. H. Carpenter
 WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

F. Paulsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

USS S.S. Sullamoot, arriving at *Sacramento*, *July 3rd*, 1918, from the port of *Amoy Republic*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPMENT OR EMPLOYMENT		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical condition or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Perout</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1st No</i>	<i>Perout</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Native born</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
2	<i>Perout</i>	<i>Charles</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
3	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Angela</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
4	<i>Witson</i>	<i>Ambrose</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
5	<i>Edith</i>	<i>Percy John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2nd No</i>			<i>45</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
6	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Geo. W.</i>	<i>Master</i>				<i>45</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>			
7	<i>Yorke</i>	<i>S. E.</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>				<i>57</i>						
8	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Cook</i>				<i>40</i>						
9	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>Waiter</i>				<i>42</i>						
10	<i>Raines</i>	<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>				<i>29</i>						
11	<i>Allen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Agent</i>				<i>23</i>						
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1155717

Arrived Jan 2nd 1918
Port. Baltimore, Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number

National Examiner of Aliens

SWORN OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, Geo W. Ross, of the M. V. Tillamook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 1918

W. H. Carpenter

WATCHMAN, U. S. C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boonian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Charles H. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pass in [illegible]

January 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, 22ND DECEMBER, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
7374		OKADA	TCHISU	44	8	M	PROFESSOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO	TAJIMA CHO NICHOME, KITAKU OSAKA, JAPAN	TOKYO	
2		HATTORI	TORAICHI	27	6	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	OSAKA	KITAHORIYE SUMACHO HYOGO KEN.	ENGLAND LONDON	
3		HIGUCHI	MOSUKE	41	5	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KOBE	KAIKAN DORI	FRSND MR. Y. HONDA, 9/8 OSAKA SHONEN KAISHA KOBE.	WASH. TACOMA.
4		TANI	TSUNESABURO	48	8	M	EXPORTER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	RELATIVE MR. S. TANI YAGICHO TAKAICHI GUN, NARA KEN	WASH. SEATTLE.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jan 5, 1918

1.5.11

Roy W. Porter

Jan 5, 1918
1 to 11 inclusive

Roy M. Porter

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 86512

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

5th January, 1918.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, etc., or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; Is alien in possession of funds or other means of support? If so, how much?</small>	29	30	31	32	33							
									Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as the method for attaining the objectives of the labor movement, or of the Socialist movement, or of the Communist movement. (See questions for full text of questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, expressed or implied, to sell in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
NEW YORK				1896				FRIEND, PROF. C.C. GENS													
1 MYSELF	YES	YES	1898	NEW YORK				IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BLACK BROWN	NIL	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN
2 LONDON MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-				THROUGH TO LONDON	NO	THROUGH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK BROWN	NIL	JAPAN KITAHORIYE OBABA CITY
3 TACOMA MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-				MESSERS OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA BRANCH OFFICE TACOMA WASH.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK BROWN	NIL	JAPAN KITATANEGOMURA
4 SEATTLE SELF	YES	YES	7/1903 9/1917	WASH				FRIEND MR. H. OKUDA, 502, MAIN ST., SEATTLE WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK BROWN	NIL MOLE ABOVE MOUTH	JAPAN YAGI MACHI NARA KEN

Medically examined & found
L. T. Seaver

L. V. Seavey

Port Townsend

Medical Examination of Akins

Jan 3rd 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. IRIHANA, MASTER**, of the **S.S. FUSHIMI MARU**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Office.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **JANUARY**, 19**18**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAMEKATOU KOTAKE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotake

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.
Convey Thomson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 5th January, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether the holder of a visa. Whether the holder of a passport. Whether the holder of a permit to land. Whether the holder of a permit to stay. Whether the holder of a permit to work. Whether the holder of a permit to study. Whether the holder of a permit to marry. Whether the holder of a permit to do business.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.
1	Seattle self	yes	1/1906	1/1916 Va.	Friend, Mr. S. Tanaka, Norfolk, Virginia.	No	10 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	black	mele on left	Hiroshimaken
2	Seattle self	yes	no	---	Demoche, 2215 Arlington St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	1 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	dark	brown	Tajimanura
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined of passed
L. T. Leaver
Not for use and
Jan 5th 1918
Medical Examiner of Alameda

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. IRIKAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTAKE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUJIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotake

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1918.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Lillough
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU

Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN

17th December

1917

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-18-17.	not shown	20	F	M WIFE	H. 13001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	BROTHER, M. SHIGOI, SHIMOGATO-MURA, MICHIMINE, MAKAYAMA-KEN	CAL. EAST SAN PEDRO
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	21	M	FATHER	H. 13001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	BROTHER, KINO UYENO, MATSUYAMA-KEN	CAL. PENNSA
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	19	F	M WIFE	H. 8001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	MOTHER KINO UYENO, MATSUYAMA-KEN	CAL. PENNSA
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-3-17	do	28	M	SELF	H. 14001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	BROTHER S. KONO, MAKAYAMA MURA	CAL. PENNSA
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	43	M	RESTAURANT	H. 2001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER MR. Y. HIGASHI, YAMATO-MURA	WASH. SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	27	F	M WIFE	H. 14001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER MR. Y. HIGASHI, YAMATO-MURA	WASH. SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-6-17	do	23	F	M WIFE	H. 6001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER MR. K. HIGASHI, YAMATO-MURA	WASH. SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	34	M	BOOK	H. 1001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER MR. K. HIGASHI, YAMATO-MURA	WASH. SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	20	F	M WIFE	H. 15001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER MR. K. HIGASHI, YAMATO-MURA	WASH. SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	14	M	SON	H. 2916	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	S. BROTHER KURA CHIKADA, ONO-MURA, MATSUYAMA, OKAYAMA-KEN.	WASH. SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 13-4-17	do	36	M	FARM LABOUR	H. 3001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER, MR. T. YAKUSHIJI, SOJA-MURA, MICHIO, OKAYAMA-KEN.	OREGON PORTLAND
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-26-17	do	49	M	FARMER	K. 2001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	SON, MR. S. TAKAYA, TOKUYAMA-MURA, TOKUYAMA, OKAYAMA-KEN.	WASH. SEATTLE
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-2-17	do	47	M	FARM LABOUR	K. 1	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	WIFE, MATSUYAMA KAWATA, TOMIYAMA-MURA, BAIKAWA, TOTTORI-KEN.	IDAHO BOGATELLO
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-22-17	do	17	M	SON	H. 7001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	S. FATHER, MR. C. MATSUYAMA, YAGI-MURA, ASANO, MICHIO, OKAYAMA-KEN.	WASH. HILL YARD
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	30	M	FARM LABOUR	H. 5001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	BROTHER, MR. J. HIGASHI, MICHIO, OKAYAMA-KEN.	MONT. DELL
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-3-17	do	30	M	FARM LABOUR	H. 4001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER, MR. H. HIGASHI, KANEYAMA-MURA, OKAYAMA, MICHIO, OKAYAMA-KEN.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-17	do	18	M	SON	H. 1000	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	MOTHER, YAGI TAKAYA, MATSUYAMA-MURA, MATSUYAMA, FUKUOKA-KEN.	ORE. PORTLAND
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-3-17	do	22	F	M WIFE	H. 3001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	BROTHER, MR. T. YOKOI, MICHIO, OKAYAMA-MURA, CHIKADA, FUKUOKA-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-27-17	do	22	F	M WIFE	H. 1001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER, MR. Z. YOSHIDA, KANEYAMA-MURA, KANEYAMA, YAMAGUCHI-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-26-17	do	22	M	SELF	H. 13001	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	MAKAYAMA	SHIMOGATO-MURA	FATHER, MR. Y. HIGASHI, YAMAGUCHI-MURA, CHIKADA, YAMAGUCHI-KEN	WASH. SEATTLE

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan. 7-1918.
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-11-12-13
15-18-20
H. I. D. R. S. 10-14-16-17-19
H. I. D. R. S. 1

C. Phonsen
Rog. W. Porter

Seattle, Wash. 1/7/18
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting 10-14-16-17-19

F. K. L. L. L.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. IRIKAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUCHI MARU, from YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, KNOW In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Irikawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPORT OF SURGEON

I, **JAMES J. COVAT**, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, do hereby certify that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, **6167** in number, according to the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, **6167** in number, according to the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein.

5 day of **JANUARY**, 1918.

MADEIRA, AZORES.

J. J. Covat
James J. Covat

It is to be understood that this report of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the persons named herein shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 85518
The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 8th January, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Length of stay in United States. | Whether a seaman. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or
who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any
organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the
unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful
assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of
the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official
character. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. I. ISHAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

W. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67																																	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JANUARY, 19 18.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

855131
855131

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 22nd DECEMBER, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	NONIMMIGRANT	Ogawa	Yoshiki	17774	30	10	M	M	ENGINEER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo city	4, Yobancho, Kojimachi ku, Tokyo city.	Eng. London	77	
2	NONIMMIGRANT	Sasaki	Takashi	17775	32	5	M	M	ENGINEER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo city	18, Aioi cho, Sanchome, Honjo ku, Tokyo city	Eng. London	77	
3		Hoshii	Konji		34	2	M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo city	Mr. Teizo Kamase	Yokohama	Wash Seattle	✓
4	ADMITTED	Mimura	Shomei	17776	30	5	M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo city	36, Shinsaka cho, Akasaka Ku Tokyo city	Eng. London	77	
5	ADMITTED	Noma	Kyoichiro	17777	29	2	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo city	151, Aomachi mura, Niigun Yohime ken	Eng. London	77	
6		Nakashima	Akira		39	3	M	M	Officer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Kure city	45, Shiroyama machi, Kure city Hiroshima ken	N.Y. New York	✓	
7		Yamase	Sei o		32	9	M	M	Banker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hiroshima city	29, Nishinaka machi, Shiratori Hiroshima city	Wash Seattle	✓	
8		Otsuka	Tsunekiohi		28	4	M	M	keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Manchuria	Changchun	2, Hakozakicho, Shichome, Nishinaka machi, Tokyo city	N.Y. New York	77	
9		Ogawa	Yasuma		34	6	M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Kobe city	2, Hakozakicho, Shichome, Nishinaka machi, Tokyo city	Wash Seattle	77	
10		Shimoda	Bunichi		31	5	M	S	Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Daihoku	348, Tatsuzaka mura, Shimoina gun, Sagami ken	N.Y. New York	✓	
11		Butsuyon	AI		23	3	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Kumano mura	194, Kumano mura, Aki gun Hiroshima ken	Wash Seattle	✓	
12		Nakano	Misao		26	8	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga	Saga city	Mr. Goro Nakano (father), 70, Yaga machi, Saga city	Wash Seattle	✓	
13	ADMITTED	STANCLIFF	FORREST FRAZIER		29	9	M	M			U.S. English	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	Russia	Novorossisk		N.Y. New York	0	
14		STANCLIFF	MARGARET C		28	F	M				U.S. English	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	"	"		"	0	
15	ADMITTED	PINCUS	ALEXANDER		31	M	S				U.S. English	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	Cuba	Havana		Cuba Havana	0	
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jan 5, 1918
1 to 15 inclusive

Roy M. Porter

12

Total passengers . . .
15 U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

January 5th

1918

555131

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage - whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his purpose in the United States. Length of time also intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or held for debt or treatment of any kind for crime or treatment of any kind? If so, reported by whom? If so, when?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?	Whether coming by reason of any office, position, or employment, or by reason of any contract, or by reason of any other cause, to labor in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of— <small>Complexion.</small>	Marks of identification. <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>
1	London	Myself	yes no - -	Passing through to LONDON	no THROUGH no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD	Japan	Yamaguchi machi			
2	London	Myself	yes no - -	Passing through to LONDON	no THROUGH no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	YamaguchiK Tokyo City			
3	Seattle	Myself	yes no - -	Friend J. Namura	no 2 YEARS no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	Tokyo fu Tokyo city			
4	N.Y.	Myself	yes no - -	PASSING THROUGH	no THROUGH no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 8	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	Tokyo fu Tokyo city			
5	N.Y.	Myself	yes no - -	PASSING THROUGH	no THROUGH no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	Tokyo fu OmachiMura			
6	N.Y.	Myself	yes yes 1905 NY	MR. NAKASHIMA AKIRA, 212 1ST. MADISON AVE. N. Y. JAPANESE NAVOE INSPECTOR'S OFFICE	1 YEAR no no no no no	no	no	good none	6 1	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	YekimeKen			
7	Seattle	Myself	yes no - -	Friend J. Namura	no 2 YEARS no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	FukuokaKen Hiroshima city			
8	Seattle	Myself	yes no - -	Friend Mr. Yuji Yamasaki Mitsui Bussan Kaisha New York	no 3 MONTH no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	a small mole on left cheek	Japan	HiroshimaK Tokyo city			
9	Seattle	Myself	yes no - -	Mr. I. Abe, 400, Colman Bulg., Seattle	no 2 YEARS no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	Tokyo fu OkanoMura			
10	Seattle	Myself	yes no - -	Keeper Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, 85-87, Front St. New York	no 1 YEAR no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE LEFT EYE BELOW	Japan	HyogoKen Tatsuoka mura			
11	Seattle	Husband	yes no - -	Husband Mr. Seichi Butsuyen Montrose, Colo.	no 5 YEARS no no no no no	no	no	good none	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	NaganoKen SumotoMachi			
12	NY.	Myself	yes no - -	MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA 25 Madison Ave. New York	no 3 YEARS no no no no no	no	no	good none	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	Hyogo ken Saga city Sage ken			

Medically examined

L.P. Leary

Not taken

Medical examination

Jan 5 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. IRIKAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Irikawa
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 19 18.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YONEKATA KOTAKE, Surgeon of the S.S. FRANKLIN MASON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kotake

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. J. McCullough
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 22nd DECEMBER, 1911

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
7404																	
ADMITTED 1		U.S. 11-17-17	Not known	20	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Aichi ken	Yawata mura	Father Mr. Sangoro Terashima 322, Yawata mura, Chita gun Aichi ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 2		U.S. 11-17-17	Not known	20	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Shidzuoka ken	Kanbara machi	Father Mr. Ihei Morita Kogane, Kanbara machi Shidzuoka ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3		U.S. 12-17-17	Not known	44	M	S	Barber	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Mirashine mura	Elder Brother Araihiro Iijima 368, Mirashine mura, Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Spokane	✓
ADMITTED 4		U.S. 11-20-17	Not known	44	M	M	Barber	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Mirashine mura	Father Mr. Jyutaro Watanabe 368, Shin machi, Tano gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 5		U.S. 11-20-17	Not known	35	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Mirashine mura	Father Mr. Jyutaro Watanabe 368, Shin machi, Tano gun, Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 6		U.S. 11-17-17	Not known	24	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Fukushima ken	Nume machi	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 7		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 8		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 9		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 10		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 11		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 12		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 13		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 14		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 15		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 16		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 17		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 18		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 19		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 20		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 21		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 22		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 23		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 24		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Toyouke ken	Toyouke city	Father Mr. Kikuji Yebata 3, Nume machi, Futaba gun Fukushima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 25		U.S. 11-24-17	Not known	44	M	S	Clerk	yes									

Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

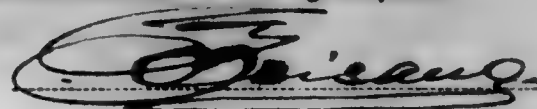
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35512

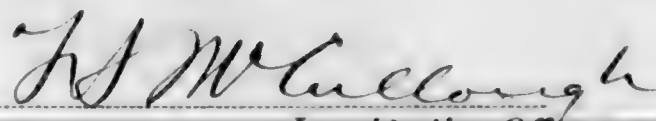
NOTE.—Full text of question M is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. IRISAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1918.
at SEATTLE, WASH.


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **TANEKATSU KOTABE**, Surgeon of the **S.S. FUSHIMI MARU**, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **TEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **JANUARY**, 1918.

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

F. J. McCullough
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

355 131

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY, 1918.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. IRIKAWA, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 19 18.

at Seattle Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTAKE, Surgeon of the S.S. FUMIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OTHERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotake

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 19 18.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

officer. 555134

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. IRISAWA**, of the **S.S. FURUKAWA MARU**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in number**, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Irisawa
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **JANUARY**, 19**18**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

F. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Net. "Hordis"
S. S.

sailing from *Managua B6* *Aug 17* *Nov. 27 - 17* *Jan 9*, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
7407			Ringsbom	Carl	18	M	Single		Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo	Father Gustaf Ringsbom Henningsla St & Christiansand								
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE OF THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS DERIVED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Jan. 7, 1918

73/18
2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Foot.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mr. Nelson	self	W. No					Not join Wife Albert & Ingretson add unknown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	It	It	Blue	Crossed anchor, cross, cross, crossed hands and heart (wrist) Blue hand bearing letter C. for arm. tattoo		Christiania
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1 Norway	no	3	no	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

at	Sworn to before me this	day of	19
<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>Commissioner of the Superior Court</i> <i>State of New York</i> </div>			

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should observe this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a State or Federal Government, or in or for the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the violent overthrow of the Government or of public officials, or of their subversion, or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FUSHIMI MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JANUARY, 1918, from the port of Kobe JAPAN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IRISAWA	TORAKICHI	CAPTAIN	YOKOHAMA 25TH Nov.1914	NO	53	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	TWO MOLES ON BOTH CHEEK	
2	FUJIMURA	SOICHI	CHIEF OFFICER	15TH DEC.1917 KOBE	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	130	VERY FLASHED FACE MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.	
3	FUJITA	TETSU	SECOND OFFICER	15TH DEC.1917 KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	135	MANY MOLES ON FACE. SCAR ON LEFT EAR.	
4	TANAKA	HIKOJI	SECOND OFFICER	21ST DEC.17 YOKOHAMA	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	130	SCAR ON LEFT EAR.	
5	OKI	GIHACHIRO	3RD OFFICER	20TH APRIL 17. YOKOHAMA.	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	125	STAIN NEAR MOUTH.	
6	HOSOYA	KAKUJI	4TH OFFICER	20TH APRIL 17	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	130	MOLE ON NOSE. MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	
7	SAITO	MASAZO	OFFICER APP.	5TH DEC.17 YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	130	TWO MOLES BOTH SIDE OF NOSE. MOLE ON LEFT BROW.	
8	HATAYE	RIZO	OFFICER APP.	20TH APRIL 17	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	120	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.	
9	IWASAKI	TAKIO	CHIEF ENGINEER	11TH DEC.17 KOBE	NO	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	SCA ON NOSE.	
10	SHIGEMURA	KENJI	1ST ENGINEER	20TH APRIL 17	NO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	120	MOLE NEAR NOSE. MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.	
11	TANAKA	YUHACHI	2ND ENGINEER	DO DO	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	130	SCAR ON BROW.	
12	ITAI	YOSHIO	3RD ENGINEER	DO DO	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	125	SCAR ON BROW.	
13	SARUYA	MITORA	4TH ENGINEER	DO DO	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	110	MOLE NEAR NOSE. MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.	
14	KANEKO	TSUNEJIRO	5TH ENGINEER	DO DO	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	125	SCAR ON BROW.	
15	GOTO	SUGATARO	6TH ENGINEER	DO DO	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	100	MOLE NEAR NOSE. MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.	
16	HASHIGUCHI	CHIKUMA	7TH ENGINEER	DO DO	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	SCAR ON BROW. MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	
17	MOROSHITA	KAICHI	ENGINEER APP.	7TH DEC.17 KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	110	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	
18	MATSUOKA	TARO	DO	8TH DEC.17 KOBE	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	125	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	
19	KOTABE	TANEKATSU	DOCTOR	20TH APRIL 1917	NO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	125	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	
20	HASHIMOTO	CHUZO	WIRELESS OPERATER	9TH OCT.17 KOBE	NO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN. MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	
21	TSUBAKI	KIGA	WIRELESS ASSISTANT	23RD OCT.17 YOKOHAMA	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE BROW.	
22	TANIKAWA	SHINKICHI	MAIL MASTER	22ND DEC.17 YOKOHAMA	NO	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	125	SMALL MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR.	
23	FUJIMURA	YOSHIKUNI	MAIL ASSISTANT	22ND DEC.17 YOKOHAMA	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	115	LARGE MOLE ON FOREHEAD.	
24	INOUE	ABAJIRO	PURSER	15TH DEC.17 KOBE.	NO	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	140	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE.	
25	TOMIOKA	YASUJIRO	SECOND PURSER	20TH APRIL 1917	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	SCAR ON NOSE.	
26	BANDOH	SHUNICHI	SECOND PURSER	8TH OCT.17 KOBE.	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	125	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.	
27	MATSUI	JIRO	CLERK	20TH OCT.17 KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	126	SCAR ON LEFT HAND FINGER.	
28	ITOH	YONESAKU	DO	10TH OCT.17 KOBE	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	123	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.	
29	SUGAUCHI	SHINROKU	DO	10TH OCT.17 KOBE	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	115	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	
30	SUDO	TAKEO	DO	22ND DEC.17 YOKOHAMA	NO	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	120		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Forisado
Master
Fushimi Maru

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FUSHIMI MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JANUARY, 1918, from the port of KOBE JAPAN.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	KOIKE	SUKETARO	WAITER	20TH APRIL 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	135	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.
2	MASUTO	40946 KATSUNIKO	DO	22ND DEC. 17	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	110	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.
3	TSUTSUI	YOHICHI	DO	20TH APRIL 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	110	MANY MOLES ON FACE.
4	ASANO	TAKESHI	DO	15TH OCT. 17	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	110	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
5	HIRAKAWA	KIYOSHI	DO	20TH APRIL 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN.
6	MAKINO	JUNICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	140	SCAR ON EYE LIP.
7	TEDZUKA	HICHINOSUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	MOLE BETWEEN EYE BROW.
8	SAKAI	KICHIZO	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	115	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
9	HACHITA	40944 SAIJIRO	DO	5TH DEC. 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
10	NUMAJIRI	KANOSUKE	DO	20TH APRIL 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.6	140	MOLE ON LEFT EYE BROW.
11	IKETANI	YUTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	125	TWO MOLES ON NOSE.
12	KASHIWAZAKI	TOKU	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	MOLE ON BROW.
13	WATANABE	FUJIMITSU	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	100	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE BROW.
14	SUDZUKI	HACHISUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	100	MOLE ON CHEEK.
15	YASAKU	NAOKICHI	DO	15TH OCT 17	KOBE	NO	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	MOLE ON UP LIP.
16	TAMURA	RIICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	100	STAIN ON RIGHT CHEEK.
17	YAMAGUCHI	NAKAZO	DO	20TH APRIL 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	110	SCAR ON CHIN.
18	SAKAI	CHOBET	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	135	STAIN ON BROW.
19	AKITA	TOKUZO	DO	DO	DO	NO	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	136	MOLE ON BROW.
20	IMAMURA	TOICHIRO	WASHER	DO	DO	NO	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	100	MOLE ON BROW.
21	FUJII	40946 SHINICHI	ASSISTANT WASHER	7TH DEC. 17	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
22	ADACHI	GENGO	BARBER	21ST DEC. 17	YOKOHAMA	NO	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	TWO MOLES ON CHEEK.
23	MIURA	CHUJIRO	WAITER	23RD OCT. 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	115	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
24	SUMITOMO	40950 ASAICHI	COOK	22ND DEC. 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	110	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.
25	HAYASHIDA	HYONICHI	WAITER	22ND DEC. 1917	YOKOHAMA	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	TWO MOLES ON FOREHEAD.

26 *Seattle Wash*
27 *Jan 6. 1918.*
28 *checked in on arrival*
29 *and found correct*
30 *has firmly*
that there are

Medically examined & passed with following exceptions no. 30 Page 2
Chenore & bubo - Taji. Noboru no. 29 Page 5, acute diarrhoea
L. F. Leaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Jan 19 1918
checked out Oct.
has firmly
Port Townsend
July 3 1918

S.S. *Fuchimi Maru*
Arrived *Jan 5 1918*
Port *Seattle Wash*
Departure *Jan 19 1918*
To *Seattle*
From *N.Y.N.Y.*
City *Seattle*
Dest *Japan*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. FUCHIMI MARU, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Jan*, 191*8*
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Boisauz
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Borneo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. January 5th 1918, from the port of Victoria B. C.

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Ozoe	Tomitaro	Captain	January 4th	Kobe	✓	38	male	Japanese	Japan	5.3	185	a mole on the nose
2	Ono	Hisuto	Chief Mate	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.3	131	a small mole on the left cheek
3	Izaya	Tsuo	Second Mate	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.3	168	no special mark
4	Karisei	Hisuto	Third Mate	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.3	113	an old wound at jaw
5	Yamanashi	Tsuiichi	Fourth Mate	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.5	119	a mole on the left cheek
6	Keda	Hisato	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.4	109	a mole under the left eye
7	Kakamizu	Yoneaki	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.2	101	a mole near the left eye
8	Yamamoto	Daizai	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	153	a mole on the left ear
9	Oki	Toshio	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.7	151	Round eyes
10	Igasaki	Keiichi	First Engineer	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7	152	a mole on the top of the nose
11	Mano	Mahei	Second Engineer	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.4	112	no special mark
12	Yamamoto	Junio	Third Engineer	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.4	119	a big mole on the forehead
13	Ogura	Daiji	Fourth Engineer	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.3	112	a small mole in the left ear
14	Ohtani	Daiichi	Doctor	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.3	113	a wart near the left eye
15	Mizushima	Shunichi	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.0	103	a mole on the upper jaw
16	Irie	Ito	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.5	125	a mole under the mouth
17	Benem	Moritaka	(Boat Swain)	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.4	116	a mole under the mouth
18	Noda	Inosuke	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.4	110	a mole near the left ear
19	Masa	Inohei	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.2	108	Two gold teeth
20	Ito	Imazo	Master	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.4	118	Two old wounds near the hair on the forehead
21	Miyamoto	Mitsuro	Master	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.4	121	a mole on the right cheek
22	Osaka	Suehiro	Master	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.1	102	a mole on the right side of nose
23	Mizugawa	Higaru	Master	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.3	111	Two old wounds on the head
24	Tominaga	Yukizumi	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	an old wound on the left cheek
25	Katsuma	Yutoku	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	a mole on the right ear
26	Kamitubo	Yasusuke	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.4	118	a mole under the mouth
27	Toyokuma	Toyoya	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.5	126	an old wound on the jaw
28	Tatai	Yitsutichi	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.2	109	a mole under the mouth
29	Kusatake	Shunji	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.4	121	the left ring finger cut short
30	Chiyama	Takichi	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.2	106	a mole inside of right ear

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-128

35514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Carl J. Kroe* of the *S.S. Boonville* do hereby
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her voyage, and
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which requires this.

made to before me this *5th* day of *January*, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a list of all the crew of such vessel, stating the names, ages, sexes, and places of birth of each alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the crew, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and how they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing or containing as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed during the voyage of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to file either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Borneo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. January 5th, 1918, from the port of Litonia B. C.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS											
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities					
1	Kashimoto	Kazo	Sailor					21	male	japanese	japan	5.7	109	an old wound on the back side of left ear					
2	Arai	Tokuji	Fireman (No. 1. Oil)					39				5.4	151	an old wound on the left side of the face					
3	Yokoyama	Yagafaku	Oil					29				5.5	118	a gold plugged tooth					
4	Nagata	Deiichi	Oil					23				5.2	110	an old wound on the left eye					
5	Tukuyoshi	Rixiya	Shore Keeper					28				5.3	111	a mole on the right cheek					
6	Muda	Kichiji	Fireman					26				5.3	113	a mole on the right cheek					
7	Datumichi	Ishitaro	Fireman					22				5.6	117	a gold plugged tooth					
8	Kikuchi	Kinosute	Fireman					27				5.2	108	an old wound on the left ear					
9	Kobayashi	Masuta	Fireman					26				5.2	105	a gold plugged tooth					
10	Izura	Ougichei	Fireman					21				5.8	148	a mole on the right side of nose					
11	Doi	Hisaichi	Fireman					22				5.3	115	a mole near the left ear					
12	Kubo	Yosamatsu	Fireman					25				5.3	114	a mole under the mouth					
13	Kadota	Sadahei	Fireman					24				5.4	112	a wart under the mouth					
14	Otani	Kobuzo	Fireman					20				5.4	113	a mole under the mouth					
15	Katajama	Izunayoshi	Fireman					21				5.4	114	a mole near the eyes					
16	Sawano	Minoru	Fireman					28				5.3	113	grey hair mix- ed on head.					
17	Iachibana	Seiji	Fireman					20				5.2	107	a mole on the forehead.					
18	Hishitani	Izunaichi	Coal Passer					24				5.0	102	a mole near the nose					
19	Miyasaka	Yeiiji	Coal Passer					18				5.6	135	a mole in the right ear					
20	Mabuzaki	Shigemitsu	Coal Passer					19				5.0	103	a mole under the left eye					
21	Kamaji	Ishitaro	Fireman					17				5.3	110	a small mole in the right ear					
22	Kawano	Mutsuwa	Apprentice					21				5.4	109	grey hair					
23	Nattori	Natutaro	Steward					41				5.4	123	a wart on the left cheek					
24	Murakami	Muraichi	Cook					32				5.5	137	a mole on the right ear					
25	Komatsu	Shigetsu	Rice Cook					32				5.3	110	a mole on the left cheek					
26	Ito	Seturo	Stater					22				5.0	107	a mole under the nose					
27	Datomoto	Gombe	Stater					22				4.8	103	an old wound on the forehead					
28	Iwaki	Iomoaki	Stater					18				5.5	135	a mole on the right cheek.					

29 Arrived at Seattle 1/6/18
30 Checked in on arrival & found fit for service
Chas H. Lippert
Seattle
Jan 5 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Marine Maru
S. S. ~~Marine Maru~~
Arrived Jan 5 1918
Port Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Jan 21 1918
Port Tacoma Wash

I, Capt J. E. Goe, of the S. S. Bronckham, do hereby

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax 0.44.00

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Clears from 2%

Destination Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1918.

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Sam B. G. ae
Master, First or Second Officer

Port Seattle Wash
Master Sam B. G. ae
Crew 11

will clear from Tacoma

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Belgian
Vessel *Bark "L. Lovenir"*, arriving at *1918*, from the port of *Melbourne*, *Oct. 8, 1917*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When born	(5) Whether he is blind or disabled at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	<i>Lauveriers</i>	<i>André</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Flemish Belg</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Herbe</i>	<i>Camille</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Gonthier</i>	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Amvogy</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>" Junior</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>New Gool</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>3d Officer</i>	<i>11/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Nysen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>2nd Stew. Master</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Uckien</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chief Stew.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Wilsen</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>Stowaway man</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Forsberg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Blonde</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Flemish Belg</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Pommers</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Van Assche</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch Australia</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>De la Rue</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Flemish Belg</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Van den Bulck</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Flemish Belg</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Jenkin</i>	<i>Alfonse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Giamonna</i>	<i>Stevie</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Pietros</i>	<i>Lepold</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Flem Belg</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Schupens</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Janssens</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>Chief Stew.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Weyns</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Van den Bulck</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>2nd Stew.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Berryt</i>	<i>Locking</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch Hol</i>	<i>Hol</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Brin</i>	<i>Byron</i>	<i>2nd Stew.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Lewson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Stew. Master</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Spink</i>	<i>Barton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Lovey</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/1871</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>"</i>

Change Crew filed at Port Townsend 10/2/18 list
This taken for Koning's duties as tender from vessel
Not list of men on back board. Part on data not given, for 25016/18

10/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Stanley	Boes	Q S	8/14/17	Melbourne	to	15 14	M	Eng	Australia	5-7	140	
2	Bell	Norman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
3	Hartwell	Wm	"	"	"	"	17 18	"	"	"	5-7	147	
4	Gabel	Fred	"	"	"	"	16 17	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Anderson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	17 18	"	Scot	"	5-7	147	
6	Rabinowitch	Boez	"	"	"	"	18 20	"	Hebr	"	5-7	154	
7	Hornegon	Gerald	"	"	"	"	17 20	"	Eng	"	5-7	140	
8	Franklin	Glenn	"	"	"	"	16 17	"	"	"	5-7	147	
9	Meyer	Uzel	A B	"	"	"	20 21	"	Scand	Denm	5-9	161	
10	Friedman	Abraham											
11	Nielsen	Oage	"	9/22/17	"	"	24 25	"	"	"	5-8	154	
12	Bromman	Martin	"	"	"	"	25 26	"	Fin	Fin	5-9	178	
13	Weidman	Hubert	"	10/4/17	"	"	23 24	"	Eng	Australia	5-8	161	
14	Winton	Alex	2nd Cook	9/25/17	"	"	23 24	"	Scot	"	5-9	154	
15	Vinclair	Harvey	2nd Boon	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	168	
16	Hansen	Emil	A B	10/2/17	"	"	21 22	"	Scand	Den	5-9	168	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25/10/17
9/10/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, André Lauererius master, of the Belgian bark "L'Armen", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Lauererius

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1918.

John J. Hoff
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. B. Tsubo Maru, arriving at 6th, January, 1918, from the port of Seoul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Tamura	Junichiro	Captain	5. 2. 1917	Osaka	No							
2	Inada	Jun asuke	Chief Officer	"	"	"							
3	Shibata	Manji	Second Officer	12. 9. "	Kobe	"							
4	Kuroki	"	Third Officer	5. 2. "	Osaka	"							
5	Bisro	Kensuke	Boat Swain	"	"	"							
6	Simura	"	Carpenter	"	"	"							
7	Takahashi	Isamu	Electrician	"	"	"							
8	Moriwaka	"	"	29. 4. "	Karatsu	"							
9	Ogawa	"	"	23. 6. "	Kobe	"							
10	Tamura	"	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"							
11	Kuroki	"	Sailor	14. 2. "	Wakamatsu	"							
12	Tamura	"	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"							
13	Yokota	"	"	17. 9. "	Kobe	"							
14	"	"	"	23. 6. "	"	"							
15	Matsumoto	Yasu	"	14. 9. "	"	"							
16	Sugimura	Ko	Chief Engineer	5. 2. "	Osaka	"							
17	Matsumoto	"	First Engineer	"	"	"							
18	"	"	Second Engineer	21. 9. "	Yokohama	"							
19	Harada	Ka	First Oilier	5. 2. "	Osaka	"							
20	"	Ten	Second Oilier	"	"	"							
21	"	Yo	Third Oilier	26. 3. "	Yokohama	"							
22	"	Ma	Store keeper	14. 9. "	Kobe	"							
23	Katsumura	Kazuo	Fire man	14. 2. "	Wakamatsu	"							
24	Kawada	Takamasa	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"							
25	Ariga	Ryu	"	"	"	"							
26	Takata	"	"	14. 2. "	Wakamatsu	"							
27	Shirahisa	Ta	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"							
28	Hirose	Sa	"	14. 2. "	Wakamatsu	"							
29	Ito	Mitsuo	Coal pa.	"	"	"							
30	Ota	Chy	"	26. 2. "	Yokohama	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. B. Tenaka Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *January*, 191*8*, from the port of *Seattle*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iwamoto	Chyusaku	Local pass	2.3.1917	Yokohama	no							
2	Takeichi	Tohei	"	29.4.	" Karatsu	"							
3	Onuma	Takiji	"	25.6.	" Kobe	"							
4	Kamishima	Beichi	boy	9	"	"							
5	Tase	Tokuo	Purser	3.12.	"	"							
6	Funamoto	Shigeo	Clerk	16.7.	" Shimizu	"							
7	Fujisawa		"	5.2.	" Osaka	"							
8	Kido		Steward	"	"	"							
9	Koshimizu		Cook	"	"	"							
10	Takahashi	Ichiro	"	"	"	"							
11	Shimoda		"	16.7.	" Shimizu	"							
12	Yamaji	Shintaro	"	18.9.	"	"							
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Sealey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
For Townsend
Jan 6th 1918

Seattle Wash.
Jan 22nd 1918
Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Inspector

Seattle Wash.
Jan 7th 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Inspector

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Sealey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Not returned
Jan 6th 1918

Seattle Wash
Jan 23rd 1918
checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Inspector

Seattle Wash.
Jan 7th 1918
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Inspector

1/19/18

8. S. *Tensho Maru B*
Arrived *Jan 6th 1918*
Port *Seattle*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed *Jan 22nd 1918*
From *Seattle Wash.*

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Tensho Maru B*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N.Y.N. Co.
Seattle
Japan

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Jan*, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thordis", arriving at Seattle, Jan 7th, 1918, from the port of Singapore

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	ale	master	4/1/14	Trinidad Norway		44		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Bundtson	Torres	St. off.	4/1/14	—		28		—	—			
3	Allen	Kaaron	2nd	4/1/14	—		42		—	—			
4	Kristensen	Wilhelm	3rd	4/1/14	—		24		—	—			
5	Frivald	John	St. Engineer	12/1/16	Osaka Norway		34		—	—			
6	Harser	hars	2nd	9/2/14	New York	To re-ship foreign	35		—	—			
7	Nitser	Thorlief	3rd	4/1/14	Trinidad Norway		25		—	—			
8	ahmar	Halmar	Carpenter	2/9/14	Seattle		28		Finland	Finland			
9	Johannsen	ale	Brewer	4/2/14	—		24		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
10	Ersson	adolph	Sailor	2/9/14	—	To re-ship foreign	24		—	Swedish			
11	Bruck	Harald	—	2/9/14	—		32		—	Norwegian			
12	Haurisen	hars	—	2/9/14	—		22		—	—			
13	Sollberg	atop	—	2/9/14	—		18		—	—			
14	Anderson	Carl	—	2/9/14	—		31		—	Swedish			
15	Whalstrom	Erik	—	2/9/14	—	To re-ship foreign	22		Finland	Finland			
16	Kark	William	—	2/9/14	—		19		Polish	U.S.			
17	Clark	Thomos	—	2/9/14	—		19		—	—			
18	Schwartz	Atto	Boatman	2/9/14	—		25		American	—			
19	Marshall	Marline	ailor	2/9/14	—		33		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
20	Roland	arnid	—	2/9/14	—		30		—	Swedish			
21	Shellaud	Oeder	—	2/9/14	—		26		—	Norwegian			
22	Klinge	Eimar	Fireman	2/9/14	—		25		—	—			
23	Tallosen	Harald	—	2/9/14	—		22		—	—			
24	Palungist	John	—	2/9/14	—	To re-ship foreign	39		—	Swedish			
25	Johannsen	Andas	Steward	4/1/14	Trinidad Norway		35		—	Norwegian			
26	Kallaus	Laurity	cook	2/9/14	Seattle	To re-ship foreign	31		—	—			
27	Risnes	Georg	2nd cook	2/9/14	—		23		—	—			
28	Rugstrom	Carl	messboy	12/8/17	Trinidad N.C.		18		—	—			
29													
30													

Passed 1-10-18

Passed 1-9-18

Dischd

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed 1-11-18

Passed 1-9-18

Passed

Seattle Wash Jan 7 1918
Checked in on arrival
& found correct as listed
Chas F. Smith
Inspector

L.V. Seaman
Post-Tenement
Jan 7 1918

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived Jan 2-1918

Port Seattle

Departed 1-23-18

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clear

Destination

MEDICAL INSPECTION

Port

Medically

examined

Medical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Thorndie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1918

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

DeJure
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **John Westvold**, Surgeon of the **Empire of Russia**, calling **themselves** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The College of Physicians and Surgeons**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Eighth** day of **January 1917**, 19

VICTORIA

at

John F. McLean

Immigration Officer.

4-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
JAN 8 - 1918

PRINCESS ADELAIDE
S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

20th December 1917, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Crew, Child, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lee	Fong	20	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Diu	(Mother) Liu Shee Lung Diu, Sun Wing
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE VICTORIA JAN 8 - 1918
8th January 1918, 191

35519
1

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mass Boston	No	Self	12	Yes	1917	Boston	Phillips School	Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Sallow Dark Black back of head China Lung Diu	Large scar
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
<p>I, <u>S. Robinson</u>, of the <u>U.S.S. ...</u> from <u>Long Kong</u>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <u>swear</u> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>																													
<p>Sworn to before me this <u>18th</u> day of <u>January</u>, 19<u>18</u>, at <u>VICTORIA B.C.</u></p>																													
<p align="right">Immigration Officer.</p>																													

I, S. Robinson, of the U.S.S. ... from Long Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1918, at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers should be marked as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., but with the designation.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 6 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 7 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 14 (Whether a member of an organization). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) a member of an organization, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching lawless destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **John Westwood**, **Surgeon of the Empress of Russia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The College of Physicians and Surgeons**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Eighth** day of **January 1918**, 19
VICTORIA
 at **VICTORIA**

Harold Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE
Empress of Russia

VICTORIA
sailing from Hong Kong

JAN 8 - 1918

20th December 1917, 191

355A
2

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption No.	Deposits								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Wong Ming	59	M	Cook	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shan Ning	(Wife) Ma Shue
2			Lee Wing	43	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ho Pew	Char Yuen Sun Ning
3			Chu Jack	45	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Har Lo	(Wife) Mak Shue
4			Chu Poin	20	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Har Lo	Ho Pew, Sun Ning
5			Low Ging	37	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Har Lo	(Wife) Lum Shue
6			Mark Chong	53	M	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lok On	Har Lo Sun Ning
7			Moy Wing Foo	20	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuck Han	(Mother) Lum Shue
8			Moy Wing Hong	17	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuck Han	Har Lo Sun Ning
9			Huie She	30	F	Wife	No	China	Chinese	China	Leung Pui Shan	(Wife) Lum Shue
10			Chin Thom Fook	7	M	Student	No	China	Chinese	China	Leung Pui Shan	Har Lo Sun Ning
11			Wong Yau Kie	38	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tang Kai	(Mother) Yuen Shue
12			Wong Dong Gong	15	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tang Kai	Chuck Han Sun Ning
13			Ah Sue	36	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yuen On	(Mother) Leung Shue
14			Lock Wah Lung	17	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun On	(Cousin) Chin Tee Hang

Jan. 9, 1918
1 to 8 incl. & 10 to 18 incl.

9
10 & 14 admitted Jan 11, 1918 by J. V. Stewart & E. H. Mangels.

J. V. Stewart
Ch. Am. Busker

List

$$\frac{35519}{2}$$

JAN 8 - 1918
8th January 1918

Arriving at Port of C. , , 8th JANUARY 1918, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	1912	Yes	1917	Portland	93 North St. Portland	(Cousin) Wong On	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large scar back	China	Char Yuen											
2	Mary	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Born there	114 Park Ave Portland	(Friend) Chin Han	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	right cheek	U.S.A.	Francisco													
3	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	1907	Yes	1915	New York	4 Dayer St. New York	(Chu On Lung)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	right lip	China	Mar Lo											
4	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	No	-	-	-	-	(Firm) Kwong Sun Wah & Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	side forehead	China	Mar Lo											
5	Mo.	St Louis	No	Self	1911	Yes	1917	St Louis	16 South Eighth St. St Louis	(Cousin) Mak Yue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	right eyebrow	China	Mar Lo											
6	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	1915	Yes	1917	Seattle	908 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Black	Left ear pierced	China	Mar Lo											
7	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	No	-	-	-	-	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	eyebrow	China	Mar Lo											
8	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	No	-	-	-	-	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	right temple	China	Mar Lo											
9	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	None	China	Mar Lo											
10	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	-	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	None	China	Mar Lo											
11	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	1910	Born there	12 pell St. New York N.Y.	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	None	U.S.A.	New York													
12	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	No	-	-	-	-	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	side chin	China	Mar Lo											
13	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	1915	Born there	414 8th Ave. Seattle Wash.	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	pierced	U.S.A.	Seattle													
14	Wash	Olympia	No	Father	1910	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Chan Yuen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dark	Black	temple	China	Mar Lo											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REPORT OF COMING TO U.S.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
---	---	---	---

I, S. Robinson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Long Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1918.

I, S. Robinson, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Long Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1918, at Victoria, B.C.
W. S. Robinson
 Master
W. S. Robinson
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., and not as designer.
Column 5 (Place of birth).—A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *foreign-born*, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.
Column 6 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 8 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 10 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 11 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 12 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 13 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 14 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 15 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 16 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 17 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 18 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 19 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 20 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 21 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 22 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 23 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 24 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 25 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 26 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 27 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 28 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 29 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.
Column 30 (Place of birth).—If *foreign-born*, either for himself or others.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the college of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1910, 19
at VICTORIA

John L. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

10-511

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10-511

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PRINCESS ADELAIDE*
Express of Russia

sailing from *VENICE*
Hong Kong

JAN 8 - 1918

1917

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	ADMITTED		Louis	Peck	54	M	H Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai, China	(Wife) Ng Shoo Shang Shai, Sun King	
2			Ng	Ling	39	M	H Restaurant	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Shanghai, China	(Wife) Ng Shoo, East King, Sun King	
3			Low	Hin Wah	16	M	S Student	Yes	China?	Chinese	Shanghai, China	(Mother) Chin Shoo East King, Sun King, China	
4			Fung	Wah	42	M	H Laundry	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai, China	(Wife) Loong Shoo Lin Sun, Hak Shan, China	
5			Yon	Long	49	M	H Laundry	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai, China	(Wife) Li Shoo So Shai, Hak Shan	
6			Chan	Heck	35	M	H Laundry	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Shanghai, China	(Wife) Chan Shoo, Hak Shan Shang-Hang, Sun King	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE OF THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE** **1918**

JAN 8 - 1918

2nd January 1918

191

List **14**

35519
3

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization having a subversive character.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.							Country.	City or Town.						
1	Oru	Portland	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1917 Portland Ore.	(Cousin) Louis Fe	No	No	No	Good	No	5	54	Yellow	Dark	Black	Large scar left	China	Shang
2	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	\$80	No	There	(Cousin) White Seattle Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar left side	U.S.A.	Portland
3	Min	Duluth	No	Mother	\$8	No	1905 New York City	(Friend) Sam Hwang On	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Dark	Black	Right cheek	China	Tsao
4	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 New York City	(Cousin) Sam Lee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	44	Yellow	Dark	Black	Right temple	China	Liu Sun
5	Col	Denver	No	Self	\$10	Yes	1917 Denver	(Cousin) Sam Lee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	54	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar left side	China	Fei
6	Min	Salmon	No	Self	\$5	No	There	(Friend) Sam Hwang On	No	No	No	Good	No	5	24	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar left side	U.S.A.	Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Chinese	Yes	No	No
2	Chinese	Yes	No	No
3	Chinese	Yes	No	No
4	Chinese	Yes	No	No
5	Chinese	Yes	No	No
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, S. Robinson, of the Russalia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918

I, S. Robinson, Master of the Russalia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1918
at Victoria B.C.
Hos J. Morichian
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, officer of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Webster, Surgeon of the Department of Health, calling themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the college of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this eight day of January, 1918,
at Victoria, B.C.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.*	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

PRINCESS ADELAIDE
S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from VICTORIA

JAN 8 - 1918

29th December 1917

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		Wong	36	M	M	Laundry	Yes	China	Chinese	✓	Wah Pak Chai	Wah Pak Chai	(Wife) Wong Hoo Pak Chai, Sun Hing	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
NO. 10-11-1918

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	Able to read what language(s), if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Chinese			No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Sworn to before me this eight day of January 1918, 19
at VICTORIA
Wm. J. G. Morgan
Master S. S. Prisoner Assistant
Immigration Officer

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who intervenes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in the name of law, or who disobeys law or is exposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or takes part in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or takes part with any other person in the destruction of property in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any public officer, or causes, incites or excites individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the or their official character."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, swearing that, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1916, 19
 at VICTORIA B.C.

How I Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

PRINCESS ADELAIDE
S. S. Empress of Russia

VICTORIA

sailing from Shanghai

JAN 6 - 1918

22nd December 1917, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1		✓ Paid	Kiang Sun	11/9/17	29	M	H H Solomon	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(Father) Pai Yee Tuen 20 & 21 Tuen Tse Kuan Fung, Shanghai
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

20 January 1948

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

I, S. Robinson Master, of the Russell from Shanghai, do
 (State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the
Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1918

at VICTORIA
B.C.

W. J. Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who is in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the Norwegian Steamer called the Luisa Nielsen
 of Bergen bound for Seattle
 whereof O. Wiese Ulvig is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure
 from Kobe (Japan) and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of Seattle this five day of January 1918

O. Wiese Ulvig
 MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
						Feet	In.			
<u>Luisa Nielsen</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>1st officer</u>	<u>Bergen</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7 1/2</u>	<u>dark</u>	<u>dark</u>	<u>blue</u>
<u>Casper Bjorset</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>dark</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Olaf Tommessen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>Narvik</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Christoff Nyhammar</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1st purser</u>	<u>Nyhammar</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>brown</u>
<u>Carl Muntzen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>Bergen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Anne Olsen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>blue</u>
<u>Martin Kjellstot</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Donkeyman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Olaf Morsen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bergen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Nikolay Rasmussen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>fair</u>	<u>brown</u>	<u>blue</u>
<u>Luisa Wiese Ulvig</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>stewardess</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>George S. Kirby</u>	<u>Vanc. Wash.</u>	<u>Wireless operator</u>	<u>Vanc. Wash.</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6 1/2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
E. J. Hansen
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Fort Townsend
Jan 6 1918

06999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ruise Nielsen, arriving at Isosoma, Jan 6, 1918, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	^{Huland} Hause	Liguid	1st officer				32			Norwegian	7'2"		
2	Bjorset	Casper	2nd "				28			"	6'		
3	Tonneseu	Byarne	3rd "				25			"	5'10"		
4	Nyhammer	Christoffer	1st engineer				41			"	5'11"		
5	Huitzen	Carl	2nd "				36			"	5'6"		
6	Olson	Arne	3rd "				26			"	5'9"		
7	Kjellestos	Martice	donkeyman				45			"	5'7"		
8	Monsen	Mues	" "				34			"	5'7"		
9	Rasmussen	Nicology	Steward				37			"	5'6"		
10	Wase Nluy	Lizrid	Stewardess				18			"	5'7"		
11	Shirley	George	Wireless operator				24			American	5'6 1/2"		
12													
13													
14	Miss Olga		Master										
15	also passed.												
16	Will leave for Norway												
17	with daughter # 10												
18	about Feb - 18												
19	from My son												
20	No Am Line												
21	Wolmer												
22	1-26-18												
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of men on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35520

U. S.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. H. H. H., of the Louis Nelson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 191

W. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

O. H. H. H.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Tacoma, Jan. 8, 1918

Date of Arrival, of Jan., 1918

Name of Master, O. Wiese, Helwig

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1	Wook Shor	131299 Boatman	36	5'2	Scar on right wrist	Hongkong				
2	Wook Si	131249 C. mast	34	5'3	Scar in left eyebrow	"				
3	Shou Tai	131244	30	5'2	Scar over right eye	"				
4	Ho Kam Sing	131201 Sailor	32	5'3	Tattoo, Falcon left forearm	"				
5	Wang Tham	131290	24	5'7	Pit marks both cheeks	"				
6	Han Wang	131242 Fireman	31	5'2	Scar left side head	"				
7	Wan Tai	131245	28	5'1	Small black mole on chin	"				
8	Yung Kai	131241	21	5'3	Scar base right thumb	"				
9	Han Yat	131244	26	5'5	Scar on knuckle of left index finger	"				
10	Han Tai	131244	25	5'3	Scar center of forehead	"				
11	Tsang Kwong	131240 Cleaver	28	5'5	2 Scars on left elbow	"				
12	Han Tot	131352	28	5'3	Small right side neck	"				
13	Han Siu	131240	41	5'6	Hair mole right cheek	"				
14	Ching Man	131292 Cabin boy	25	5'2	Depression near left side mouth	"				
15	Chow Yau	131241 Fireman	20	5'2	Mole on right cheek	"				
16	Chow Yung	131246 Cook	25	5'3	Scar on left wrist	"				
17	Han Koon	131346 Fireman	18	5'2	Scar back of right hand	"				
18	Chan Yau	131246 C. mast	30	5'1	Several scars near right temple	"				
19	Wong Han	131248	32	5'5	Scar across nose, about middle	"				
20	Wong Han	131248	32	5'5	Scar between eyes and one over left eye	"				
21	Wong Han	131248	32	5'5	Scar near top forehead	"				
22	Ng Wing	131347	28	5'4	Scar on right cheek	"				
23	Wong Sing	131350	30	5'4	Scar on left cheek	"				
24	Chan Yung	131246	35	5'4	Pit marks on right cheeks	"				
25	Wong Ching	131346 Cabin cook	31	5'2	Hair mole right cheek	"				
26	Han Koon	131351 Fireman	24	5'4	Pit marks right side face	"				
27	Han Koon	131351 Fireman	24	5'4	Mole near left temple	"				
28	Han Fat	131242	30	5'2	Scar on right cheek	"				
29	Chan Chong	131346 Cabin boy	32	5'4	Scar on left cheek	"				
30	Wong Ching	131347	26	5'6	Small scar left forefinger	"				
31	Maik Sing	131243	35	5'3	No visible marks except one	"				
32	Maik Sing	131243	35	5'3	Brown spots all over face	"				

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 7 1918

CHECKED ON AS TO NUMBER AND FOUND TO BE CORRECT

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Jan 25th 1918

Chas F. Shirley

MEDICALLY EXAMINED

Jan 6th 1918

I, O. Wiese, Helwig master of the Spain Nielsen last cleared from the port of Kobe on the 15 day of Dec., 1917 do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

O. Wiese, Helwig Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 18, 1890.

(25 Stat. p. 676.)

SEC. 8. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

No. *2*
S. S. *Louise Nelson*Arrived *Jan. 6th, 1918*Port of *TACOMA, WASH.*List prepared by *Master*Departed *Jan. 11th, 1918*Checked out by *C. F. Smiley*
11-1918*Sailed at 5:30 AM did
not give outgoing sheet*

(684)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Idaho, arriving at Tacoma, Wash Jan 7, 1918, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ogden	J. O.	Master	Jan 1st	S. F.								
2	Swanson	Chas	1st officer										
3	Rynberg	A. J.	2nd										
4	Murray	R. D.	3rd										
5	Peterson	O.	A. B.										
6	Bussie	L.	A. B.										
7	Heerman	J.	A. B.										
8	Evensen	G.	A. B.										
9	Andersen	C. J.	A. B.										
10	W. Granin	W.	Chief Eng										
11	Wolkman	R. E.	1st Eng										
12	Lloyd	R. J.	2nd Eng										
13	Flueger	H.	Oiler										
14	Hanson	C.	Oiler										
15	Christoferson	Ch	Oiler										
16	Leahy	T. M.	Fireman										
17	Hellman	J.	Fireman										
18	McLissen	M.	Fireman										
19	E. Johnson	E.	Cook										
20	Bendson	H.	Callyman										
21	Borsal	E. G.	Waiter										
22	Sandwich	J.	A. B.										
23	A. H. Doty	A. H.	Winekeeper										
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Pd off
at Tacomaovered Lave
18
ore

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1709900

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John F. Wood, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Jan 7, 1918, from the port of Kahului, T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Passed <u>INDEXED</u> <u>Burt</u> <u>186872</u> <u>James</u> <u>INDEXED</u> <u>186872</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18872</u>	<u>May 23</u> <u>1887</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Siamese</u>	<u>Siam</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
2	Passed <u>INDEXED</u> <u>Olson</u> <u>186873</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18873</u>	<u>Dec 8</u> <u>1887</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
3	Passed <u>INDEXED</u> <u>St. Hussler</u> <u>186874</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18874</u>	<u>Oct 12, 1887</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
4	Passed <u>INDEXED</u> <u>Michaels</u> <u>186875</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18875</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Fin</u>	<u>Fin</u>	<u>5-9</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
5	Admitted <u>INDEXED</u> <u>Johansson</u> <u>186876</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18876</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
6	Passed <u>INDEXED</u> <u>Johansson</u> <u>186877</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18877</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
7	Use <u>INDEXED</u> <u>B. Bruchton</u> <u>186878</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18878</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
8	Use <u>INDEXED</u> <u>Nelson</u> <u>186879</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18879</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-11</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
9	Use <u>INDEXED</u> <u>L. Swanson</u> <u>186880</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18880</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
10	Use <u>INDEXED</u> <u>Briley</u> <u>186881</u> <u>U.S.</u>	<u>From 605 2nd St. 18881</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>Scars on cheek</u>
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

186872
186873
186874
186875
186876
186877
186878
186879
186880
186881

Arrived Jan 7, 1917

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed Kalundun

Port Dec 10, 1917

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R. & Co.

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Peasley, of the Ship Fred J. Wood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1917

Agt. R. E. Peasley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend Date Jan 7, 1917

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No Exceptions

L. E. Sawyer
Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 527
75527
2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Schmidt* *Wood* Passengers sailing from *Hahului H. H.* *Dec. 10*, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Based on permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		<i>Johnsson</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	26	M	<i>Seaman and U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

, January 7, 1918

25522

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Westwood, Surgeon of the **Department of Health**, calling himself **John Westwood**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The College of Physicians and Surgeons**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Eight** day of **January 1918**, 19
at **Washington, D.C.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**
Express of Russia

VANCOUVER

JAN 9 1918

sailing from **Yokohama**

29th December 1917, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomatic, Treaty, Consular, Other.	Special Exemption, In Transit, Immigrants, etc.								Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓		Lee Shu Tung	31	M	Doctor	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	(Brother) Dr. S. N. Lee Laotzingken Peking
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List...

135522

JAN 10 1918

8th January 1918

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROX. JUNE 29, 1964

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1928,
at Vancouver B.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).--Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE - Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, or who advocates or teaches the establishment in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or member of the Government, or of any organized government, or of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because he is such officer or official character."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. s. "Justin", arriving at Tacoma, Wash;, Jan. 8, 1918, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Eckert	William F.	Master	1917 Nov. 1st.	Tacoma	Paid Off	30	Male	American	U.S.	5-9		
2	Boindexter	Charles E.	Chief Mate	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Johnson	Harold J.	2nd.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Gaidsick	Fred C.	3rd.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0		
5	Eastorf	George H.C.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11		
6	Feel	Charles	1st. Ass't Eng.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Southerland	Clyde	2nd.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Gray	Albert R.	3rd.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Hawker	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. First papers. English	"	5-5		
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 8 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed

Wm. G. Guckelberger
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

L. V. Schaefer
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Postmarked
Jan 8 1918

100/100

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 8 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed

Wm. G. G. G. G.

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

L. J. G. G.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

For Forwarded
Jan 8 1918

1/8/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Eckert. Master, of the Star "Justin", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 191 8

M. H. Gumpacher
Notary Public, U. S. District Court.

W. F. Eckert
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Justin", arriving at Tacoma, Jan. 8, 1918, from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(6) When			(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
				When	Where								
1	Lung	Kyung Tse	Boatswain	1917 Dec. 3	Shanghai	No	33	Male	Chinese	China	5-5	Tattoo of dog left forearm	
2	Chou	Ah	Carpenter	" 3	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-5	Scar half inch long back of left eye.	
3	Lei	Tung	Quartermaster	" 3	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-4	Small red scar left side Adam's apple.	
4	Sung	Hsing Se	" "	" 3	"	No	44	"	"	"	5-8	One scar right cheek bone	
5	Jo	Tung	Sailor	" 3	"	No	21	"	"	"	5-5	Flat scar left side neck under ear.	
6	Sung	Ling	"	" 3	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-5	Large round bump over left eye.	
7	Foo	Chung Kwai	"	" 3	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-3	Pack of brown hair spot in hair	
8	Sung	Hur	"	" 3	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-2	Mole on back of neck in center.	
9	Foo	Hsing	Sailors Cook	" 3	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-3	Left ear small mole in front	
10	Ching	Ah	Officers Boy	" 3	"	No	18	"	"	"	5-2	Very small round scar back of right eye.	
11	Ping	Ling	Gally Boy	" 3	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-4	Fore finger half inch scar on left	
12	Chi	Chu	Fireman	" 3	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-5	Blue scar across nose	
13	Ping	Ah	"	" 3	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-6	Two large bare spots back of left ear	
14	Chuen	Chen Kung	"	" 3	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-5	Heavy frown be- tween eyes	
15	Tuk	Sing Zer	Oiler	" 3	"	No	43	"	"	"	5-5	Large round scar both sides neck under ears.	
16	Fah	Lee	"	" 3	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-2	Tattoo of bird left forearm	
17	Sung	Ning	"	" 3	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-0	Small mole left side Adam's apple.	
18	Sah	Ho	Wiper	" 3	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-3	Inch long scar left side nose under eye.	
19	Ping	Chen Ah	"	" 3	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-3	Right thumb en- larged at end.	
20	Ting	Lin Ah	Chief Cook	" 3	"	No	44	"	"	"	5-5	Rugged scar on l left thumb.	
21	Lien	Ah	Firemen's Cook	" 3	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-2	Small scar above right eye close to hair.	
22	Sae	Sun Sa	MessRoom Boy	" 3	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-2	Flat scar on left thumb.	
23	Ling	Ching	Sailor	" 11	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-4	Scars front both ears.	
24	Lo	Liang Ly	"	" 11	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-4	Small black spot near left nostril	
25	WASH. JAN 8 1918												
26	CHECKED BY _____												
27	AS TO NUMBER _____												
28	_____												
29	_____												
30	_____												

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Stewart
Medical Examiner of Aliens
J. H. Stewart
Jan 8 1918

1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ames 4p

"Justin"

Tacoma 1-8-18

684 { Jan 21/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Eckert, Master, of the S.S. "Justin", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan., 191 8

W. F. Eckert
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Kishin maru"*, arriving at *8th* *January*, 1918, from the port of *Kobe*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hamada	Seiichi	Yairo	1 st Dec 1917	Kobe	No	30	Man	Yellow	Japan	5.6		
2	Matsushita	Seitaro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
3	Tamura	Ishigo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4		
4	Thira	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
5	Noma	Tokujo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2		
6	Matsuoka	Toshio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2		
7	Morisawa	Seimei	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3		
8	Sasaki	Ishoji	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3		
9	Okai	Sometsuchi	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4		
10	Nishino	Otomatsu	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3		
11	Suzuki	Itaro	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2		
12	Kaneko	Tamatsuo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3		
13	Kanzaki	Kentarō	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2		
14	Miyama	Hirotoaro	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Ueda	Yoshijiro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1		
16	Kosugi	Kintaro	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2		
17	Gōzu	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1		
18	Fujii	Kazutōshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2		
19	Okamoto	Noboru	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3		
20	Miyata	Hyakusuke	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
21	Yamasaki	Takashi	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4		
22	Ono	Biichiro	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5		
23	Nakashima	Mosaku	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		
24	Baba	Toyoji	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3		
25	Mayeda	Kinnosuke	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4		
26	Ueda	Minosuke	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3		
27	Ozawa	Ryuzo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2		
28	Nagashima	Shima	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1		
29	Ito	Gorobei	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2		
30	Imamura	Susumu	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2		
	Uehara	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1		

* See list of men on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. *Keishimaru*
Arrived *8th Jan. 1918*
Port *Seattle*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed *4th Dec 1917*
Port *Kobe*

I, *S. Hamada*

of the S.S. *Keishimaru*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Frank Walker House

S. Hamada

Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from *Kobe*
Destination *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *January*, 1918

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Immigrant Inspector.

Port *Seattle* Date *8th Jan 1918*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1919, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

arriving at

from the port of

No.	First name	Second name	Third name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Port of origin
1	Takahashi	Shoji	Yasuo	21	M	5'11"	150	Fair	Medium	Deck	Japan
2	Kurahara	Genzo		18	M		5.0				
3	Yashiro	Tomotaka		24	M		4.11				
4	Nakagaki	Tokujiro		21	M		5.0				
5	Fuse	Takayuki		25	M		5.1				
6	Ogawa	Isidoro		22	M		5.1				
7	Nishi	Isidoro		26	M		5.2				
8	Ito	Isidoro		22	M		5.0				
9	Kataoka	Bunpei		27	M		5.5				
10	Nishino	Kenjiro		28	M		5.2				
11	Takami	Munji		24	M		5.3				
12	Ito	Isidoro		23	M		5.2				
13	Koi	Tokujiro		32	M		5.2				
14	Matsumoto	Munshi		24	M		5.2				
15	Noda	Tomotaka		26	M		5.1				
16	Asano	Isidoro		36	M		5.3				
17	Moriwaka	Junjiro		20	M		4.10				
18	Nakamura	Munshi			M		5.0				
19	Nagahara	Genzo		21	M		5.4				
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Inspected by
Jan 8th 1919
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smith
Inspector

10/10/19

U. S. ...
Arrived Jan 8 1918
Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed ...
Port ...
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ...
I, ... of the S.S. ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Clears from ...
Destination ...
Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1918

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coconada, arriving at Seattle, 9-1-, 1918, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Macaulay	M. D. T.	1 st Mate	7-12-17	Hong Kong	No.	31	M.	Scottish	British	5-9		
2	Parkin	A.	2 nd	.	.	.	27	M.	English	.	5-6		
3	Can	A.	3 rd	.	.	.	20	M.	—	.	5-4		
4	Osborn	D. J.	4 th	.	.	.	17	M.	—	.	5-10		
5	Irishman	W.	Clerk	.	.	.	30	M.	—	.	5-6		
6	A. S. Bui	A. S.	M. Officer	.	.	.	25	M.	—	.	5-8		
7	Mc Nicol	J. J.	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	45	M.	Scottish	.	5-10		
8	W. A. MacLeod	W. A.	2 nd	.	.	.	38	M.	—	.	5-9		
9	Ross	B. R.	3 rd	.	.	.	27	M.	—	.	5-6		
10	Johnson	O.	3 rd	.	.	.	27	M.	English	.	5-8½		
11	F. Sutton	A. H.	4 th	.	.	.	25	M.	Welsh	.	5-7		
12	Rowan	W. V.	4 th	.	.	.	25	M.	English	.	5-6		
13	Lambert	W.	5 th	.	.	.	24	M.	—	.	5-7		
14	Dugan	J. W.	Surgeon	.	.	.	58	M.	American	American	5-7		
15	Dagge	R. J.	Master	.	.	.	56	M.	English	British	5-9½		
16													
17	Goanese Crew												
18	José Fernandes	J. D.	Butler	7-12-17	Hong Kong	No.	26	M.	Native Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7		
19	D. Cunha	P. C.	Gen. Salom boy	.	.	.	30	M.	.	Subjects	5-2¾		
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
92566

S. S. *Cocoroti*

Arrived *9-1-18*

Port *Seattle*

Departed

Port

Agents or others

received for

payment head tax *Dr. J. J. + Co*

Clears from

Destination *Orient*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. G. Duggan*, of the *T. S. S. Cocoroti*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

January

191*8*

R. G. Duggan
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cocoroda, arriving at Seattle, 9-1-, 1918, from the port of .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical condition at departure
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Deck	1	129553 Hock Wai	Brown	7-12-17	Hong Kong	No	46	M	Magician	Chinese			
Deck	2	129551 Li Sing	mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	3	129552 Ip Hoo	Long Trimmer	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
	4	129554 Yok Yee	Carpenter	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
	5	129555 Long Yee	Qr. Master	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	6	129556 Yim Tung	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
	7	129557 Chen Yuen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	8	129558 Chen Fatt	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	9	129559 Ho Lam	Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	10	129560 Li Tai	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	11	129561 Wu Chu	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	12	129562 Wong Hoo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	13	129563 Chen Sing	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	14	129564 Chen Hui	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	15	129565 Li Wai	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	16	129566 Ho Yuen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	17	129567 Long Ti	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	18	129568 Ho Hoo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	19	129569 Lin Yee	+ Topg	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	20	129570 Lung Yuen	+ Topg	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	21	129571 Hock Yuen	S. cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	22	129572 Chen Yuen	S. boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of men on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. *Cocoradi*
Arrived *9-1-18*
Port *Seattle*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed
Port

Agent or others
responsible for
payment of tax *Dodwell & Co.*

Clears from
Destination *Orient*

I, *R. G. Dagge*, of the *T. S. S. Cocoradi*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *January*, 1918.

R. G. Dagge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Port
Medical
except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coconada, arriving at Seattle, 9-1-, 1918, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical condition or description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Engine Dept	1	Chong Tung	No. 1. Fireman	7-12-17	Hong Kong	No.	29	M.	Mongolian	Chinese			
	2	Chen Bok	" 2 "	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"			
	3	Yong Tim	" 3 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	4	Yuen Ling	Guard	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	5	Yong Tak	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	6	Chao Yu	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	7	Chao He	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	8	Chang Yung	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	9	Chao Yung	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	10	Chong Yung	Storekeeper	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	11	Yong Bok	Donkeyman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	12	Chen Bok	Fireman & Tunneler	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	13	Ng. Heng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	14	Ng. Chao	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	15	Chen Shu	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	16	Chao Ho	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	17	Chao Yung	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	18	Chao Yung	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	19	Yuen Ling	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
	20	Chao Yau	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	21	Ling Ling	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	22	Chen Fat	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	23	To Chao	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	24	To Ming	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	25	Wan Fat	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	26	Chen He	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	27	Chao Bo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	28	Chao Yuen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	29	Chen Ho	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
2	30	Chong Fat	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			

* See list of men on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Cocanadi

Arrived 9-1-16

Port Seattle

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Adams & Co.

Cleaves from _____

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Dagg, of the T. S. S. Cocanadi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1918.

R. G. Dagg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Coconuts', arriving at Seattle, 7-1-, 1918, from the port of .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Engine	1	¹²⁹¹⁹¹ Cheng Hong	Fireman + trimmer	7-1-17	Hong Kong	No.	21	M	Chinese				
Deck	2	¹²⁹¹⁹² Yim Tang	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	3	¹²⁹¹⁹³ Ip Chu	Fireman	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	4	¹²⁹¹⁹⁴ Chao Lin	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	5	¹²⁹¹⁹⁵ Long Wing	Fireman	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	6												
	7	Confederate crew											
	8	¹²⁹¹⁹⁶ Tse Chueh	Confederate	7-12-17	Hong Kong	No.	18	M	"	"			
	9	¹²⁹¹⁹⁷ Yan He	cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	10	¹²⁹¹⁹⁸ Chen Hei	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	11	¹²⁹¹⁹⁹ Tung Yee	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	12	¹²⁹²⁰⁰ Yan Hong	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	13	¹²⁹²⁰¹ Yuen Pen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	14	¹²⁹²⁰² Ng Man	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	15	¹²⁹²⁰³ Ip Tang	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	16	¹²⁹²⁰⁴ Lo Long	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	17	¹²⁹²⁰⁵ Tung Chan	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	18	¹²⁹²⁰⁶ Wong Yuh	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	19	¹²⁹²⁰⁷ Yung Hei	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	20	¹²⁹²⁰⁸ Wan Yen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	21	¹²⁹²⁰⁹ Ip Yee	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	22	¹²⁹²¹⁰ Leung Yee	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	23	¹²⁹²¹¹ Ip Chu	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	24	¹²⁹²¹² Chao Chai	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	25	¹²⁹²¹³ Chao Chai	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	26	¹²⁹²¹⁴ Chung Lok	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	27	¹²⁹²¹⁵ Chao Hong	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	28	¹²⁹²¹⁶ Su Chuen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	29	¹²⁹²¹⁷ Chao Tai	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	30	¹²⁹²¹⁸ Chao Yung	No. 1 Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

* See list of names on back of manifest.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$500 or imprisonment for not more than 6 months.

Arrived 9-1-18
Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

I, R. G. Dagg, of the T.S.S. Cocorah, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Cleared from

Destination Mont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1918.

R. G. Dagg
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port, Date,
Medically examined and passed
except: Number, Disease

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coconade, arriving at Seattle, 9-1-1918, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Compassmaker	1	1295443 Au To	Baker	7-12-17	Hong Kong	No.	33	M	Malay	Chinese			
Deft	2	1295444 Leung Lee	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	3	1295445 Shong Kwei	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	4	1295446 Au Sing	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	5	1295447 Ng Fat	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	6	1295448 Shan Yu Nam	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	7	1295449 Leung Fat	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	8	1295450 Wu Eye	cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/1/18
21536

S. S. Cocorah
Arrived 9-1-18
Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Dodwells Co.

Cleared from _____

Destination Orizaba

I, R. G. Dugg, of the T. S. S. Cocorah, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1918

R. G. Dugg
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coconada, arriving at Seattle, 9-1-, 1918, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race ^a	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Salon	1	Ho Hong	Capt. boy	7-12-17	Hong Kong	No.	38	M.	Malay	Chinese			
Deft	2	Yung Tai	Chief Eng'g boy				28	M.					
	3	Wong Huen	Eng'g boy				30	M.					
	4	Low Chu	M. R. boy				28	M.					
	5	Chao Chung	Officer boy				24	M.					
	6	Tam Wa	1st cl. Salon boy				38	M.					
	7	To Chel					28	M.					
	8	Chen Po					28	M.					
	9	Long Huen	P. boy				26						
	10	Chao Fat	1st class topy				28						
	11	Tung Fol	2nd class boy				30						
	12	Chung Yon					36						
	13	Chiu Hong	Phy				22						
	14	Ng Fol	" Topy				29						
	15	Leong Huen	Chief Cook				34						
	16	Wong Chun	2nd				32						
	17	Pak Hong	3rd				32						
	18	Chen Nam	Baker				28						
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Seattle Wash
Jan 9th 1918
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Sketchman

9/10/18
10/1/18

U. S. ...

Arrived 9-1-18

Port Seattle

Departed 1-17-18

Port Seattle

Agents or others

Responsible for

payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from Orient

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle

Medical examination and passed

except no disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Dwyer of the T. S. S. Coronado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1918.

Charles F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

R. G. Dwyer

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Protisilane*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 10 January, 1918, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Alex. J.	Master	1/8/17	Birkenhead N				British	Scotch	5'8"	210	
2	Lakin 68772 I	Chas. A	1st Mate	-	-		32	-	-	Austrian	5'11"	174	five fingers left hand deformed
3	Douglas 68772	William	2nd M	-	-		28	-	Irish	British	5'7 1/2"	180	
4	Watson 68772	John	3rd M	-	-		28	-	Irish	-	5'8"	158	
5	Crawford 68772 H	Henry	Carpenter	-	-		36	-	English	-	6'0"	180	Scar under left jaw
6	Booth 68772	Henry	Chf Engineer	-	-		43	-	-	-	5'8"	158	
7	Fairthing 68772 F	Charles E.	2nd M	-	-		30	-	-	-	5'6 1/2"	140	
8	Pennman 68772 A	George H.	3rd M	-	-		28	-	Scotch	-	5'10 1/2"	140	
9	Wattleworth 68772 E	Charles B.	4th M	-	-		23	-	English	-	5'7"	145	
10	Bingham 68772 D	John	5th M	-	-		24	-	-	-	5'9"	150	Scar on left shin
11	Brompton 68772 C	John L.	6th M	-	-		26	-	-	-	5'4"	148	Right thumb
12	Miller 68772 J	Raymond	Chf Steward	-	-		40	-	-	-	5'5"	145	
13	Rodgers 68883	David C.	Nurse	-	-		38	-	-	-	5'8 1/2"	160	Scar patch of left hand
14	Matheson 68772 B	John C.	Wireless	-	-		26	-	Scotch	-	5'8 1/2"	158	Blue dot thumb left hand
15	Boyd no number	George H.	2nd M	-	-		20	-	English	-	5'10"	147	Scar right side throat
16	Hove	Henry W.	Surgeon	31/8/17	New York		38	-	USA	USA	5'8"	160	
17	Bernstein	Edward	Carpenter's Mate	5/11/17	Medan		32	-	Russian	Russian	6'0"	204	Scar on under of forearm
18	Chen 129659	Low	1st Fireman	23/11/17	Hongkong		36	-	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	175	Scar beside left ear
19	Cheung 129658	Lai	2nd M	-	-		35	-	-	-	5'7"	135	
20	Lam 129657	Chong	3rd M	-	-		35	-	-	-	5'6 1/2"	125	Scar left f. finger
21	Yue 129656	Chin	4th M	-	-		33	-	-	-	5'7"	140	Scar left eye
22	Cheung 129655	Hue	5th M	-	-		32	-	-	-	5'6"	142	Scar tattooed left forearm
23	Li 129654	Chuen	2nd M	-	-		28	-	-	-	5'0"	120	Deformed left eye
24	Low 129653	Shing	1st Fireman	-	-		37	-	-	-	5'5 1/2"	130	Scar across muscle left hand
25	Ng 129652	Young	Fireman	-	-		36	-	-	-	5'3 1/2"	125	right forearm
26	Chow 129651	Lin	-	-	-		34	-	-	-	5'4"	140	Scar forehead
27	Wong 129650	Hwang	-	-	-		32	-	-	-	5'4 1/2"	135	Scar right cheek
28	Loi 129649	Lin	-	-	-		37	-	-	-	5'3"	125	Scar left E. brow
29	Cheung 129648	Chuen	-	-	-		39	-	-	-	5'4 1/2"	130	below left eye
30	Chow 129647	Chen	-	-	-		36	-	-	-	5'5 1/2"	138	Scar back of neck

*See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2348

125592

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
			When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) [Physical marks or peculiarities]		
						Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight			
15	1	Chen 129646	Tak	Fireman	24/11/17	Hongkong	No	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 4 1/2	130	Scars mark back of right hand
16	2	Lung 129645	Tok	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	125	Scars right cheek
17	3	Wong 129644	Ning	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 0	124	Scars right eyebrow
18	4	Ho 129643	Kai	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1	136	Scars left side head
19	5	Shi 129642	Kai	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	120	Two moles left cheek
20	6	Li 129641	Tak	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	137	Scars on left forearm
21	7	Lung 129640	Sing	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	126	Scars above right eyebrow
22	8	Li 129639	Yee	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	140	Scars right temple
23	9	Li 129638	Sung	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	136	Scars right cheek
24	10	Sh 129637	Chung	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	130	Butterfly between left & right side forehead
25	11	Boon 129636	But	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	126	Scars right side forehead
26	12	Wong 129635	Kin	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	130	Scars right knee
27	13	Wong 129634	Tok	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	138	Scars center forehead
28	14	Chan 129633	Kam	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	135	Scars left temple
29	15	Chow 129632	Sin	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	132	Scars right & left temples
30	16	Chung 129631	Tun	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	125	Scars left side mouth
31	17	Li 129630	Wai	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	130	Bald patch left side head
32	18	Chung 129629	Lam	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	126	Scars on chin
33	19	Kin 129628	Ho	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	75	Scars right forehead
34	20	Chow 129627	Yee	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 0	110	Two moles right cheek
35	21	Yao 129627	Sun	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	130	Scars left jaw
36	22	Chow 129626	Woon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	135	Mole on chin
37	23	Wong 129625	Chong	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	140	Scars left jaw
38	24	Tong 129624	Tok	Fireman's back	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	126	Scars on right side of head
39	25	Chung 129623	Kow	Fireman's boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 1	170	Left forearm
40	26	Ma 129622	Wai	Boatman	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	150	Back mole right of chin
41	27	Chan 129621	Yee	2nd Stew	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	136	Scars left eyebrow
42	28	Wong 129620	He	Landman	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	126	Scars right cheek
43	29	Ho 129619	Kam	2nd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	140	Scars on nose
44	30	Chong 129618	Kam	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	145	Scars left jaw

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65527
2/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Proteilans*, arriving at *Seattle Ws*, *10 January*, 1918, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
105	1	Lai 131191	Hong	Bar	6-12-17	Hongkong	No	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6 1/2	130	hole right jaw
106	2	Lai 131193	Lung	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	158	Deep patch on head
107	3	Chong 131192	Chun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	128	Scar on right temple
108	4	Hong 131191	Sing	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	125	Scar on right forearm
109	5	Lung 131190	Do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	145	Scar left forearm
110	6	Hong 131189	Sok	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 1	130	hole left jaw
111	7	Chong 131188	On	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	130	Scar left temple
112	8	Sh 131187	Sing	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	135	Scar right temple
113	9	Kwok 131186	Chi	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	148	Scar left hand
114	10	Wu 131185	Sik	Fitter	28-11-17	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	135	Scar left side nose
211	11	Hong 131184	Sung	"	8-12-17	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	130	Scar right nostril
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash.
Jan 30th 1918
checked out on departure
and found correct
Chas F. Smiley
Shatteman

Seattle Wash.
Jan 10th 1918
checked in on arrival &
found correct
Chas F. Smiley
Shatteman

41 11-11-17
at Seattle See 1-11-17

9/25/27

Arrived Jan 12 1918
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan 30 1918
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Richard L.

Clears from Seattle

Destination China

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Statement of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONSIGNEE, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Smith, Master of the S/S Protegilans, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1918
 Chas. F. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector

Alex. H. Smith
 Master, Protegilans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Mitsui Maru*, arriving at *Seattle* *Jan 10th*, 1918, from the port of *Kobe Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Eta	Kenji	Captain	Dec 10 th / 17	Kobe	No	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3 1/2	135	
2	Shinowara	Hiroji	Chief Officer	Dec 7 th / 17	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	133	
3	Kikushima	Genichi	2 nd	Dec 12 th / 16	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	141	
4	Motono	Yutaro	3 rd	Dec 16 th / 17	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	131	
5	Iakichara	Inokichi	Apprentice	Aug 6 th / 17	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	131	
6	Kikushima	Shimpei	Chief Engineer	Dec 13 th / 15	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	155	
7	Yane	Yukumatsu	1 st	Dec 15 th / 16	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	170	
8	Yonouchi	Tokuo	2 nd	Dec 15 th / 17	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	139	
9	Otoshi	Kosaku	3 rd	Jan 1 st / 18	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	154	
10	Kubo	Nichinosuke	Boat Swain	Aug 1 st / 17	Yokohama	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	169	
11	Takumi	Konosaburo	Carpenter	Jan 20 th / 17	Kobe	"	32	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	140	
12	Samaoki	Chosaburo	Quartermaster	Dec 13 th / 16	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	140	
13	Shima	Eitaro	"	Nov 22 nd / 17	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	136	
14	Ura	Yuzichi	"	Jan 20 th / 17	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	130	
15	Kitazaki	Takemon	"	Aug 2 nd / 17	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	137	
16	Nagano	Sanjiro	Store keeper	Aug 10 th / 17	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	166	
17	Mizumi	Takitaro	Sailor	Dec 15 th / 17	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	130	
18	Noashita	Sanshichi	"	Aug 6 th / 17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	142	
19	Fuji	Genjiro	"	Mar 20 th / 17	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	136	
20	Ohara	Koshiro	"	Aug 6 th / 17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	130	
21	Sakamoto	Hisa	"	Mar 20 th / 17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	149	
22	Omoto	Kazumi	"	Aug 20 th / 17	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	142	
23	Sanaka	Eitaro	Sailor's boy	Aug 6 th / 17	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-11 1/2	111	
24	Ushida	Tokuo	No 1 Biler	Dec 15 th / 17	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	110	
25	Sakaguchi	Sanji	No 2	Mar 20 th / 17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	143	
26	Sakata	Shunichi	No 3	Dec 15 th / 17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	142	
27	Nagase	Sanji	Store keeper	Jan 1 st / 18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	141	
28	Sarada	Shunichi	Store keeper	Aug 10 th / 17	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	141	
29	Sato	Tokuo	Fire man	Jan 20 th / 17	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	131	
30	Kaji	Yahiro	"	Mar 29 th / 17	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35528
1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Goto	Muneyuki	Fire man	June 20th/16	Kobe	No	24	male	Japanese	Japan	4-9 1/2	48.2	
32	Nagatani	Yutsumatsu	"	Aug 6th/17	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-11 1/2	52.0	
33	Kimura	Susukichi	"	June 15th/16	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	58.0	
34	Kawasaki	Shigeki	"	June 15th/16	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	48.2	
35	Ojima	Mineuchi	Coa parser	Aug 6th/17	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	55.6	
36	Murashita	Yoshitaro	"	June 5th/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	51.0	
37	Yamazaki	Kurakichi	"	Mar 20th/17	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	53.7	
38	Takiguchi	Satoshi	"	Aug 6th/17	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	46.3	
39	Oguma	Satsunichi	"	May 27th/16	Minke	"	"	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	57.0	
40	Ogawa	Ushichiro	"	Aug 6th/17	Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	58.0	
41	Yamamoto	Niteno	"	" / "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	48.2	
42	Takigami	Hisataka	"	Dec 15th/16	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-00	48.2	
43	Oishi	Mitsuji	Steward	" / "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7/4	51.0	
44	Tanaka	Hisakichi	Cook	Dec 3rd/16	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	54.0	
45	Nemoto	Shoji	"	June 15th/16	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	53.7	
46	Kimura	Isamu	waiter	Dec 15th/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	55.6	
47	Okada	Kaichiro	"	Dec 13th/16	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	48.2	
48	Nishiyori	Shinichi	"	Dec 3rd/17	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7/4	48.2	

Seattle Wash
Jan 10th 1918
checked in on arrival
and found correct
Chas. F. Hamilton
Masterman

RECEIVED EXAMINED AND PASSED
Baylin H. Tada
Medical Examiner of Aliens
P. H. Dargatz, M.D.
At. Tawara, M.D.
Master.
Jan. 10, 1918.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35528

Mitten Masen

Arrived *Jan 22 1918*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Jan 22 1918*

From *Tacoma, Wash*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Trans Oceanic Co*

Clears from *Ralph F. Johns*

Destination *654*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma* Date *Jan 22 1918*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *654* Disease

Medical Officer of Alien

will clear from Tacoma

STATE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Chief Officer

of the *Mitten Masen*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn before me this *10th* day of *Jan*, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Shinowara Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 35528 / 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Meiten Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, Dec 19, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	7415	Stouan	Stani	35	M	Farmer		Japanese		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Koyama	Maya kani	Japan	WA	Seattle
2	7416	Stouan	Stani	35	M	Farmer		Japanese		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Koyama	Maya kani	Japan	WA	Seattle
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

590

Jan 15 1918

Jan 15 1918

152

J. S. McCullough
Roy M. Porter

W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Service of Japan

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35528/3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, January 10, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by non-relatives, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$2. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in overthrowing the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or town.					
1	No	Stowaway	0 No		None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	No	1 No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan Premier*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*, *January 10, 1917*, from the port of *Antofagasta*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wiedemann	Frank	Master	1917	San Juan	1917	45	M	German	Prussia	5-6	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks
2	Wiedemann	Victor	1st Officer	1917	San Juan	1917	45	M	German	Prussia	5-6	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks
3	Ryan	John	2nd	1917	San Juan	1917	45	M	Irish	USA	5-6	140	Dark hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks
4	Wiedemann	Francisco	3rd	1917	San Juan	1917	45	M	German	Prussia	5-6	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks
5	Wiedemann	George	"	1917	San Juan	1917	45	M	German	Prussia	5-6	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks
6	Wiedemann	Louis	"	1917	San Juan	1917	45	M	German	Prussia	5-6	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks
7	Wiedemann	August	"	1917	San Juan	1917	45	M	German	Prussia	5-6	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks
8	Wiedemann	John	4th	1917	San Juan	1917	45	M	German	Prussia	5-6	160	Dark hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks
9													
10	Notes: Wang Sing is an old time resident of Port Townsend. Identified												
11	by Benjamin Smith of the Customs Service and Simon Granberger												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Charles G. L. L. L.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S.

Arrived Jan 16, 1918

Port Port of New York

Departed March 15, 1918

Port Port of New York

Agent or others
residing at
the port of arrival
Port of New York

City Port of New York

Destination Port of New York

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port of New York

Medical examined and passed

by Dr. J. C. Smith

Medical examined and passed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Wiedeman, of the SS. S. S. Premier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1918

Charles E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Wiedeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. S. Shingo Maru

sailing from (last foreign port) Muroran in Japan

235 0000

1917

Arriving at Port of Seattle U. S. A.

Jan 12, 1918

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Salter	John	49	Master	British	yes	25/9/17	Yokohama	
2	Mori	Sakajiro	28	Chief Officer	Japanese	-	5/12/17	Kobe	
3	Hagihara	Teiji	33	2 nd Officer	-	-	13/5/17	Yokohama	
4	Nishikita	Kinosuke	38	3 rd Officer	-	-	20/5/17	-	
X 5	Ibaraki	Kinsaku	22	Apprentice	-	-	23/12/17	Shanghai or Muroran	
6	Murao	Shimekichi	46	Engineer	-	-	9/5/17	Yokohama	
7	Ominami	Shigeru	28	1 st Engineer	-	-	20/5/17	-	
8	Monyushiro	Seiichiro	31	2 nd Engineer	-	-	28/9/17	Kobe	
9	Muratani	Chiyokichi	36	Boat Swain	-	-	20/5/17	Yokohama	
10	Morita	Aiyo	33	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	
11	Sakurai	Seiichi	26	Master	-	-	-	-	
12	Mizoguchi	Kochitaro	31	do	-	-	-	-	
13	Yamashita	Tameyasu	25	do	-	-	-	-	
14	Wima	Sumitomo	28	do	-	-	4/10/17	Yokohama	
15	Hamaguchi	Moshiro	27	Store Keeper	-	-	20/5/17	Yokohama	
16	Fujita	Hidesuke	20	Sailor	-	-	-	-	
17	Gano	Goshinobu	20	do	-	-	-	-	
18	Matsuo	Goshitomo	24	do	-	-	4/10/17	Yokohama	
19	Yamamoto	Hiroji	28	do	-	-	4/12/17	Kobe	
20	Nakata	Joichiro	38	do	-	-	-	-	
21	Matsumoto	Kunimatsu	19	do	-	-	20/5/17	Yokohama	
22	Marutani	Isutomu	18	do	-	-	25/9/17	Kobe	
23	Morita	Gintaro	45	Oil	-	-	20/5/17	Yokohama	
24	Nibe	Getsujiro	32	Oil	-	-	-	-	
25	Oiwa	Risaburo	31	Oil	-	-	-	-	
26	Okagami	Osamu	33	Oil	-	-	-	-	
27	Kato	Tsukasa	22	Store Keeper	-	-	-	-	
28	Nishimoto	Hojo	30	Stonemason	-	-	-	-	
29	Isujikuchi	Toraichi	24	fireman	-	-	-	-	
30	Ueki	Kaoru	38	do	-	-	-	-	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Irregular
Owners, Kishimoto Line Co., Osaka Japan
Local Agents, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Port of Clearance, Clairan via Muroran
Destination, Seattle

I, John Salter, of the S. S. Shingo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of Jan, 1918.Chas. F. Smiley

Immigration Inspector.

John Salter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or

transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER DISEASE

S. S. *Shingo Maru*
Arrived *Jan. 12-1918*
Port of *Seattle*
Listed by *Chief Officer*
Departed *Jan. 19-1918*
Port of *Seattle*
Checked out by *Chas. F. Shulby*
Deserted *Three*

Discharged:
To ship foreign
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Tax assessed, \$

Mitsui Co

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the
from
do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this
list,
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of
said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or
dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this day
of
19
at
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "Tenpaisan Maru"

, sailing from (last foreign port)

Milki Japan via San Francisco, Jan 7, 1918

Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Yamaguchi	Kihei ✓	31	Captain	Japanese	Good	17/10 1917	Yokohama	No
2	Takiya	Kanichi ✓	30	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tasaka	Tobei ✓	29	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Odawara	Junpei ✓	28	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kawai	Kikuhai ✓	31	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sakamoto	Tadashi ✓	30	1st "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yamaki	Kyujiro ✓	28	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Iwata	Masaoichi ✓	25	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nakayama	Makoto ✓	30	Off. App.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ishuin	Gichu ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Supama	Kihachi ✓	23	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tanaka	Shigeo ✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kuroshima	Sojiro ✓	38	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"
14	Narata	Tetsuma ✓	37	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
15	Taira	Kenkuma ✓	28	Master	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nakamura	Masaju ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sasada	Toramo ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tahara	Yoshikuma ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hayashida	Tsukunichi ✓	20	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"
20	Taira	Daijan ✓	39	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Murakami	Takeji ✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yano	Yoshitake ✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yeshima	Kanaji ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tanuchi	Koyozo ✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tanuchi	Harukichi ✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Shibata	Yasutaro ✓	24	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tanashira	Genzo ✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Harada	Kuishi ✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sakurai	Sadahichi ✓	31	Boiler	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kobuchi	Nobunao ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____
Owners, Milki & Co.
Local Agents, British & Co.
Port of Clearance, ?
Destination, _____

I, Master, of the S.S. Tenpaisan Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 14 day of Jan, 1918

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Watchman

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

, sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

19

19

19									
	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	3	Boiler	Japanese	Good	17.10.17.	Yokohama	No.
2	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Okamoto	Yoshitaro ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Okamoto	Shinichi ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Okamoto	Yoshitaro ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Okamoto	Yoshitaro ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Okamoto	Yoshitaro ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	34	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
15	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	34	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
16	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	34	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
17	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	45	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	49	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
19	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	49	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
20	Okamoto	Kiso ✓	17	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Wash.

Jan 28th 1918

Checked out on departure &

Found correct

Chas F. Smiley

Hatchman

Seattle, Wash. Jan 14, 1918

checked in crew and found

correct as listed. Identification

cards for all crew on board.

H. V. Engels,

Captain

Seattle Wash
Jan 28th 1918
checked out on departure
found correct
Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

Seattle, Wash. Jan 14, 1918
checked in crew and found
correct as listed. Identification
cards for all new on board.
H. Engels,
Stationman

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____
Owners, _____
Local Agents, _____
Port of Clearance, _____
Destination, _____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of
any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or other-
wise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land
in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an
immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine
not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceed-
ing two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien
so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign con-
tiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring
to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots,
imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the
Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted
with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation
and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by
means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or trans-
portation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of
arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of
the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance until
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall
such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient
to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

....., 19.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

ALIEN CREW LIST

Japanese
S. S. Tenpaisan Maru

Arrived Jan. 13, 5 PM 1915

Port of Seattle Wash

Listed by Ship

Departed Jan 21st 1918

Port of Sackett Harbor

Checked out by Chas. F. Shirley

Deserted Scout

Melroe & Co.
(To ship foreign.....

Discharged: { To remain in U. S.

IN TRANSIT

Tax assessed, \$----

Will be ready to
transfer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

14-00000

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JANUARY 15TH, 1918

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			WAY	PON	31	B M	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINESE	ASIATIC CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	GEE WONG, 1024 POWELL STREET	SAN FRANCISCO							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Princess Charlotte
Jan. 16, 1918
Henry A. Mound,
Sup.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

355321

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JANUARY 16, 1918

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, or with others, or by any other person, or by any society, or by any political or governmental body.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO			YES YES	18 SAN FRAN. 843 GRANT AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BLK.	BROWN	SALLOW	SMALL SCARS NOSE AND UNDER LEFT EYE	UNITED STATES	DUTCHFLOR CAL.
2			NO HIMSELF															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. Andalusia*, arriving at *Sacramento, Cal.*, Jan. 3th, 1918, from the port of *Hong Kong*, Dec. 15th, 1917

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Anderson	George	Master ✓	1917 Dec 10	Manila	Paid off		M.	American	USA			
2	Dahlstedt	Adrian Fred	1st officer ✓	"	"	"	54	"	Danish	"			
3	Handyside	A. H.	2nd " ✓	"	"	"	35	"	American	"			
4	Amundsen	Albert	3rd " ✓	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	"			
5	Sharrow	Merritt	4th " ✓	"	"	"	34	"	American	"			
6	Anderson	Edward	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Bennett	William Henry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
8	Stickney	Samuel	Freight clerk	"	"	Discharged	41	"	"	"			
9	Kirby	Donald McSaren	Master at arms	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
10	Pesayo	Francisco	1st boatswain	"	"	Paid off	29	"	Philippine	USA			
11	Esmeralda	P.	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Artificio	Justino	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
13	Piamonte	Anastasio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	Dombilon	D. M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
15	Villanuel	J.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
16	Sim	Hermogenes	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Vargas	Jorge	Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Abelino	F.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
19	Macoy	Julio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
20	Dombilon	R.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Paez	Raulito	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Cepriano	Teodorico	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Tolentino	F.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
24	de los Santos	Marcelo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
25	Mansaga	Vicente	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
26	Mirabueno	Custodio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Rantolome	Ysencio	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
28	Cumayas	Lucio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	Luzaga	Tomas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
30	Ramilo	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

CERTIFIED
G. M.Indy
1/10/18See list of rules on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.1/10/18
1/10/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Francisco, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Jan. 13th, 1917, from the port of Kobe, Japan, Dec. 15th, 1916

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Barboulome	Victoriano	Sailor	1917 Dec 10	Manila	Paid off	25	M	Portuguese	USA			
2	Cruickshank	George William	Chief engineer	"	"	"	42	"	American	U.S.A			
3	Watt	John Thomas	1st asst	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Mc Nally	William John	2nd	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
5	Alcobendas	C. A.	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	P.T.	"			
6	Campbell	W. H.	4th	"	"	"	37	"	American	"			
7	Nabong	F.	Electrician	"	"	"	25	"	P.T.	"			
8	Cabanilla	Miguel	Deck engineer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	Alparaki	Faustino	Cables	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
10	Ista Aguida	Seon de	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
11	Gonzalez	Pablo	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	Vito	Domingo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Rabida	F.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
14	Serona	Agaton	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Fuerles	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
16	Rius	Enrique	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
17	Nabong	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
18	Pualta	B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
19	Rasco	H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Cubin	A.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	Duischid	Pedro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
22	Carpis	D.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
23	Fornila	B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
24	Cunanan	A.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
25	Palderama	D.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Carillo	P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
27	Cubin	Luis	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Lumbay	Juliano	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	Villares	Juan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
30	Guevara	B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

No person shall be employed on back board.
No person shall furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.20/19/17
49/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Columbia*, arriving at *Cancun, Mex.*, Jan. 13th, 1918, from the port of *Kobe, Japan* Dec. 15th, 17

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Galace	N.	Coal passer	1917								
2	Mariano	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baliley	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martinez	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Roler	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bellian	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ilagan	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Villarico	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Suna	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Danolan	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Earl	Edward Joseph	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"
12	Stagg	George Thomas	2d " &	"	"	Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Charvet	Valeriano	Chief cook	"	"	Paid off	"	"	P. I	"	"	"
14	Charvet	José	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Estrada	Pedro	Fireman cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Servantado	Agapito	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barazon	A.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dagat	Gregorio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Agar	Teodoro N.	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jota	Gonzalo B.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	de la Cruz	Gen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Iustre	Mariano R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	del Rosario	Alejandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Villares	Edis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abuero	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed
- St. Otto Caspacher
WATCHMAN

26

See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WATCHMAN

W. H. H. H.

S. S. Andalusia
Arrived Jan. 18th, 1918
Port San Francisco, Calif.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed

except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Andalusia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1918

W. H. Gump
Watchman, Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Koon Maru, arriving at Seattle, Jan 15th, 1918, from the port of Cebu.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Y. Yamashita	Captain.	Kobe, Japan.	13. 10. 1877	Kobe		49			Japan	5.3	118	
2	K. Abe	First Mate.	"	"	"		29			"	5.2	120	
3	T. Yanagida	Second Mate.	"	"	"		32			"	5.6	130	
4	K. Kinoshita	Third Mate.	"	"	"		30			"	5.4	120	
5	B. Inagaki	Chief Engineer.	"	"	"		36			"	5.1	118	
6	T. Kimura	2 nd Engineer.	"	"	"		48			"	5.6	131	
7	Y. Fujimoto	3 rd Engineer.	"	"	"		40			"	5.0	135	
8	M. Satow	Clerk.	"	"	"		31			"	5.0	115	
9	M. Kamekura	Boat Swain.	"	"	"		31			"	5.5	115	
10	T. Isoya	Carpenter.	"	"	"		46			"	5.3	125	
11	M. Ikeda	Quater Master.	"	"	"		28			"	5.1	141	
12	T. Terakura	"	"	"	"		19			"	5.4	145	
13	Y. Maruyama	"	"	"	"		33			"	5.2	125	
14	Y. Shiroto	"	"	"	"		26			"	5.1	124	
15	M. Shiomi	Deck Storekeeper.	"	"	"		34			"	5.2	138	
16	M. Teresaki	Sailor man	"	"	"		24			"	5.2	118	
17	J. Sekoma	"	"	"	"		23			"	5.2	130	
18	K. Konaka	"	"	"	"		29			"	5.2	118	
19	T. Tsukada	"	"	"	"		23			"	5.4	125	
20	J. Sato	"	"	"	"		27			"	5.2	133	
21	K. Ishida	"	"	"	"		20			"	5.2	110	
22	T. Miyahara	"	"	"	"		23			"	5.4	125	
23	Seattle Wash												
24	Jan. 19-1918												
25	checked out on departure												
26	and found correct												
27	Chas. F. Smiley												
28	Spetchman												
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

256/105
256/105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Koon Maru arriving at _____, 1918, from the port of Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	T. Okugawa,	1 st greaser.		13.10.1917.	Kobe		40			Japan.	5.20	116	
2	T. Fujishima	3 rd greaser.		"	"		30			"	5.20	111	
3	M. Kawakami,	3 rd greaser.		"	"		31			"	5.20	13-	
4	T. Yokooka,	4 th greaser.		"	"		29			"	5.10	112	
5	S. Terikashi,	Donkey Keeper.		"	"		25			"	5.10	125	
6	Id. Takegata,	"		"	"		29			"	5.10	116	
7	M. Ikeda,	Fireman.		"	"		21			"	5.30	125	
8	A. Saito	"		"	"		27			"	5.00		
9	T. Yamano,	"		"	"		22			"	5.30	121	
10	M. Okugawa,	"		"	"		23			"	5.00	121	
11	Y. Kuruya,	"		"	"		22			"	5.30	116	
12	K. Katayama,	"		"	"		25			"	5.10	118	
13	K. Koriike,	"		"	"		24			"	5.20	118	
14	K. Yamamoto,	Coal trimmer.		"	"		22			"	5.50	13.0	
15	K. Koi,	"		"	"		24			"	5.10	125	
16	K. Kobayashi,	"		"	"		23			"	5.40	133	
17	Y. Yamamoto,	"		"	"		25			"	5.20	115	
18	K. Sasada,	Steward.		"	"		31			"	5.40	140	
19	K. Sekito,	Cook.		"	"		30			"	5.20	125	
20	K. Miyaguchi,	"		"	"		35			"	5.30	140	
21	Y. Nakajima,	waiter.		"	"		22			"	5.20	118	
22	T. Koriguchi,	"		"	"		17			"	5.10	112	

Inspected
at Vancouver

Seattle Wash.

Jan 16th 1918checked in on arrival and found
correct as listedChas. F. Smiley
ShatkinanMEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
J. F. Brown
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Jan 10th 1918J. Yokashita
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/22/18
96/1-18

Port Shanto.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Clears from Seattle.....

Destination Tokyo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1918

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

except Hunter.... 11,000,000...

Chas F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

M... .. Allen?

Aug. Day 20th

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1249

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco Nov 13

1917

125536
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist. Whether an alien. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Father																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **S. Kiribayashi**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Mexico Maru**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kiribayashi

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **Jan**, 1918

at

J. S. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218

35537/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

" MEXICO MARU "

sailing from KOBE JAPAN

December, 28th, 1918.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.																	
1			Hirasuna	Haruyo	39	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Acampo Cal.	Father, T. Hirasuna, Hiroshimaken Ken Sayekigun Kannonmura.								
2			Hirasuna	Kunihito	26	M	S	No No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Acampo Cal.	Gd. Father, T. Hirasuna, Hiroshima- ken Sayekigun Kannonmura.								
3			Hirasuna	Haruyo	10	F	S	No No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Gd. Father, T. Hirasuna, Hiroshima- ken Sayekigun Kannonmura.								
4			Kajiya	Yoshiuki	42	M	M Engineer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, M. Kajiya, Tokyo City No. 1 Nishime Nishiharamachi Koishika								

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 19-1918
ADMITTED LINES. 1-2-3-4

RE D. B. S. [Signature]
RE D. J. D. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

35537/1

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH, U.S.A.

JANUARY,

1918

1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
							Condition	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth											
							Height	Natural length	Complexion													
							Measure of Physique	Feet	Inches	Eyes	Country											
							City or Town															
	Cal	Acampo	No Husband	Yes	Yes	1910/6	Acampo	Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	Scar in left first finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
2	Cal	Acampo	No Father	Yes	Yes	1911/6	Acampo	Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Brown	Black	Black		U.S.A.	Acampo
3	Cal	Acampo	No				Acampo	Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshimaken
4	N.Y.	New York	DoGlass & Co.,	Yes	No		Equitable Building,	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Medically examined and passed

L.T. Leaver

Medical Examiner of Alms

Port Townsend

Jan 18th 1918

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

I, _____, of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

 Notary Public.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1918.
at Seattle
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartmented Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resident, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest living friend in country where slave came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1.) *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether buying a ticket to such land destinations. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-93, Philadelphia.

column 18 (going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or by violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Koribayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexic Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Koribayashi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1918.
at Seattle

J. H. McCann
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8553712

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, DECEMBER, 28th, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kimura	Bunichi	30 1	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Salt Lake	Mother, N. Kimura, Hiroshimaken
2			Kimura	Yoshino	19 2	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Mother, N. Kimura, Hiroshimaken
3			Sera	Koyo	21 3	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Mother, K. Sera, Hiroshimaken
4			Matsuura	Ichiji	36 4	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Father, E. Matsuura, Hiroshimaken
5			Matsuura	Hisa	22 9	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Father, E. Matsuura, Hiroshimaken

5987

Seattle, Wash. 1900

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

St. Kludauon
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 17-18
ADMITTED LINE 1-2-4-5

RECD B. S. M. P. S. 3
F. S. McCullough

INDEXED Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

35537/2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, U.S.A., JANUARY, 1918.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Has he police or citizenship record in any country? If so, state country and date of record.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, in writing, to perform service in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Utah	Salt Lake	No	Self	Yes	1905/17	Modena Frd. D. Hashimoto. No. 165 W.S. Temple St. Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima
2	Utah	Salt Lake	No	Husband	Yes	No	Mr. D. Hashimoto. No. 165 W.S. Temple St. Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Black	Black	Scar in first left finger	Japan	Hiroshima
3	Wash	Grillia	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, T. Sera. P.O.B. 33 Grillia Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the nose	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	1904/17	Cousin, N. Mayeda, R.F.D. 2 Box 239A Gardena. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Black	Black	Mole on right side of eye	Japan	Hiroshima
5	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband	Yes	1912/17	Mr. N. Mayeda, R.F.D. 2 Box 239A Gardena. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Mole in fore head	Japan	Hiroshima

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring journals in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
H-7001	1 Japanese Yes	6 years	No	No	No
K15001	2 Japanese Yes	5 years	No	No	No
K13001	3 Japanese Yes	X years	No	No	No
K3001	4 Japanese Yes	8 years	No	No	No
K8001	5 Japanese Yes	2 years	No	No	No
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer. U-311

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 19 18.
at Seattle wa
F. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emela) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nora. —I will take of this question in as follows: Whether a person who be-
lieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the
United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates, even if he is opposed to
organized government, or who advocates the emancipation of public officials,
or who advocates or touches the material destruction of property, or is a mem-
ber of or affiliated with any organization advocating and conducting abolition in
any manner, or engaged in any such activities, or who advocates or touches
the property, or who advocates or touches the destruction of property, or property
of any individual, or the killing of any officer or civilian, or the infliction of specific
injury, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or
of any other organized government, business of his or his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. Kiribayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kiribayashi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 19 18.

at

J. M. Cunniff
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

3503713

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " MEXICO MARU "

sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JANUARY, 2nd.

1918.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.					
1			U.S. 10-17-17	Katsuro	24	B	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mr. U. Oenai, No. 6 Juchome
2			U.S. 10-17-17	Saton	31	9	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tsukishima Kyobashiku Tokyo City
3			U.S. 7-18-17	Wakamura	43	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Wife, M. Saton, Niigataken Mishimagun Kimukaejimura.
4			U.S. 10-17-17	Wakamura	43	11	F	M	House Wire	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother, T. Wakamura, Yamaguchiken Kugagun Yanaicho.

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 19-1918
ADMITTED LINES 1-1-3-
HELD B. S. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Culbough
Immigrant Inspector
Ray M. Potter

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

35537/8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A.

JANUARY.

18th, 1918.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Government	Yes	No							Good	No	5 2	BrownBlackBlack	Mole on left side of eye	Japan Chibaken
2	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No							Good	No	5 4	BrownBlackBlack	Mole on both side of nose	Japan Niigataken
3	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896 Los Angeles	Boyd St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	BrownBlackBlack	Mole in left side of neck	Japan Yamaguchiken
4	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1896 Los Angeles	Boyd St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	BrownBlackBlack	Scar in right arm	Japan Yamaguchiken

Medically examined & passed
 G. J. Leavoy
 Medical Examiner of Alameda
 J. J. Townsend
 Jan 18th 1918

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien has been in a service of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See fact note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Japanese No	2 years No	No	No
2	Japanese No	2 years No	No	No
3	Japanese No	Unknown No	No	No
4	Japanese No	Unknown No	No	No
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, K. Komiya, Master of the Mexico Maru from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 19 18.

at Seattle

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

I, K. Komiya, Master of the Mexico Maru from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 19 18.
at Seattle
J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hirabayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Hirabayashi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 18.
at Seattle, wa

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

35537/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " MEXICO MARU "

sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JANUARY, 2nd.

1918.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	Admitted 12-238-676 1/2		Muramatsu	Matsutaro	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Mother, S. Muramatsu, Shizuokaken						
2	17779		Ilia	Polus	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Brother, Jacop Ilia.						
3			Ilia	Marta	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Brother, Jacop Ilia.						
4			Ilia	Asli	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Brother, Jacop Ilia.						
5	17780		Avraham	Josif	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Brother, Isha Avraham.						

Seattle, Wash. 1918
I hereby certify that
are not suffering from
defect or disease, except

J. H. McCullough
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 19-1918
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4-5

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. McCullough
Roy M. Porter

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 19-1918
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)**

35537/4

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A., JANUARY, 1918.

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
State. City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?																								
1	Ore Portland	No	Father	Yes	No				Father, T. Muramatsu, No. 34 3rd. St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole in right cheek	Japan	Shizuoka								
2	Ont Fort William	No	Self	Yes	No				Uncle, Sarkis Jona. No. 1408 Gore St. W. Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Gray	Mole in right side of cheek	Persia	Urmia								
3	Ont Fort William	No	Husband	Yes	No				Husband, Sarkis Jona. No. 1408 Gore St. W. Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Gray		Persia	Urmia								
4	Ont Fort William	No	Husband	Yes	No				Husband, Paul Jacob No. 1515 Gorgona Ave. W. Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Gray		Persia	Urmia								
5	Ont Fort William	No	Self	Yes	No				Frd. K. Benjamin, No. 1515 Gorgona Ave. W. Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Gray	Mole in left side of nose	Persia	Urmia								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
1	Japanese	Yes	5 years	No	No	No
	S. 0536					
2	Portuguese	No	Few days	No	No	No
	S. 0536					
3	Portuguese	No	Few days	No	No	No
	S. 0536					
4	Portuguese	No	Few days	No	No	No
	S. 0536					
5	Portuguese	No	Few days	No	No	No
	S. 0536					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all the Governments of the world, or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the commutation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization establishing or claiming to establish a system of universal government, or who advocates the destruction of the existing government to establish government, or who advocates the duty, expediency, or propriety of overthrowing or destroying any Government, or the duty, expediency, or propriety of killing or maiming or hitting of any officer or class of officers, or of citizens of any Government, of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, because of his or their official position.

I, _____ <small>(Name of the Person or Officer of the United States)</small>	of the _____ <small>(Name of the Vessel)</small>	from _____ <small>(Place of Origin)</small>	do
<p>solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>			

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

Immigration Officer.

I, K. Komie Master, of the Mexico Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 19 10.
at Seattle W

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Officer.

Master.....Officer.

14-213

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MEXICO MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JANUARY 28, 1918, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Komiya	Komajiro	Captain	15/6/7	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	144	Mole in left side of chin
2	Tsuji	Takamitsu	Chief Officer	26/3/7	Kobe	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole in right side of cheek
3	Sasaki	Jinsaku	2nd. Officer	26/3/7	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small scar in forehead
4	Kurihara	Suendo	3rd. Officer	26/3/7	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole in right side of nose
5	Dotoku	Takejiro	4th. Officer	2/8/7	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole in left side of cheek
6	Misaka	Hamao	Deck App.	15/6/7	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Mole in forehead
7	Morimoto	Toshio	Do	26/3/7	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Small scar in right side head
8	Itoh	Hiroshi	Chief Engineer	15/6/7	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole in the chin
9	Misutani	Nisaburo	1st. Engineer	26/10/7	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	Mole in left side of eyebrow
10	Imachi	Umesaburo	2nd. Engineer	26/3/7	Kobe	No	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Mole in right side of nose
11	Hirota	Yoshimori	3rd. Engineer	2/8/7	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	103	Mole in right side of cheek
12	Fukai	Matsujiro	4th. Engineer	27/12/7	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Mole in forehead
13	Swabe	Seizo	5th. Engineer	26/3/7	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	105	Small cut on the nose
14	Ose	Shoichi	Engin App. (Government Official)	2/6/7	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Scar in left side of eye
15	Takeda	Nakaba	Wireless Optr.	26/3/7	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole in left side of cheek
16	Matsumoto	Magoutemon	Do	31/12/7	Yokohama	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	4'11"	102	Scar in left thumb
17	Takeyama	Shigeo	Purser	26/3/7	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Mole in left side of cheek
18	Kiribayashi YAMAMOTO	Shigeru HEISHIRO	Doctor CHIEF STEWARD	2/8/7 26/3/7	Kobe "	No "	27 37	M "	Japanese "	Japan "	5'2"	115	Mole in left side of nose
19	Araki	Matsuhei	Clerk	26/3/7	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	4'10"	115	Mole in right side of ear
20	Imanaka	Tadao	Clerk	6/8/7	Yokohama	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	180	Mole in left side of mouth
21	Fukushima	Sumu	Clerk	27/12/7	Kobe	No	44	F	Japanese	Japan	4'10"	120	Small mole in left side head
22	Ishibashi	Jisuke	Boatswain	26/3/7	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar in left side of chin
23	Ishimoto	Tarozo	Carpenter	26/3/7	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Mole in left side of cheek
24	Tsuchiya	Yonejiro	Quater Master	26/3/7	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar in between of the eyes
25	Kanehira	Sukeichi	Quater Master	26/3/7	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole in right side of neck
26	Watanabe	Takeo	Quater Master	26/3/7	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar in forehead
27	Inouye	Isaburo	Quater Master	26/3/7	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar in right forefinger
28	Nawa	Isaburo	Sailor	26/3/7	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	105	Mole in right side of eye
29	Takane	Bunsuke	Store Keeper	26/3/7	Kobe	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	Red mother's mark in the nose
30	Inouye	Kamenosuke	Sailor	26/3/7	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Scar in the right wrist

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"Mexico Maru"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Seattle Wash.

Jan. 19 1918

I, K. Komiya

Master

of the S.S. "Mexico Maru"

do declare

Jan 26 1918
Seattle

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O.S.K. & Co.,

Yokohama Japan

Yokohama

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Jan

1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

JANUARY 18, 1918

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	CHIN	KEAY	52 6	M	M. MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINESE	ASIATIC	WASH. SEATTLE	MRS CHIN KEAY 721 KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
2	YOUNG	DAVID, D.	45 27	M	CLERK	YES YES	AMERICA	MONGOLIAN	WASH. SEATTLE	MR. CHIN KEAY 721 KING ST., SEATTLE
3		admitted above persons								
4		S. M. Stewart & Henry A. Mander								
5		American Consul General								
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

355381

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JANUARY 1918

1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	WASH. SEATTLE	YES SELF	YES YES 30	SEATTLE 721 KING ST., SEATTLE	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALLOW BLK BLK.	POCK MARKS ON FACE	CHINA	SUNNING				
2	WASH. SEATTLE	YES SELF	YES YES 1	SEATTLE	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK. BROWN RIGHT EYE BROW	MOLE ON	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO				
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
---	--	---	--	---

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

SEATTLE

JAN 19 1918

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Supply Boat of C.P.Ry. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C. Canada, July 1910 or 1911, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				
1		Coxon,	George	29		M	W. Vulcanizer	Y	English	Y	England	English Canada Vancouver B.C.	Father, Thos. Coxon, 2 Pinnlico, Cal. San Pedro Onteshead, England.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined at San Diego, Cal -
Dec-6-1915 - Straight head tax assessed
as immigrant

George Coxon

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 1910 or 1911, 191

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or in the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government.</small>	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Workman	80.00	No	None.	No	Always	Y	N	M	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 8" Fair Brn	Lt Blue Tattoo marks of sword with snake entwined on lower forearm of L. arm and back of same arm pancies and bracelet, 1st finger on R. hand enlarged from an injury.	England Gateshead.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Inaba Maru

sailing from Hongkong

July 16

1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	1-14-18		Chin	Lai K Yuen	20	M	Student	Y. Y.	Chinese	Chinese	China		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Copy for statistics

See Manifest 35301/5-8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List.....
FOR ADDITIONAL
IS REQUIRED BY
TION ACT.)

4-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

Nov 13

1917

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.				
1		<i>Self \$20</i>			<i>Friend</i>													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mandaban Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *21st Jan.*, 1918, from the port of *Dairen via Hakodate*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(4) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Shida	Inajiro	Captain	20/7/15	Miike	no							
2	Makui	Kunemitsu	Chief Officer	1/9/17	Nagasaki	"							
3	Matsukawa	Tajiro	Second Officer	27/1/17	Miike	"							
4	Matsumoto	Miyoshi	Third Officer	4/2/17	"	"							
5	Cno	Kyutarō	Chief Engineer	9/1/17	"	"							
6	Ayakawa	Saneyasu	First Engineer	28/8/17	Nagasaki	"							
7	Koga	Yoshio	Second Engineer	28/11/17	Kobe	"							
8	Yamamoto	Yoshio	Third Engineer	2/12/17	Miike	"							
9	Iwabayashi	Shinichi	First Operator	9/1/17	"	"							
10	Aso	Ioru	Second Operator	1/9/17	Nagasaki	"							
11	Takemuchi	Tomiochi	Tallyman Clerk	9/1/17	"	"							
12	Mikuni	Kaoichi	"	"	"	"							
13	Takata	Kisai	Bowswain	4/9/14	Osaka	"							
14	Morita	Kimpachi	Carpenter	4/9/14	"	"							
15	Kyuma	Kyutarō	Helmsman	28/8/17	Nagasaki	"							
16	Harayama	Kikiji	"	8/3/16	Yokohama	"							
17	Sudo	Kaoru	"	28/8/17	Nagasaki	"							
18	Ueno	Kaichi	"	28/1/17	Kobe	"							
19	Saira	Katsuji	Sailer	2/5/17	Miike	"							
20	Suga	Naoki	"	2/12/17	"	"							
21	Takeya	Koshiro	"	4/12/17	"	"							
22	Sakai	Yaroku	No. 1. Ciler	4/9/14	Osaka	"							
23	Matsuo	Hatsugoro	No. 2. Ciler	10/9/14	"	"							
24	Uchikoshi	Kumajiro	No. 3. Ciler	7/4/15	Miike	"							
25	Yoshida	Tamisaburo	Donkey man	28/10/14	Djina	"							
26	Shiraishi	Anjiu	Fire man	1/6/16	Muroran	"							
27	Narisuye	Yakichi	"	20/12/16	Miike	"							
28	Kuboshita	Sumiyo	"	27/1/17	"	"							
29	Matsumoto	Yonejiu	"	1/9/17	Nagasaki	"							
✓ 30	Noda	Shuichi	"	4/4/17	Miike	"							

* See list of names on back board.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-120

27046

40

...



1. 20. 1. 1980

1

0 • JOURNAL OF POST KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

1000 1000 1000 1000

1992]

● 2010年10月1日起，凡在中华人民共和国境内销售货物或者提供加工、修理修配劳务以及进口货物的单位和个人，均应按照《中华人民共和国增值税暂行条例》及实施细则缴纳增值税。

88

211

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or particularities
1	Otsugi	Samuel	Fireman	6/4/17	Miike	no							
2	Noda	Teiji	"	4/4/17	Nagasaki	"							
3	Susuda	Hatsunshi	"	4/4/17	Miike	"							
4	Miyata	Tadaaki	"	4/4/17	"	"							
5	Kamagari	Teizo	"	4/4/17	Nagasaki	"							
6	Yoyashira	Shozo	"	10/9/17	"	"							
7	Noda	Hisayuki	Local passer	6/9/17	"	"							
8	Izumatori	Teizo	"	4/9/17	"	"							
9	Osho	Masanobu	"	8/9/17	"	"							
10	Matsumoto	Totaji	"	27/8/17	"	"							
11	Shima	Saburo	"	4/2/17	Miike	"							
12	Mabamura	Shiroki	"	4/2/17	"	"							
13	Gishi	Suomatsu	"	4/2/17	"	"							
14	Kato	Yoshihisa	Steward	10/9/16	Ujina	"							
15	Ono	Teisuzo	Cook	6/8/16	Miike	"							
16	Tadokuni	Kiyoshi	Saloon boy	19/5/17	Kobe	"							
17	Muchiya	Kamaichi	Messroom boy	27/1/17	Miike	"							
18	Shiooka	Teishiro	Cook	4/9/17	Nagasaki	"							
19	Yoshida	Masajiro	"	4/9/17	"	"							
20	Matsunaka	Haruji	Sailor's cook	4/9/17	"	"							
21	Komine	Kisoichi	Sailor's boy	28/5/17	"	"							
22	Neune	Yoshikazu	Fireman's cook	4/2/17	Miike	"							
23	Higono	Yasutakichi	Fireman's boy	24/2/17	Kobe	"	NS						
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

52 100 Jan 21 1918

Seattle Wash Jan 30, 1918

bleed out on departure

and found correct except

where noted

Chas. F. Smiley

Jan 21 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND

NOTED

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Jan 21 1918

Seattle Wash

Jan 21 1918

bleed in on arrival and

found correct

Chas. F. Smiley

Jan 21 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Mandarin Maru*, of the *Japanese* Nation, do hereby
 certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and landed at this port in accordance with the provisions of the
 Act of February 21, 1917, and I have noted the copy of the United States statute which requires this.
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *21st* day of *June*, 1917.
James A. Smith
 Notary Public for the State of *California*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 21, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

African American	Portuguese
American	Portuguese
Armenian	Spanish
Austrian	Spanish American
Belgian	Swedish
British	Swiss
Canadian	Swiss American
Chinese	Swiss American
Czech	Swiss American
Danish	Swiss American
Dutch	Swiss American
East Indian	Swiss American
English	Swiss American
French	Swiss American
German	Swiss American
Greek	Swiss American
Hebrew	Swiss American
Hungarian	Swiss American
Irish	Swiss American
Italian American	Swiss American
Italian American	Swiss American
Japanese	Swiss American

% Tokiwa Maru calling from (last foreign port) *Victoria, B. C.* *January 21st*
 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *21st January 1918.*

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.	WHETHER SPECIAL VESSEL CREW.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		REMARKS AS TO STATUS IN U.S.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					Date.	Place.	
1	Ogura	Kyotaro	42	Captain	Japanese	Yes	19/4/16	Yokohama
2	Yokota	Naoto	35	Chief Officer	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki
3	Jokunaga	Sadato	30	2nd	"	"	24/11/17	Kobe
4	Takahara	Masao	28	3rd	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki
5	Sawata	Shuji	25	4th	"	"	3/9/17	Yokohama
6	Nagao	Ieruyoshi	22	Deck Officer	"	"	24/2/17	Kobe
7	Takamura	Iwao	42	Chief Engineer	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki
8	Iuchi	Iatsuo	41	1st	"	"	1/9/17	Yokohama
9	Murata	Sukeharu	33	2nd	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki
10	Seki	Isutomu	41	3rd	"	"	1/3/17	Kobe
11	Iwasawa	Saburo	26	4th	"	"	1/9/17	Yokohama
12	Kobayashi	Chuji	27	5th	"	"	18/9/17	Kobe
13	Sakoh	Teiji	27	Purser	"	"	26/12/17	"
14	Kawata	Washiro	30	Doctor	"	"	27/12/17	"
15	Yamada	Hidemori	23	Operator	"	"	10/3/17	Yokohama
16	Koike	Rin	21	"	"	"	4/1/18	Yokohama
17	Takamura	Rin	26	Tally Clerk	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki
18	Chiba	Kemiji	24	"	"	"	22/2/17	Kobe
19	Kida	Bumpei	33	Chief Steward	"	"	17/2/17	"
20	Makino	Umekichi	40	Boatswain	"	"	1/9/17	Yokohama
21	Anako	Shozo	45	Carpenter	"	"	16/2/17	Kobe
22	Yamashita	Shinasaburo	31	Quartermaster	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki
23	Yamada	Kiyoshi	30	"	"	"	8/9/17	Yokohama
24	Hirata	Yasutaro	30	"	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki
25	Yamaguchi	Michio	25	"	"	"	6/3/17	Kobe
26	Sato	Yorie	24	Sailor	"	"	1/9/17	Yokohama
27	Narushima	Tomiji	24	"	"	"	1/9/17	"
28	Kohgo	Hisayoshi	28	"	"	"	16/11/17	"
29	Yamamoto	Chuzo	31	"	"	"	27/12/17	Kobe
30	Watanabe	Yutaka	26	"	"	"	10/3/17	Yokohama

Line, *Hongkong Seattle Line*
 Owners, *Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan*
 Local Agents, *N. Y. K. Seattle Branch Office*
 Port of Clearance, *Victoria, B. C.*
 Destination, *Kobe, Japan*

I, *K. Ogura Master*, of the *% Tokiwa Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
 WITNESSED this *21st* day of *January*, 1918.
Chas. F. Smith *K. Ogura*
 Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.
 Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: (1) idiotic, imbecile, epileptic, or insane; (2) afflicted with contagious disease, or with any other disease or condition which may be declared by the Secretary of Labor to be a disability; (3) afflicted with any of the said disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation; and that the existence of such disability or condition might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, each person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives in bonded the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

(3) FINAL

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BORN FREE OR SLAVE	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Doi	Noboru	22	coal passer	Japanese	Yes	17/2/17	Kobe	
2	Okabe	Sometichi	21	chief foreign	"	"	4/1/18	Yokohama	
3	Honda	Hisaburo	33	food cook	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki	
4	Kosaka	Yoichi	28	2nd	"	"	16/11/17	Yokohama	
5	Fujii	Jinzo	42	chief Japanese	"	"	12/8/16	Nagasaki	
6	Kawamata	Fukuzi	27	food cook	"	"	16/11/17	Yokohama	
7	Fukuda	Tokubei	47	1st class waiter	"	"	22/12/17	Kobe	
8	Furukawa	Bumichi	23	"	"	"	1/3/17	Kobe	
9	Ushima	Shosaku	19	"	"	"	26/12/18	"	
10	Murakami	Jusuke	23	2nd class waiter	"	"	1/3/17	"	
11	Isaki	Yunichiro	26	"	"	"	16/2/17	"	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total (71) Seventy One crew only.

Seattle Wash

Jan 21st 1918

checked in on arrival and found correct

Chas F. Smiley
Shatman

Seattle Wash.

Feb 6th 1918

Checked out on departure and found correct

Chas F. Smiley
Shatman

MEDICALLY EXAMINED
L. T. Hanny
Medical Examiner

with following exception
Page 2 #44 Hasaka Katsushige
age. 22

Line, Hongkong Seattle Line
Owners, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Local Agents, N. Y. K. Seattle Branch Office
Port of Clearance, Victoria, B. C.
Destination, Kobe, Japan

I, K. Ogura, Master, of the Ss "Tokwa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 21 day of January, 1918

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

K. Ogura
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed abroad

NUMBER

MESSAGE

John A. Mann
Arrived *Jan. 21st 1918*
Port of *Seattle Wash*
Listed by *Quinn*
Departed *July 6th 1918*
Port of *Seattle*
Checked out by *C. F. Smiley*
Discharged *None*

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign
☐ To remain in U. S.
☐ In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

11-564

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norwegian Steamer "J.W. Clise"*, arriving at *Albion - N.Y.*, Dec 30, 1917, from the port of *Antofagasta 9-18-17 via Honolulu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid all or (discharge) at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical make or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Larsen	H. A.	Capt							Scandinavian Norway	5'8"	215	Reship foreign
2	Smith	C. J.	1st Mate	Dec 17	Honolulu	yes	38	M		U.S.	5'8 1/2"	204	none
3	Hilburn	John A.	2nd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5'9 1/2"	175	"
4	Anderson	Otto Arthur	Steward			"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	165	none
5	Alsen	Christian G.	ARB			Resident in U.S. since 1915	29	"	"	Norway	5'8"	170	father back at hand
6	Christensen	Ludwig	"			"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	father at Antofagasta
7	Miller	Gym	"			Resident U.S. since 1912	27	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	165	German father
8	Lund	Carl	"			"	32	"	Swedish	Norway	5'9"	160	father back at hand
9	Giffert	Jean Joseph	"			"	42	"	English	U.S.	5'9 1/2"	160	"
10	Jessmer	Robert	Cook	Michas 17	Antofagasta	"	56	"	English	"	5'8"	175	father made back foreign
11	Schenkel	Werner	Cabin boy	4-10-17	Septuag. Coast	"	37	"	"	Swiss	5'7"	155	father made back foreign
12													
13	No 4 - has No U.S. papers - held in jail - orders of Dist. Atty. Has registration card issued Honolulu 1-2-17 - No 49116. Went to S. I. on 11-17-17												
14	No 5 - Seaman's card issued No 40803 - has no citizen papers - Resident U.S. since 1912												
15	No 6 - No citizen papers - was in Honolulu 1st - Has been in U.S. from 1906 nearly all time. Made naturalization papers for foreign												
16	No 8 - Seaman's card issued No 40801. has no citizen papers - Resident U.S. since 1912												
17	No 9 - U.S. cit. born New York -												
18	No 10 - Shows Seaman's card No 59166 issued Honolulu Nov 27 1917 - Reship foreign												
19	No 11 will reship to Australia - has Swiss passport issued by Swiss Consul at Sydney, Austr 10-17 - has no U.S. papers - Reship to S. I.												
20													
21	Checked on arrival - detention notice served.												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	Owners - H. C. Hanson - Porsgrund Norway												
28	Agent - Captain												
29	Cargo - West Coast with lumber.												
30													

* See list of names on back board.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master "J.W. Chase"

Arr Aberdeen
12-30-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor Scho J.W. Chase, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1917

H. A. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Medical Certificate

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected 12-30-17

Medically examined
and passed.

H. C. Watkins
A. A. Surgeon
A. S. H. S.

J. W. Chase
Nor Scho
Arr Aberdeen Dec 30-17
Dep 1st Jan 26-1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINCESS ALICE

I, **W. C. WHITTEKER**, Surgeon of the **EMPERESS OF JAPAN** SAILING THITHERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY THREE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **18**.

at **VICTORIA B. C.**

J. H. F. Monaghan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PRINCESS ALICE

Passengers shown on this manifest arrived at **Vancouver B.C.** on **S.S. Empress of Japan**, and were carried from **Victoria** to **Seattle** on **S.S. Princess Alice**.

JAN 23 1918

W. C. Whitteker
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

PRINCESS ALICE

Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 20, 1910.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (If intended to stay permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												State.
1		CHIN	QUOCK YIM	27	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	WIFE. TONG SHAN.	State.
2		ING	TOW LUN	22	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	WIFE. LEE SHAN, CHINA	State.
3		SHU	DUCK SHING	27	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	WIFE. TONG SHAN, CHINA	State.
4		PASSENGER DEPARTED AT SHANGHAI PASSENGER 1100, 1900.										
5	These Two	TUNG	YONG SHUN	24	M	Student	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	WIFE. YONG SHUN, CHINA	State.
6	proceeded	PASSENGER DEPARTED AT YOKOHAMA PASSENGER 1100, 1900.										
7	Thamara, etc.	IN	HEK	17	M	Student	Chinese	Japan	Chinese	Japan	WIFE. HEK SHAN, JAPAN	State.
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

590

Passed under immigration law, Jan. 24, 1900.
Nos. 1, 2 & 3.

J. V. Stewart
Chgo. & Am. Infr.
L. H. M. Infr.

Total percentage	• • • • • 100.00
U.S. citizens	• • • • • 100.00

List

1/25/26

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.**

JANUARY 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS ALICE

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT, of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN from SONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of JANUARY, 1918.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. WHITTAKER, Surgeon of the PRINCESS ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JANUARY, 1918.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. F. Monaghan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PRINCESS ALICE

Passengers shown on this manifest arrived at Vancouver on S. S. Empress of Japan, and were carried from Victoria to Seattle on S. S. Princess Alice. JAN 23 1918

W. F. Monaghan
Master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee of \$100.00 per person, per entry, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens to the United States. This fee shall be paid by the alien or the alien's sponsor, and shall be in addition to any other fee or charge imposed by law. This fee shall be paid in advance of the alien's admission to the United States, and shall be refundable only in the case of an alien who is determined to be inadmissible to the United States and who is subsequently determined to be eligible for admission to the United States. This fee shall be paid to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be used for the purpose of providing for the inspection and processing of aliens arriving at a port of the United States. This fee shall be paid by the alien or the alien's sponsor, and shall be in addition to any other fee or charge imposed by law. This fee shall be paid in advance of the alien's admission to the United States, and shall be refundable only in the case of an alien who is determined to be inadmissible to the United States and who is subsequently determined to be eligible for admission to the United States. This fee shall be paid to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be used for the purpose of providing for the inspection and processing of aliens arriving at a port of the United States.

PRINCESS ALICE

S. S. EXPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JANUARY 24, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
7427		CHUNG	SAH	33		M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHONG	PORTLAND	WIFE. WU CHEN. SAR HING. HOIPING.	CHINA	ONE PORTLAND
2		CHUNG	ah you LEE YAU	33		M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE. WONG CHEN. SAR JANG. SUNING.	CHINA	N.Y. NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

590

Passed under immigration law, Jan. 24/18.
Nos. 1 and 2.

J. V. Stewart, Insp. in.
L. H. Mangels,
Insp. pro.

INDEXED
No. 122 by [initials]

Total passengers	100
U.S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY 2004.

191 •

migration officer

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DELOE HOPKINS, the Master of the S.S. "ALICE", from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. DeLoe Hopkins
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JANUARY, 19 18.
 at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. WHITTAKER, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN SAITOH TOSHIMASA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JANUARY, 1910.

at VICTORIA B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List - 1

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

~~the investigation~~

355/1

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 24 1960

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, seizure, or property of the unlawful compelling or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chambers

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of JANUARY, 1918.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced). *(Call or occupation).* The answer should be m (married), s (single), wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

divided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as (1) *Italians* (with all

Columbian, Galician, Asturian, and Sardinian) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south," "Catalan," or "Galician") if they have actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they actually resided for at least one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Hokomaru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *24th Jan.*, 191*8*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Tanigami	Saburo	Captain	22 nd Nov. 17.	Tokyo	no	29	m	Japanese	Japan			
2	Mayeda	Seigo	1 st mate	"	"	"	32		"	"			
3	Hamada	Ichimatsu	2 nd mate	17 th Nov.	Yokohama	"	33		"	"			
4	Kurumoto	Sukematsu	2 nd mate	17 th Nov.	Tokyo	"			"	"			
5	Nishikawa	Zeiji	cleark	"	"	"			"	"			
6	Tomomura	Yosajiro	Boatsman	"	"	"			"	"			
7	Suzuki	Hirobe	Sailor	"	"	"	28		"	"			
8	Anikawa	Dainichi	"	"	"	"	33		"	"			
9	Saso	Ichitaro	Cook	"	"	"	19		"	"			
10	Yoshida	Hiroaki	Boy	"	"	"	16		"	"			

Seattle Wash

Jan 24, 1918

checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Shatohara

Seattle Wash

Jan 30th 1918

checked out on departure
and found correct as
listed except No. 7.
Chas F. Smiley
Shatohara

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived Jan 24 1918
Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan 30 - 1918
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Indus. Co* *I ha*

Clears from *Walla*.....

Destination *London*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Machio, of the Starb Main, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1918

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-134

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*, *January 23, 1917*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11	DEBARRED.											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16	DEBARRED.											
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.											
23	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35547

R. S. H. K. M. M. M.

Arrived June 23, 1917

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Superintendent June 26, 1917

For H. K. M. M. M.

M. K. M. M. M.

M. K. M. M. M.

M. K. M. M. M.

M. K. M. M. M.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

June 23, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. K. M. M. M., of the Japanese Ship H. K. M. M. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

S. K. M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan Repeat, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., January 22, 1918, from the port of Honolulu

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
Passed USC	1	Jacobsen	August	Master	USC. Cert. Superior Ct. Hong Kong Aug 11, 1905				USC.			
Passed USC	2	Heinen	Fred	1st Mate	12-15-17 Honolulu Yes	41	M	Eng		5-10	160	
Passed USC	3	Heinen	Paul	2nd Mate	USC. Cert. 1st Lt. St. M. L. 11/14/18							
Passed to ship	4	Heinen	Paul	3rd Mate	12-12-17 " " 54 " Second " 5-8 160							
Registered foreign	5	Heinen	Paul	4th Mate	USC. Cert. 1st Lt. St. M. L. 11/14/18							
Passed USC	6	Heinen	Paul	5th Mate	12-14-17 " " 55 " Chinese China 5-6 110 Small scar on forearm numerous lacerations							
Submitted	7	Heinen	Paul	6th Mate	USC. Cert. 1st Lt. St. M. L. 11/14/18							
Submitted	8	Heinen	Paul	7th Mate	12-19-11 " " 49 " Second USC 5-8 165 Both arms							
Submitted	9	Heinen	Paul	8th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	10	Heinen	Paul	9th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	11	Heinen	Paul	10th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	12	Heinen	Paul	11th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	13	Heinen	Paul	12th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	14	Heinen	Paul	13th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	15	Heinen	Paul	14th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	16	Heinen	Paul	15th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	17	Heinen	Paul	16th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	18	Heinen	Paul	17th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	19	Heinen	Paul	18th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	20	Heinen	Paul	19th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	21	Heinen	Paul	20th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	22	Heinen	Paul	21st Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	23	Heinen	Paul	22nd Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	24	Heinen	Paul	23rd Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	25	Heinen	Paul	24th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	26	Heinen	Paul	25th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	27	Heinen	Paul	26th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	28	Heinen	Paul	27th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	29	Heinen	Paul	28th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							
Submitted	30	Heinen	Paul	29th Mate	12-14-17 " " 31 " Fin Fin 5-7 160							

4-6-2-8
etc

ROTHSCHILD & Co., agents
located here on time return to Hong Kong
4-6-2-8

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

1-6-2-8
NO. 4-6-2-8-

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

205545

Repeat
Arrived Jan. 22, 1918
Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed
Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

I, A. Jacobson, of the Am. S. S. Repeat, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax R. H. Co.

Cleared from PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Destination Marquette

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1918

J. Jacobson
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend, Date Jan. 22, 1918
Medically examined and passed
except: None Disease.

No Lesions

J. Jacobson
Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., January 22, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	to Self	142 divided																		
2	"	"																		
3	"	"																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Ryan, of the U. S. S. R. R. R., from Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Ryan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1917
at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otsuka Masao, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru" employe by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1918 at San Francisco

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85 549 / 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. "Hull", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle

J. M. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. MCGEE, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1918
at Seattle

John J. McGee
Ship's Surgeon

John J. McGee
Ship's Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call (transit) from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call (transit) from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

35549/2

S. S. HAWAII

A. U.

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

, JANUARY 6th, 1918

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Adm. Exam. (If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Writ	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If different from permanent residence)
2431	ADMITTED	Chikada Katsuko	16	8 f	none	yes	N. 12001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Grand-mother, K. Chikada; #112.	
2	ADMITTED	Fukuda Isami	16	10 m	laborer	yes	H. 8001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Ono-mura, Okayama-ken.	
3	ADMITTED	Hashimawari Isao	22	9 f	farmer	yes	N. 12001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Mother, Y. Fukuda; #1902. Hiratsuna-mura, Okayama-ken.	
4	ADMITTED	Hino Hitaro	47	1 m	farmer	yes	N. 14001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Brother, C. Hashimawari; #200. Toyama-mura, Hiroshima-ken.	
5	NONIMMIGRANT	Honda Tojiro	49	5 m	farmer	yes	N. 6001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Wife, T. Hino; #7849.	
6	NONIMMIGRANT	Inayama Bumpai	27	3 m	farmer	yes	N. 2001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Kuji-mura, Hiroshima-ken.	
7	ADMITTED	Kamoto Ichino	17	11 f	housewife	yes	N. 15001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Brother, M. Honda; #278, 4-chome. Susaya-machi, Kyoto-City.	
8	ADMITTED	Maeda Yasu	23	3 f	housewife	yes	N. 15001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, T. Inayama; #22. Inoue-mura, Tokushima-ken.	
9	ADMITTED	Matsuoka Isuru	28	5 f	housewife	yes	N. 5001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, K. Kamoto; #338.	
10	ADMITTED	Mio Iyo	28	7 f	housewife	yes	N. 7001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Gosen-mura, Hiroshima-ken.	
11	NONIMMIGRANT	Morioka Sadakichi	36	11 m	laborer	yes	H. 12001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, C. Maeda; #6.	
12	ADMITTED	Morioka Shima	25	5 f	housewife	yes	N. 15001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Hakatsun-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	
13	NONIMMIGRANT	Munekage Chiyono	21	10 f	housewife	yes	H. 6001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, I. Matsuoka; #93.	
14	NONIMMIGRANT	Okabeppu Torakazu	32	8 m	farmer	yes	N. 15001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Kusatsu-machi, Hiroshima-ken.	
15	ADMITTED	Okabeppu Shisuno	27	2 f	laborer	yes	N. 15001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, T. Mio; #615.	
16	ADMITTED	Omori Hisata	33	4 m	farmer	yes	N. 8001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Brother, C. Morioka; #669.	
17	ADMITTED	Omori Shigeno	27	10 f	farmer	yes	N. 3001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Kabe-machi, Hiroshima-ken.	
18	ADMITTED	Sarachi Otetsu	26	10 f	housewife	yes	N. 13001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Brother, C. Morioka; #669.	
19	NONIMMIGRANT	Shima Kikuno	20	10 f	housewife	yes	H. 1	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Kabe-machi, Hiroshima-ken.	
20	NONIMMIGRANT	Shima Kikuno	20	10 f	housewife	yes	H. 3001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Mother, F. Munekage; #221.	
21	ADMITTED	Takahiro Shisuno	31	4 m	laborer	yes	N. 10001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Imata-mura, Okayama-ken.	
22	ADMITTED	Takatsuru Yukino	19	1 f	housewife	yes	N. 4001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, C. Okabeppu; #102.	
23	ADMITTED	Takeichi Kiyono	23	9 f	housewife	yes	H. 7001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Higashikogubemura, Kagoshima-ken.	
24	NONIMMIGRANT	Tamahi Shiochi	32	5 m	barber	yes	H. 5001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, C. O. N. eppu; #102.	
25	ADMITTED	Yamano Shigetaro	17	8 m	farmer	yes	H. 4001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Higashikogubemura, Kagoshima-ken.	
26	ADMITTED	Yasuda Shotaro	17	3 m	student	yes	H. 10001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Father, K. Omori; #241.	
27	ADMITTED	Yokota Tamatsuke	39	9 m	farmer	yes	N. 12001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Takamatsu-machi, Okayama-ken.	
28	ADMITTED	Yokota Iyano	19	6 f	housewife	yes	N. 11001	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Brother, T. San ni; #602.	
29	ADMITTED	Krunko Mathew	26	9 m	sailor	yes	English, sp.	Russian	Russia	U.S.A. Tacoma, Wash.	Shingu-cho, Okayama-ken.	

*Refer to P.4, L.1 & 2.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

INDEXED

1 6622 by 22

Total passengers 72

U. S. citizens 2

Foreigners 70

Medical Examiner of

Roy H. Foster

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A., JANUARY, 1918

35349/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes
1	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father, K. Chikata; #611, 6th. Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	florid	Brown	Scar above left eye.	Japan	Ono-mura, Onyama ken
2	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Father, W. Fukuda; #84, 3rd. Av., Portland, Or.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkblack	brown	A mole above mouth	Japan	Hiratsumura Okayamaken
3	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, I. Hasiimawari; #306, 6th. Av., S., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkblack	brown	Trace of ulcer above r. eye	Japan	Inokuchimura Hiroshimaken
4	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Drillia son, J. Hino; Auburn, Wash.	no	7 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	darkblack	brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kyuchimura Hiroshimaken
5	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend, Y. Oishi; #817, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkblack	brown	A mole on r. wrist	Japan	Kioto-City
6	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Own home, #813, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkblack	brown	Scars on l. forefinger	Japan	S. Inouemura Tokushimaken
7	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, H. Kanoto; R.F.D. #1, Box #67, Eatonville, Wash.	no	12 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lightblack	brown	Scar on left hand	Japan	Yamaguchiken
8	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, S. Mieda; #23, Hawthorne Ave., Black Rock, Or.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lightblack	brown	Trace of ulcer below nose	Japan	Nakatsumura Yamaguchiken
9	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, T. Matsuo; #901, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkblack	brown	A mole on l. wrist	Japan	Itsukushima, Hiroshimaken
10	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, T. Miao; P.O.B. #94, Tullatin, Or.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkblack	brown	Scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Kio-mura Okayamaken
11	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Barneston, Own home, P.O.B. #68, Barneston, Wash.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkblack	brown	Scar on l. middlefinger	Japan	Kubecho Hiroshimaken
12	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Own home, P.O.B. #88, Barneston, Wash.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	floridblack	brown	Scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Kubecho, Hiroshimaken
13	no	husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	Pokatelo, Husband, Y. Munekage; #114, J. 1st, Iqaho, Potate, Idaho.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	darkblack	brown	A mole on l. cheek	Japan	Iyatamura Okayamaken
14	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Own home, #527 1/2, 1st. St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkblack	brown	Scar on nail of l. 1st. finger	Japan	E. Kokubumura Lososimaken
15	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Own home, #327, 1st. St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkblack	brown	Nail of l. r. finger deformed	Japan	Shiwamura Hiroshimaken
16	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend, M. Kuse; Entiat, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkblack	brown	A mole on back of neck.	Japan	Takamatsuchio Okayamaken
17	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Friend, M. Kuse; Entiat, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkblack	brown	A mole on l. wrist	Japan	Takamatsuchio Okayamaken
18	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, I. Sakaji; #657, King St., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkblack	brown	Scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Shimodamura Okayamaken
19	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Own home, #601, Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkblack	brown	Scar on l. wrist	Japan	Otaru-ku, Hokkaido
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	Own home, #601, Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lightblack	brown	Scar on back of R. hand	Japan	Inamiachi Okayamaken
21	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend, R. Mitsuta; #407, S. J. St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkblack	brown	A mole on R. eyebrow	Japan	Kohimachi Hiroshimaken
22	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, S. Takamatsu; R.F.D. #1, Box 67, Eatonville, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lightblack	brown	Moles below R. eye	Japan	Jigozenmura Hiroshimaken
23	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, R. Takeichi; P.O.B. #410, Bend, Or.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lightblack	brown	Moles above l. eye	Japan	Shikatanura Okayamaken
24	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend, U. Tanabe; #514, Main Av., Spokane, Wash.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkblack	brown	Scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Honjimura Hiroshimaken
25	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father, K. Yamano; #1020, Main Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	15 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkblack	brown	Scar on back of R. hand.	Japan	Kusatsumachi Hiroshimaken
26	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father, T. Yasuda; P.O.B. #1388, Tacoma, Wash.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkblack	brown	Scar on r. thumb	Japan	Mina-tamura Okayamaken
27	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend, R. Maehara; R.F.D. #8, Box 134, Sherwood, Or.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkblack	brown	A mole above mouth	Japan	Kaitamura Hiroshimaken
28	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Friend, R. Maehara; R.F.D. #5, Box 134, Sherwood, Or.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkblack	brown	Scar on l. 3rd. ringfinger	Japan	Misonomura Hiroshimaken
29	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend, Mrs. Conrad, R.F.D. #4, Tacoma, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lightblack	grey	Scar on r. forefinger	Russia	Tyumen, Co. riand

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamamoto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle, Wa

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85549/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. HAWAII MARU sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, January 6th, 1918, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., February 19 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
ADMITTED 1	Shima	Takayoshi	3	11	m	s	Born on December 29, 1913 at No. 101, Main St., Seattle, Wash.		#601, Pine St., Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 2	Shima	Michi	3	11	f	s	Born on December 29, 1913 at No. 101, Main St., Seattle, Wash.		#601, Pine St., Seattle, Wash.
3	Refer to Manifest								
4	P. 8, L. 19.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Intels
Admitted Jan. 26, 1918
C. Thompson
Roy M. Porter

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otsuka Masao, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

F. J. McClellan
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35549/4

1918.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle

J. M. C. Coughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otsuka Masao, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Marau", employe by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Ship's Surgeon

Subscribed to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle wa

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, U.S.A.

JANUARY

1918

85549/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steam paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If to engage in a business, state the nature of the business. If to seek employment, state the occupation. If to study, state the school or institution. If to visit, state the name of the person to be visited.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret organization.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the U. M. W., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the N. A. A. P. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the O. K. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the F. O. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the M. P. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the P. O. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the S. O. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the T. O. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the U. O. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the V. O. C., or of any other organization.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	14 yrs. Wash. D.C., U.S.A.	no	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	brown	chin	A mole on	Japan	Miiri-mura
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	brown	cheek	moles on r.	Japan	Yamashiro
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	brown	side of nose	A mole on r.	Japan	Yamashiro
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

10-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Otsuka Masao, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1918
at San Francisco

Ship's Surgeon

J. M. Callough
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

86549/A

S. S. HAWAII MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

JANUARY 10th, 1918

10th, 1918																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-24-17 Fujimoto	Motoi	19	3 m	s student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Totteriken	Uncle, Y. Fujimoto;		
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-11-17 Hasegawa	Yoshiro	42	1 m	m farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aomori-ken	Shimoishi-cho, Aomori-ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-11-17 Hasegawa	Fuyo	33	10 f	m wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aomori-ken	Father, J. Hasegawa; #123.	Idaho	Ione
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-21-17 Kidosaki	Shiya	49	8 f	m wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aomori-ken	Father, J. Hasegawa; #123.	Idaho	Ione
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-21-17 Kidosaki	Michi	11	10 f	s none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
6	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 12-27-17 Nakada	Mango	38	4 m	m farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Uncle, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-27-17 Oda	Motome	19	10 f	s none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
8	ADMITTED	Bekelnitzky	Hasia	39	0 f	m wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
9	ADMITTED	Bekelnitzky	Nahama	9	0 f	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
10	ADMITTED	Bekelnitzky	Alter	8	0 m	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
11	ADMITTED	Kagan	Guda	32	0 f	m none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
12	ADMITTED	Kagan	Joseph	6	0 m	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
13	ADMITTED	Martchak	Maria	30	0 f	m none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
14	ADMITTED	Martchak	Michael	7	0 m	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
15	ADMITTED	Martchak	Stephen	5	0 m	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
16	ADMITTED	Neginskaya	Marlissa	33	0 f	m none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
17	ADMITTED	Neginskaya	Hiena	9	0 f	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
18	ADMITTED	Neginskaya	Naya	8	0 f	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
19	ADMITTED	Neginskaya	Mera	8	0 f	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
20	ADMITTED	Neginskaya	Lipora	6	0 f	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
21	ADMITTED	Neginskaya	Chena	4	0 f	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
22	ADMITTED	Ostrovsky	Solda	47	0 f	s none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
23	ADMITTED	Ostrovsky	Riva	14	0 f	s none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
24	ADMITTED	Ostrovsky	Abraham	11	0 m	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
25	ADMITTED	Ostrovsky	Haya	6	0 m	s none	no	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione
26	ADMITTED	Freimont	Augustine	16	11 m	s sailor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Brother, K. Kidosaki; #1102.	Idaho	Ione

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

JANUARY

1918

35540/8

Medical Examination: The test is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamamoto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1918
at San Francisco

J. H. C. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Hawaii Maru"* arriving at *Seattle, Wash* Jan. 20th, 1918, from the port of *Victoria, B. C.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Yamanote	Hajime	Captain	Jan 3 '18	Kobe	No							
2	Kobayashi	Sengo	Chief Officer	Apr. 21 '17	Kobe	No							
3	Mori	Katsue	1st Officer	Mar 12 '17	Kobe	No							
4	Kanegae	Misomatsu	2nd Officer	June 21 '17	Kobe	No							
5	Tomita	Tasuo	3rd Officer	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	No							
6	Koide	Kitaichi	4th Officer	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	No							
7	Kosaki	Minoru	Deck Apprentice	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	No							
8	Minato	Saburo	Deck Apprentice	Apr. 22 '17	Kobe	No							
9	Hagabuchi	Gempachiro	Chief Engineer	Mar 15 '17	Kobe	No							
10	Tanabe	Kameichi	1st Engineer	June 21 '17	Kobe	No							
11	Kano	Misaburo	2nd Engineer	July 1 '17	Manila	No							
12	Ueno	Kandichi	3rd Engineer	Dec. '17	Kobe	No							
13	Koizumi	Tokutaro	4th Engineer	Oct. 8 '17	Yokohama	No							
14	Kitaunai	Hajime	5th Engineer	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	No							
15	Emoto	Seiei	6th Engineer	Sept. 11 '17	Nagasaki	No							
16	Massakame	Saichiro	Engine Apprentice	July 22 '17	Yokohama	No							
17	Sekiya	Rokugo	Engine Apprentice	Dec. 2 '17	Kobe	No							
18	Tajima	Masao	Purser	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	No							
19	Nohara	Goro	Asst. Purser	Apr. 22 '17	Yokohama	No							
20	Otsuka	Masao	Doctor	June 21 '17	Nagasaki	No							
21	Sasaki	Masaichi	Clerk	Mar 13 '17	Nagasaki	No							
22	Matta	Shintichi	Clerk	Sept. 11 '17	Nagasaki	No							
23	Hogami	Kazuo	Clerk	Jan 10 '18	Yokohama	No							
24	Kasayama	Koichi	Clerk	Jan 10 '18	Yokohama	No							
25	Maekawa	Shunta	Steward	Sept 11 '17	Nagasaki	No							
26	Isoda	Machi	Stewardess	Jan 7 '18	Yokohama	No							
27	Kagashima	Koheichi	wireless operator	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	No							
28	Matsumoto	Saburo	wireless operator	Jan 10 '18	Yokohama	No							
29	Iwahashi	Tokumasa	Mail Officer	Jan 10 '18	Yokohama	No							
30	Schikawa	Magotaro	Mail Officer	Jan 10 '18	Yokohama	No							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sd. Yamamoto, Master, of the *"Hawaii Maru"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

, 191

Sd. Yamamoto
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Kumagai	Saiwaka	Boatswain	Dec. 17	Hagasaki	No							
2	Takesaki	Yoichi	Carpenter	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
3	Funabashi	Yoshiyuki	Quartermaster	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
4	Ohashi	Isutomu	Quartermaster	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
5	Sasano	Intenzo	Quartermaster	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
6	Koizumi	Chukichi	Quartermaster	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
7	Hishimura	Isunetkichi	Store-keeper	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
8	Okita	Yoshio	Sailor	June 21	Kobe	No							
9	Hagano	Shigeyoshi	Sailor	Apr. 24	Yokohama	No							
10	Setoguchi	Takao	Sailor	June 25	Hagasaki	No							
11	Takenaka	Yoichi	Sailor	July 26	Yokohama	No							
12	Iwiyata	Kichitaro	Sailor	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
13	Furuya	Matahei	Sailor	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
14	Kashiwa	Umeo	Sailor	Dec. 4	Hagasaki	No							
15	Iizuka	Torazo	Sailor	Oct. 8	Yokohama	No							
16	Mayama	Kosuke	Sailor	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
17	Ambe	Tokuji	Sailor	Sep. 11	Hagasaki	No							
18	Sanjo	Kashiwa	Sailor	Nov. 28	Kobe	No							
19	Mera	Rijiro	Sailor	Jan. 10	Yokohama	No							
20	Kimura	Shinichi	Sailor	Nov. 28	Kobe	No							
21	Imayanafide	Tokachi	Sailor	Sep. 11	Hagasaki	No							
22	Hakamura	Sanji	Sailor	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
23	Ioyama	Kunitaro	Sailor	Sep. 11	Hagasaki	No							
24	Ochita	Chukashi	Sailor	Jan. 7	Yokohama	No							
25	Gotoda	Fukumatsu	Chief Oiler	Sep. 11	Hagasaki	No							
26	Ueno	Kinshiro	Oiler	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
27	Ianaka	Umeichi	Oiler	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
28	Takahashi	Yuzi	Oiler	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							
29	Izuyama	Shimasuke	Oiler	Mar. 18	Hagasaki	No							
30	Watanabe	Matajiro	Store-keeper	Mar. 13	Kobe	No							

8/11/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race*	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	
1	Komatsu	Seihei	Oiler	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	Do						
2	Kajiki	Danuyoshi	Oiler	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	Do						
3	Seki	Koki	Oiler	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	Do						
4	Hozuka	Kichihai	Oiler	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	Do						
5	Saga	Yoshijiro	Oiler	Sep. 11 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
6	Shiraishi	Kotaro	Fireman	Mar 13 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
7	Maruishi	Kisakichi	Fireman	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	Do						
8	Kitagawa	Taizo	Fireman	Sep 11 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
9	Fuji	Kaji	Fireman	Apr. 22 '17	Kobe	Do						
10	Uchima	Yoshitake	Fireman	June 25 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
11	Ikedo	Kakago	Fireman	Dec. 4 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
12	Ogura	Akira	Fireman	Dec. 4 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
13	Kamiguchi	Kazuo	Fireman	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	Do						
14	Suzuki	Ichitaro	Fireman	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	Do						
15	Yamaguchi	Chosuke	Fireman	Sep 11 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
16	Taniuchi	Suekichi	Fireman	Oct. 8 '17	Yokohama	Do						
17	Kawabe	Teiichi	Fireman	Sep 11 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
18	Hiyake	Tadasu	Fireman	Dec. 4 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
19	Kitaoaka	Kikuji	Fireman	Jan. 9 '17	Yokohama	Do						
20	Yokoyama	Genmatsu	Coal passer	Apr. 22 '17	Kobe	Do						
21	Yonemura	Kanezo	Coal passer	July 28 '17	Yokohama	Do						
22	Iketani	Kaji	Coal passer	Sep. 11 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
23	Kigawa	Yuji	Coal passer	Dec. 4 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
24	Izumi	Takesuma	Coal passer	Dec. 4 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
25	Izumi	Shinichi	Coal passer	Oct 8 '17	Yokohama	Do						
26	Sanno	Kiyohiko	Coal passer	Dec. 4 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
27	Onosawa	Tiro	Coal passer	Mar 13 '17	Kobe	Do						
28	Takahima	Kosaku	Coal passer	June 25 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
29	Miki	Juichi	Coal passer	Sep 11 '17	Kagasaki	Do						
30	Yoshioka	Ajiso	Fireman	Jan. 9 '17	Yokohama	Do						

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Hawaii Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. Jan.*, 1918, from the port of *Victoria, B. C.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Matashita	Hi	Fireman	Dec. 4 '17	Kagasaki	No							
2	Demai	Isamu	Fireman	Dec. 4 '17	Kagasaki	No							
3	Yoshino	Isakichi	Chief Cook	Sept. 17 '17	Kagasaki	No							
4	Ishii	Kakutarō	Cook	Oct. 8 '17	Yokohama	No							
5	Kamitani	Yonejiro	Cook	Oct. 8 '17	Yokohama	No							
6	Takajima	Yonejiro	Cook	Jan. 7 '18	Yokohama	No							
7	Ushikura	Risaburo	Store Keeper	Sept. 17 '17	Kagasaki	No							
8	Komoda	Yoshie	Rice-cook	Jan. 13 '17	Kobe	No							
9	Unaka	Kaneji	waiter	Jan. 13 '17	Kobe	No							
10	Matsubara	Kamenosuke	waiter	Jan. 13 '17	Kobe	No							
11	Kawanishi	Naoki	waiter	July 26 '17	Yokohama	No							
12	Hi	Kiho	waiter	Jan. 13 '17	Kobe	No							
13	Murata	Shiro	waiter	Oct. 1 '17	Yokohama	No							
14	Mujitani	Kenjiro	waiter	Jan. 7 '18	Yokohama	No							
15	Nagata	Kitaro	waiter	Oct. 1 '17	Yokohama	No							
16	Kiyomoto	Shoichi	waiter	Oct. 1 '17	Yokohama	No							
17	Hi	Shigeichi	waiter	Oct. 1 '17	Yokohama	No							
18	Takamizu	Kan-nozaki	waiter	July 26 '17	Yokohama	No							
19	Marada	Kiju	waiter	Jan. 13 '17	Kobe	No							
20	Morihashi	Yasuo	waiter	July 26 '17	Yokohama	No							
21	Wasaki	Yonezo	waiter	Oct. 1 '17	Yokohama	No							
22	Choi	Shoi	Cook & waiter	Jan. 13 '17	Kobe	No							
23	Choi	Chang	Cook & waiter	July 26 '17	Kobe	No							
24	Hong	Yue	Cook & waiter	Jan. 13 '17	Shanghai	No							
25	Uga	Yitaro	waiter	Oct. 1 '17	Kagasaki	No							

Inspected at Seattle

26 *Seattle Wash.* *Seattle Wash.*
 27 *Jan 8 1918* *Jan 25 1918*
 28 *checked out on departure* *checked in on arrival and*
 29 *found correct as per value* *found correct as listed*
 30 *noted* *Chas. F. Smiley*
Chas. F. Smiley *Hatchman*

Medically examined & passed
Not Transmitted *Chas. F. Smiley*
Jan 25 1918

21
14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Se. Yamamoto, Masai, of the "Hakodai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1918
C. Has. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Yamamoto
 Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Hakodai Maru
 Arrived Jan. 26, 1918
 Port Seattle
 Departed July 8, 1918
 Port Seattle
 Agent or Agents O. S. H. Co.
 Place of Origin Japan
 Date of Arrival Jan. 26, 1918
 Date of Departure July 8, 1918
 Name of Vessel Hakodai Maru
 Name of Master M. Yamamoto
 Name of First Officer
 Name of Second Officer
 Name of Third Officer
 Name of Fourth Officer
 Name of Fifth Officer
 Name of Sixth Officer
 Name of Seventh Officer
 Name of Eighth Officer
 Name of Ninth Officer
 Name of Tenth Officer
 Name of Eleventh Officer
 Name of Twelfth Officer
 Name of Thirteenth Officer
 Name of Fourteenth Officer
 Name of Fifteenth Officer
 Name of Sixteenth Officer
 Name of Seventeenth Officer
 Name of Eighteenth Officer
 Name of Nineteenth Officer
 Name of Twentieth Officer
 Name of Twenty-first Officer
 Name of Twenty-second Officer
 Name of Twenty-third Officer
 Name of Twenty-fourth Officer
 Name of Twenty-fifth Officer
 Name of Twenty-sixth Officer
 Name of Twenty-seventh Officer
 Name of Twenty-eighth Officer
 Name of Twenty-ninth Officer
 Name of Thirtieth Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Taiyu Maru arriving at Seattle Jan 25th, 1918, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Okamura	Kuochi	Captain	Dec. 27-7	Oosaka	NO	38	man	Japanese	Japan	5-4 1/2	135	
2	Mikami	Junichi	Chief officer	--	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	155	
3	Ashai	Sushei	Asst. Chief officer	--	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Sirata	Seiuro	2nd officer	--	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	135	
5	Okahashi	Seiju	3rd officer	--	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-11	105	
6	Yanamoto	Shinichi	Officer, app.	--	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
7	Koizumi	Naojiro	Chief Engineer	--	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Tomita	Takosaburo	1st Engineer	--	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Tomihara	Geitaro	2nd Engineer	--	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	Kou	Shiro	3rd Engineer	--	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	140	
11	Asanuma	Kenichi	Painter	--	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	163	
12	Audo	Susumu	Wire less operator	--	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
13	Onuma	Yutaka	--	--	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	120	
14	Kawashima	Kuichi	Boatman	--	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	143	
15	Okamoto	Konosuke	Carpenter	--	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0 3/4	120	
16	Shinkawa	Matasichi	Quater master	--	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	145	
17	Higashi Shima	Ichiro	--	--	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	140	
18	Kashwagi	Komego	--	--	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Shatake	Gokushio	--	--	"	"	36	"	"	"	4-11 1/2	135	
20	Nomura	Kanyu	--	--	"	"	31	"	"	"	4-11 1/2	123	
21	Airamoto	Goichi	Store keeper	--	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0 1/4	120	
22	Yamaguchi	Osaburo	Sailor	--	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Kojima	Ko	"	--	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	125	
24	Motonaga	Uichi	"	--	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	135	
25	Ishida	Kiyoshi	"	--	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	135	
26	Uyehara	Sakaye	"	--	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	138	
27	Kikuhara	Hirohichiro	"	--	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0 1/4	125	
28	Ishino	Takayin.	Sailor's app.	--	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	120	
29	Miyakawa	Tekuta	Oiler	--	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	
30	Miyada	Goshinichi	"	--	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	110	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35550

35550

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Yoshioka	Satoshi	Order	Dec 27 '17	Ooaka	no	32	man	Japanese	Japan	5-8	125 ⁴	
2	Katori	Suyeshaburo	"	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	120	
3	Yoshimura	Kenjiro	Donkey man	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4	Miyoshi	Keimataro	Fire man	-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	115	
5	Ishitashi	Kantaro	-	-	"	"	31	"	"	"	4-11	110	
6	Kori	Satoshi	-	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
7	Kawate	Magorichi	-	-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8	Korimoto	Touke	-	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Nomura	Mitsugu	-	-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
10	Gakutawa	Notaru	-	-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 1/4	120	
11	Ogami	Yasitau	-	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2 1/4	125	
12	Suguti	Gijo	-	-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	135	
13	Kavano	Yutaka	Coal passer	-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	120	
14	Sugiyama	Shozo	-	-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	125	
15	Yoshimura	Goroichi	-	-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	125	
16	Kono	Shigezuke	-	-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	115	
17	Motokawa	Inasashi	side 585/1116	-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	140	
18	Shio	Yasutachi	Fireman's App	-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	125	
19	Kabata	Masatichi	Steward	-	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	130	
20	Harita	Shintichi	Cook	-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	125	
21	Yamasaki	Matsujiro	"	-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	
22	Yuzo Iwaki	Mitsunaka	Boys	-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 1/4	130	
23	Koyama	Kanichi	"	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-11	110	
24	Nakatsuka	Tomiyasu	"	-	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	123	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1/29/18

Love
17 are

Shuodo Hashi.

Jan 25th 1918

checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Shas v. Smiley
Shachman

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. F. Brown
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Not Forwarded
Jan 25th 1918

35550
2/05550

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived *Jan 25 1918*
 Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Castro and Co*

Cleared from *Tacoma*

Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the *S.S. Taiyuan Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn before me this *25th* day of *Jan*, 1918
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

K. H. ...
 Master, First or Second Officer.

since clear from Tacoma

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SURGEON

I, *K. Machii*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Koshima* employed by *Yama Kasei*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Jan* day of *1918*
at *San Francisco*

J. M. Callough
J. M. Callough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 23rd, January, 1918

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85551/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Seattle self	yes	2/1909	Mr. I. Tatsuguchi, R. F. D. Box 600 Sacramento, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black	Fukushima
2	Seattle husband	yes	no	Together with Husband, Mr. I. Tatsuguchi		No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	dark black	Fukuokaken
3	Seattle	yes	no	Husband, Mr. T. Inouye, 1003 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark black	Ehimeken Mikimura
4	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark black	Miyeken Nagashimacho
5	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark black	Aomori ken Takiuchi-mura
6	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black	Hyogoken Kobe
7	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black	Hyogoken Shingumura
8	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark black	Katsuraginmura
9	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black	Naraken
10	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark black	Hyogoken Kobe
11	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark black	Tokyo Komagome
12	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark black	Sagaken Okawamura
13	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark black	Hyogoken Kobe
14	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	dark black	Hyogoken Tarumimura
15	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark black	Hyogoken Kobe
16	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark black	Hiroshima-mura
17	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark black	Kagawaken
18	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark black	Nagasaki
19	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black	Nishikawa-cho
20	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark black	Fukuokaken
21	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black	Sumiyoshicho
22	New York self	yes	no	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark black	Nagasaki
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													

MECHANICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
J. T. H. H. H.
JAN 26 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Sogawa, Master, of the s.s. Kashima Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the S.S. Koshima Maru, Capitaneus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 19 18
at Seattle Wn
J. H. McCullough
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

35 551/2.

S. S. KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from KORE JAPAN, on JANUARY, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
7438	ADMITTED 1	U.S. 12-25-17. <i>not shown</i> <i>Hiroshi</i>	41 -	M	m former	yes Japanese	yes	<i>Japan</i>	Hiroshi-maken	Kether, Faki, Dami, Dnamicho, Hiroshim, Hiroshimaken.	Ore. Portland
<i>Hook</i> <i>632</i>		U.S. 11-16-17. <i>not shown</i> <i>Yoshiwara</i>	20 -	M	d son of	yes Japanese	yes	<i>Japan</i>	Hiroshi-maken nishinura	Uncle, Mr. H. Yoshiwara, Mukaijima- nishinura, Mitsugigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. *Jan-28-1918*

ADMITTED LINES *1*

HELD B. S. I. LINES *2*

HELD T. D. LINES _____

T. McLaughlin
Roy H. Porter

Seattle, Wash. *Jan-26*

I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.

Linn *2*

F. L. de... ..
Medical Examiner of Al.

Seattle, Wash. *Jan-76* 19
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.
Law 7
Dr. H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of A1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85551/2

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. U. S. A.*, *25th January*, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
1	Seattle self	yes	2/1913	Mr. S. Enami, 121 N. 15th St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	black	scar on back of head	Hiroshima
2	Seattle father	yes	no	Father, Mr. U. Yoshiwara, 412 1/2 Main St., Hotel Nippon, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	black	scar on left small finger	Hiroshima-Mukaijima-nishimura

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa, Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1918
at Tratteer

J. H. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the S. S. Kasama maru employed by Swedish Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.
F. J. McCullough
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, 13th JANUARY, 1918.

		Able to		Nationality.		Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Reading or writing.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		State. City or town.									
49	B	M	M	Rear-Admiral	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Koko Iida 8, Fukurozomachi, Ushigomeku Tokyo city	Eng. London
36	4	M	M	Commander	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Mr. Iwayu 119, Zoshigaya, Koishikawaku Tokyo city	Eng. London
37	3	M	M	Commander	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Mitsuho Matsura 109, Harumachi, Koishikawaku Tokyo city	Eng. London
36	3	M	M	Commander	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Mr. Toshizo Tanaka Mutsuuraso mura, Kuraki gun Kanagawa ken	Eng. London
34	7	M	M	Lieut. Commander	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Suma Hasegawa 12, Takakicho Aoyama, Akasaka ku, Tokyo city	D.C. Washington
36	7	M	M	Lieut. Commander	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	12, Takakicho, Aoyama, Akasaka ku, Tokyo city	Eng. London
37	3	M	M	Ordnance Lieut. Comm.	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Sendagaya Kanagawa	623, Sendagaya machi, Toyotama gun, Tokyo fu	Wash. Seattle
32	9	M	M	Ordnance Lieut. Comm.	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	ken Oiso machi	1, Daihoji machi, Minami ku Tokyo city	Eng. London
32	10	M	M	Lieutenant	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	2, Nagasumi cho, Yotsuya ku Tokyo city	D.C. Washington
32	2	M	M	Lieutenant	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	ChibaKen Narita machi	Mr. Teruo Nanba Yamato machi, Negishi, Yokohama city.	Eng. London
32	3	M	M	Eng. Lieut.	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Oshima	4931, Oshima mura, Asaguchi gun, Okayama ken	Eng. London
27	3	M	M	Ordnance Lieut.	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	72, Benten machi, Ushigomeku Tokyo city	Eng. London
32	5	M	S	Clerk	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken Nagoya city	1, Shichome, Oike machi, Naka ku, Nagoya city	N.Y. New York
32	11	M	S	Clerk	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	124, Takehaya cho, Koishikawa ku, Tokyo city	N.Y. New York
32	1	F	M	Wife	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Fukuoka ken city	Mr. Keiji Hayashi (Y. Brother) 42, Nakashima machi, Fukuoka city	N.J. Atlantic city
32	11	M	M	Official	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Mr. Ryokichi Kokubu 6, Kasumicho Azabu ku Tokyo city	Eng. London
32	4	M	M	Business	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Sister in law Mrs. K. Sato Yadomi mura, Abu-gun, Yamaguchi ken	Wash. Seattle
32	4	M	M	Chemist	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Minneapolis Linn.	Mrs. W.M. Sternberg 2109 Lyndale Ave. Minneapolis Linn.	Minneapolis
43	1	M	M	Merchant	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	KyogoKen Kobe city	Friend Mr. Kikusaburo Fujii Surugacho, Nihonbashi ku, Tokyo city	Wash. Seattle
41	11	M	M	Official	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo city	Mr. Ungai Oki 9, Itchome Horie cho, Nihonbashi ku, Tokyo city	N.Y. New York
32	11	M	M	Workman	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken Kure city	Wife Mrs. Kameyo Nakamoto 147, Mitanda, Kure city Hiroshima ken	Eng. London
32	11	M	M	Workman	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken Kure city	Wife Mrs. Toki Iwazawa Yasushibara, Miyahara mura Kure city, Hiroshima ken	Eng. London

Jan 26 18
1 to 20 inclusive

J. Thomson
L. J. Koff

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

The above is the last item
to be reviewed in detail

20th January, 1918

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of false information, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distorted or false information, or who is affiliated with any organization that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, whether or not actually acting in the line of duty, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KASHIMA" YARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 13th JANUARY 1918, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 23rd Jan., 1918

NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
McKin	John	65 0 M S	Pleasantfield, Massachusetts,		New York, N.Y., USA.
Reifenberger	Charles S.	42 0 M M	Boston, Mass.		New York, N.Y., USA.
Rogers	John	40 0 M M	Statesville, N.C., U.S.A.		Atlanta, Ga., USA.
Horn	Henry John	53 8 M M	St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.		Mrs. Henry J. Horn 1891, Beacon St. Brooklyn, 2649 Milled Ave. N.Y. USA.
Spengler	George E.	35 3 M S	Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.		Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Wigton	Thomas	32 0 M M	23rd March, 1886. Shanghai, China.		San Francisco, Cal. U.S.A.
Peterson	Arthur Franklin	28 8 M S	20 May, 1889, Waupaca, Wisconsin.		Waupaca, Wis., U.S.A.

Adm Victoria

Jan 26-1918
4-6
1-2-3-5-7

X marked thus
Landed at Victoria B.C.

J. H. McClellan
Roy W. Porter

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
J. H. McClellan
Medical Examiner of Aliens

- 0/
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens manifest, the names of all passengers arriving at the port of arrival, whether or not they are citizens of the United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35551/5

8. 8. "KASHIMA MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 19th JANUARY, 1918. Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. 23rd Jan. 1918.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
ADMITTED 1	Miller	William Franklin	25	6	M	S	Born 1892, Honata, Okla.		1810 going at Cincinnati
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan. 26 1918
ADMITTED LINES: 1
HELD B. & I. LINES: _____
HELD T. D. LINES: _____
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Th. J. Lura
Master.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Lacey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Jan 26 1918

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the *citizen* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. The names of the family members of citizens of the United States who are not citizens of the United States should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.
4. The names of the family members of citizens of the United States who are not citizens of the United States should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the S.S. Nishina Maru, Empire of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing data or Manifest Sheet, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle, Wn.

J. H. O'Connell
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in cases of determining the original stock.

African (black).	Spanish.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Roumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
French.	Polish (Eastern).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of the names of the aliens.

35 55 1 / 6

S. S. "KADNIMA KAREU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 12th JANUARY, 1910.

15th JANUARY, 191.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.									
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-28-17 not shown	Makagawa	Yone	20	6	F	M	Housewife	yes	K. 14001	648	Japanese	Aichi Ken	Kamisasaajima	Father Mr. Kikujiro Shinoda 26, Kamisasaajima machi, Nishiku, Nagoya city.	Wash. Seattle								
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-10-17 not shown	Hirose	Isamu	25	4	M	S	Student	yes	Spl.	8+	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	22, Tobamura, Nakabe gun, Ibaraki ken	Wash. Seattle									
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 12-20-17 not shown	Ninomiya	Kamesaku	40	6	M	M	Respaurent keeper	yes	Spl.	641	Japanese	U.S.	1071, UkanHigashimura, Mitsugun Okayama ken	Wash. Seattle									

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan. 26 1918

ADMITTED LINES

1-2-3

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Tom L. Dyckhoff
Immigration Inspector

C. Thomson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., 24th, January, 1918.

35551/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.			
		Yes or No.	Where?																			
1	Seattle Husband	no	-	Husband Mr. Moriichi Nakagawa 809, 8th Ave. S., Seattle	yes 18 yrs 70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right side of neck	Japan	Kawano Mori
2	Seattle Myself	yes	no	Passing through	2 mo 70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Zone	Japan	Yabe Ken Tobomura
3	Seattle Myself	yes	yes	12/1899 9/1917 Wash	Friend Mr. Tokichi Shibuya Togo Hotel, Maynard Ave. Seattle	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on edge of left eyebrow	Japan	Ukanishi Higashimura Okayama

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
J. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
Jan 26 1918

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr. Tazawa, Master of the s.s. Koshima Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 19 18
at Seattle, W.

J. M. Whelch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Bond-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (Race)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Machii, Surgeon of the U.S. National Marine, Employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1908
at Seattle, W.

J. McCullough
Imm. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

35551/7

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 13th JANUARY, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Iwasawa	Chokichi	39	8 M	Naval Dockyard work	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Hiroshima ken Kure city	Wife Mrs. Toki Iwasawa	France via New York
2		Nakamoto	Kosaburo	39	2 M	Naval Dockyard work	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Hiroshima ken Kure city	Wife Mrs. Tamayo Nakamoto	France via New York
3	NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Masakichi	31	10 M	Farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Los Angeles	148, Mitsuda, Kure city	France via New York
4	ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Shizu	23	4 F	Wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Gunma Ken Obata mura	Father Mr. Iwakichi Matsumoto	Los Angeles
5	NONIMMIGRANT	Ushikubo	Takashi	34	8 M	Merchant	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Seattle	2040, Takase, Takase mura	Los Angeles
6	ADMITTED	Iguchi	Miya	41	9 F	Wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima city	Father Mr. Iwakichi Matsumoto	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	Ando	Kyozo	19	7 M	Newspaper staff	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Okayama Takahashi	2040, Takase, Takase mura	Los Angeles
8		Koyama	Otsu	19	2 F	Wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Okayama ken Hota machi	2040, Takase, Takase mura	Los Angeles
9	ADMITTED	Tomimori	Sumi	16	10 F	Wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Yamaguchi Kawasaki mura	2040, Takase, Takase mura	Los Angeles
10		Tomimori	Sumi	16	10 F	Wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese Yamaguchi Kawasaki mura	2040, Takase, Takase mura	Los Angeles
11		Lin Lee	Lin	24	M	Merchant	yes Chinese	yes China	Chinese Chicago Ill.	Wife Mrs. Lin Lee	Chicago
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Jan 28 1918
3-4-5-6-7-9
10
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody
Held in custody

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Jan. 28-1918
3-4-5-6-7-9

Immigrant Inspector
Roy W. Porter

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.*, *25th* January, 1918

35551/7

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		Length of time in U.S. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet Inches	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	no	-	Passing through	no no no no	no no	good none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hayamamura Kanagawa ken
2	Seattle	Myself	no	-	Passing through	no no no no	no no	good none	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hiroshima ken
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	3/1906 9/1917-Cal	Friend Mr. J. Nakamura 920, W. 10th St. Los Angeles	no no no no	no no	good none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Takasemura Guma ken
4	Seattle	Husband	no	-	Together with husband	no no no no	no no	good none	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Obata mur Guma ken
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	5/1907 11/1917 Wash	Friend Mr. Kametaro Hirade 522, Jackson St. Seattle	no no no no	no no	good none	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Ashikaga machi
6	Seattle	Husband	yes	8/1899 10/1918 Cal	Husband Mr. Kakichi Iguchi P.O. Box 1 Mills, Sacramento	no no no no	no no	good none		DarkBlackBrown	Japan Tochigi K Kusatsu machi
7	Seattle	Myself	no	-	Friend Mr. Masaoichi Euginoo C/o North American Times 215, 5th Ave. Seattle	no no no no	no no	good none	6 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hiroshima ken
8	Seattle	Husband	no	-	Husband Mr. Sashichi Koyama PO Box 335, Caldwell, Idaho	no no no no	no no	good none	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Okayama K Hota machi
9	Seattle	Myself	yes	8/1906 9/1917 Cal	Friend Mr. Baisake Murata RFD 2 Box 42, Los Angeles	no no no no	no no	good none	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Chibaken
10	Seattle	Husband	no	-	Together with husband	no no no no	no no	good none	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Kawashima machi
11	Seattle	Myself	yes	Feb 1917 8/1917	Friend 238 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no	no no	good none	5 9	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Yamaguchi K Atagomura Yamaguchi ken
12						no no no no	no no	good none		DarkBlackBrown	China Kanton
13											China Kanton
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nishimaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Swa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1918
at Seattle, Wn.

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14-441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the S.S. Hashima Maru, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn up before me this 26 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle, Wn. K. Machii
J. M. Cullough
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35551/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 13th JANUARY, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Sinko	Marteana	24	F S Daughter	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow		
ADMITTED 2		Sevanien	Phariz	23	F M Wife	yes Armenian	yes Armenia	Armenian	Russia	Fiflis		
ADMITTED 3		Pherzikien	Gregory	17	M S Boy	yes Armenian	yes Armenia	Armenian	Russia	Fiflis		
ADMITTED 4		Karkashian	Jacob	28	M M Laborer	yes Armenian	yes Armenia	Armenian	Russia	Fiflis		
ADMITTED 5		Karkashian	Mariam	23	F M Wife	yes Armenian	yes Armenia	Armenian	Russia	Fiflis		
ADMITTED 6		Karkashian	Martyrose	4	M S Baby	no under 16	no Armenia	Armenian	Russia	Fiflis		
ADMITTED 7		Yumarano	Shumun	47	M M Laborer	yes Persian	yes Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 8		Serkis	Shumail	28	M M Laborer	yes Persian	yes Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 9		Asyat	Asyat	21	F M Wife	yes Persian	yes Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 10		Moushil	Helini	3	F S Baby	no under 16	no Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 11		Moushil	Isaak	45	M M Laborer	yes Persian	yes Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 12		Sarkis	David	23	M M Painter	yes English	yes Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 13		Abraham	Coliat	26	M M Laborer	yes English	yes Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 14		Abraham	Rezina	24	F M Wife	yes Persian	yes Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 15		Abraham	Eramia	9	M S Boy	no under 16	no Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		
ADMITTED 16		Pinola	Emilian	28	M M Mason	yes Rumanian	yes Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Yassy		
ADMITTED 17		Pinola	Maria	19	F M Wife	yes Rumanian	yes Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Yassy		
ADMITTED 18		Pinola	Emilian	3	M S Baby	no under 16	no Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Yassy		
ADMITTED 19		Bogdash	Molke	27	F M Wife	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomza		
ADMITTED 20		Bogdash	Elia	4	M S Baby	no under 16	no Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomza		
ADMITTED 21		Friedman	Hanna	34	F M Wife	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Holm		
ADMITTED 22		Friedman	Haya	16	F S Girl	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Holm		
ADMITTED 23		Friedman	Rivka	16	F S Girl	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Holm		
ADMITTED 24		Friedman	Rivka	16	F S Girl	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Holm		
ADMITTED 25		Buring	Surah	38	F M Wife	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigof		
ADMITTED 26		Hauring	Riva	10	F S Girl	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigof		
ADMITTED 27		Hauring	Mliano, Zakman	6	M S Boy	no under 16	no Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigof		
ADMITTED 28				24	F M Wife	yes Russian	yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovna		
ADMITTED 29				4	M S Boy	no under 16	no Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovna		
ADMITTED 30				2	F S Baby	no under 16	no Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovna		

X marked this detained at William Lead Quarantine Station on account of measles.

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 25-26-27

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

INDEXED

Revised by *HO*

HELD C. 3 Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. HELD J. D. LINES

WELD T. D LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Isaacson & Son, N.Y.C.

J. H. McCullough
 Immigrant Inspector
 Roy M. Porter

Linn. v. 90

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

35551/8.

herby certify that the above named aliens
not suffering from any physical or mental
st or disease, excepting,

... Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr. Masao Kato, of the S.S. Katsura Maru, from Jokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kato
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan., 1918
at Seattle, Wn.
J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the S.S. Koshima Maru, Employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1908
at San Francisco

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

35551/3

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 13th JANUARY, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
7445		Heishin	Rohlin	40	O F M Wife	no	Russian	no	Russia	no	N.Y.	New York
7446		Heishin	Samuel	11	O M S Boy	no	Russian	no	Russia	no	N.Y.	New York
7447		Heishin	Meiloh	9	O M S Boy	no	Russian	no	Russia	no	N.Y.	New York
7448		Korchevsky	Honna Basia	35	F M Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7449		Korchevsky	Santa Lea	15	F S Girl	no	Russian	no	Russia	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7450		Korchevsky	Efrain Bruel	12	M S Boy	no	Russian	no	Russia	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7451		Korchevsky	Cherna	9	F S Girl	no	Russian	no	Russia	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7452		Korchevsky	Yankel	6	M S Boy	no	Russian	no	Russia	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7453		Korchevsky	Ben	3	M S Boy	no	Russian	no	Russia	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn

X marked thus

detained at William Head Quarantine Station
on account of measles

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan. 26, 1918

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. LINES. 1-2-3-

HELD B. D. LINES. 5-6-7-8

John C. Coughlin
Roy W. Porter

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 26, 1918

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH. Feb. 7, 1918

ADMITTED LINES. 4-9-

HELD B. S. LINES.

HELD B. D. LINES.

John C. Coughlin
Roy W. Porter

X marked thus

detained at William Head Quarantine Station
on account of measles

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan. 26 - 1918
ADMITTED LINES.

HLID B. S. LINES. 1-2-3-

HELD F. D. LINES 5-6-7-8

Don't know enough
mental state impaired
Roy W. Porter

Seattle, Wash..... 26

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, ~~except~~

SEATTLE, WASH. Feb 6, 7-1918
ADMITTED LINES 4-9-

ADMITTED LINES.....4-7-

1951 3. 0 1. 1

44-38861-100

Feb 1861
 Some. Buckle
 1861

W. H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

DUZED Total passengers
1 to 9 by 10 U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.*, *25th January*, 1918.

35551/9

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Husband	no	Husband Mr. N.M. Heishin C/o J. Cohen 14 E. 103rd St. New York	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Brown	Russia	Koliev
2	Father	no	Together with mother	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 1	Dark Brown	Russia	Koliev
3	Father	no	Together with mother	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 11	Dark Brown	Russia	Koliev
4	Husband	no	Husband Mr. Y. Korchevsky 1677 Sterling St. Brooklyn	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Brown	Russia	Ekatermeschan
5	Father	no	Together with mother	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Brown	Russia	Ekatermeschan
6	Father	no	Together with mother	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 6	Dark Brown	Russia	Ekatermeschan
7	Father	no	Together with mother	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 2	Dark Brown	Russia	Ekatermeschan
8	Father	no	Together with mother	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 0	Dark Brown	Russia	Ekatermeschan
9	Father	no	Together with mother	As Partner	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 4	Dark Brown	Russia	Ekatermeschan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tazawa, Master of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle, Wn.
H. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35551/

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 13th JANUARY, 1918, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., 25th Jan., 1918

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moosekian	Laven	17		M	S	Boston, Mass., U.S.A.		Father Sarkis Moosekian 840, Norrinnack St. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE WASH. Jan. 26-1918
ADMITTED 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. A. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

T. J. Jura
Master

- 0/
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1918
at Seattle

J. H. McCullough
Secy. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3555 1 / 11

S. S. Kashima Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13th January, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1447		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	37	2	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Kameo Nakamoto	Japan	London
1448		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Japanese	Japan	Shiroshima Ken.	Kure City	Wife: Mrs. Toki Wazawa	Japan	London
		U.S. 18	Impenal Navy Workman to Prince	39	8	M	M	Naval Dockyard Workman	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3555 1/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa Master, of the S.S. Koshima Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 18
at Seattle W.

H. H. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

16-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Koshima Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., January 26, 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Saito	39651	Chief Officer	1917	Yoko	no	34	m	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	124	A mole on the brow.
2	Hirai	39653	1st Officer	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5-6	143	Two moles on the face.
3	Yokoyama	39654	2nd Officer	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-7	115	A scar on the brow.
4	Hirai	39655	3rd Officer	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-6	126	A mole on the cheek.
5	Hirai	39656	4th Officer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-7	121	A scar on the cheek.
6	Fuji	39657	Officer's Apprentice	do	do	no	1	m	do	do	5-3	98	A scar on the mouth.
7	Fuji	39658	Officer's Apprentice	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-4	126	A scar on the mouth.
8	Fuji	39659	Chief Engineer	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5-7	160	A scar on the nose.
9	Fuji	39660	1st Engineer	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	Two moles on the brow.
10	Fuji	39661	2nd Engineer	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-7	141	A mole on the cheek.
11	Fuji	39662	3rd Engineer	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-7	141	A mole on the cheek.
12	Fuji	39663	4th Engineer	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5-6	141	A mole on the cheek.
13	Fuji	39664	5th Engineer	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-6	140	A mole on the nose.
14	Fuji	39665	6th Engineer	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-5	115	A scar on the brow.
15	Fuji	39666	7th Engineer	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-7	134	A scar on the brow.
16	Fuji	39667	8th Engineer	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-5	107	A mole on the mouth.
17	Fuji	39668	9th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
18	Fuji	39669	10th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
19	Fuji	39670	11th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
20	Fuji	39671	12th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
21	Fuji	39672	13th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
22	Fuji	39673	14th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
23	Fuji	39674	15th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
24	Fuji	39675	16th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
25	Fuji	39676	17th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
26	Fuji	39677	18th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
27	Fuji	39678	19th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
28	Fuji	39679	20th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
29	Fuji	39680	21st Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.
30	Fuji	39681	22nd Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-5	131	A mole on the cheek.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY												
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Arai	39541 Mago	stewardess	25th Dec., 1917	Yokohama	no	33	f	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	142	A mole in the eye-brow.
2	Loguchi	39542 Suye	do	do	do	no	46	f	do	do	5-2	103	A scar under the right eye.
3	Nagata	39506 Jun	do	do	do	no	46	f	do	do	5-7	105	A mole on the right cheek.
4	Tamaizumi	39538 Jiro	boat'swain	do	do	no	36	m	do	do	5-8	114	A scar on the left cheek.
5	Yakura	39539 Issakichi	carpenter	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-7	125	Both little fingers as.
6	Yoshida	39506 Yonokichi	carpenter	do	do	no			do	do		126	Tattoo on the left hand.
7	Niihira	39504 Tokichi	quarter master	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5-5	122	A scar on the left fore-finger
8	Ito	39575 Ryomachi	do	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5-4	103	A scar on the left thumb.
9	Hashimoto	39571 Sentaro	do	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5-8	119	A scar on the right fore-finger.
10	Yasuoka	39572 Torakichi	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5-5	130	A scar on the left thumb.
11	Maeko	39570 Kinnosuke	store keeper	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-9	140	A scar on the middle finger.
12	Kiguchi	39570 Fusakichi	sailor	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5-4	105	A scar on the finger.
13	Sumitani	39568 Takeshiro	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-4	108	A scar on the finger.
14	Ishihara	39569 Nobuyo	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-6	115	A scar on the left hand.
15	Kurata	39567 Kazunosuke	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-9	147	A scar on the finger.
16	Tsuji	39565 Takizo	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-4	117	A scar on the right thumb.
17	Mazaki	39566 Tsunakichi	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-6	102	A scar on the left fore-finger
18	Hasebe	39560 Kaichi	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-6	116	A scar on the left forefinger.
19	Abe	39562 Keiji	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-7	124	A scar on the right forefinger.
20	Iwai	39563 Shin	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-8	127	A scar on the finger.
21	Koshio	39561 Sojiro	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-6	128	A scar on the finger.
22	Fujioka	39560 Yuhei	do	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5-6	131	No left thumb.
23	Kobori	39559 Hidekichi	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-7	127	A scar on the left forefinger.
24	Kitahara	39557 Teijiro	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-7	130	A scar on the right forefinger.
25	Saito	39607 Chikao	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-5	142	A scar on the right hand.
26	Sao	39557 Harukichi	do	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5-6	142	A scar on the right palm.
27	Ikeda	39581 Ichii	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-6	128	A scar on the left forefinger.
28	Kakuta	39616 Inokichi	No.1 Oiler	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5-6	166	A bald head.
29	Yoshino	39617 Tsunaji	No.2 Oiler	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5-6	126	A mole on the face.
30	Saito	39450 Rihei	No.3 Oiler	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5-5	115	A mole on the face.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mori	37456 Kumakichi	Coal Passer	25th Dec. 1917	Yokohama	no	24	m	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	A mole on the cheek.
2	Kanabari	37457 Sonuke	do	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5-5	127	A mole on the face.
3	Tsuchiya	37458 Kihei	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-5	124	A mole above the eye.
4	Yajima	37459 Inosaku	do	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5-5	126	A mole on the top of the nose. Three moles on face.
5	Nakamoto	37460 Michijiro	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-5	121	do
6	Katsumura	37461 Rikizo	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-5	126	A mole on the left eye-brow
7	Kobayashi	37462 Chosatsu	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5-6	134	Freckles on the face.
8	Koike	37463 Harizo	do	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5-8	138	moles on the face.
9	Sasaki	37464 Shozaemon	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-9	136	A mole under the left eye.
10	Iijima	37465 Chosaku	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5-5	123	A mole on the left eye.
11	Fukuda	37466 Keichi	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5-4	124	A mole on the nose.
12	Ri	37467 Ki Jitsu	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5-6	119	A scar above the left eye
13	Otake	37468 Akayuki	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-4	130	A scar on the finger.
14	Hirahara	37469 Sanji	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-4	128	A mole under the eye.
15	Ohira	37470 Ryuichi	do	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-4	121	A mole on the face.
16	Saiga	37471 Kunihiro	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5-6	119	A scar on the face.
17	Miyata	37472 Tojiro	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5-6	115	Freckles on the face.
18	Shimoda	37473 Teijiro	Chief Cook	do	do	no	40	m	do	do	5-5	120	Two moles on the face.
19	Aso	37474 Fukujiro	2nd Cook	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-7	172	A mole on the face.
20	Kurokawa	37475 Masataro	2nd Cook	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-5	114	A mole on the face.
21	Shimada	37476 Toshiro	3rd Cook	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5-6	119	A mole on the brow.
22	Fujii	37477 Seiji	3rd Cook	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	6-0	130	A mole in the left eyebrow.
23	Akatsuka	37478 Tsunetaro	3rd Cook	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5-8	137	A mole beneath the right eye
24	Hashikura	37479 Naokichi	Baker	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5-8	112	A bump on the back of neck
25	Okabe	37480 Kojiro	Baker	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-5	109	Two moles on the nose.
✓ 26	Sekine	37481 Fushichi	Baker	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-5	120	A scar on the cheek.
27	Nio	37482 Sakujiro	Japanese Cook	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5-6	147	A scar on the eyelid
28	Shigematsu	37483 Tsuneji	Japanese Cook	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-6	120	A scar on the right hand
29	Morimura	37484 Shotaro	Japanese Cook	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-4	126	A scar on the right leg
30	Takami	37485 Sanago	Japanese Cook	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5-5	104	A scar on the finger

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Horibe	39541 Hideo	Waiter	25th Dec. 1917	Yokohama	no	32	m	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	A mole on the face.
2	Nishimura	39540 Seigi	do	do	do	no	44	m	do	do	5-5	120	A mole on the neck.
3	Kakino	39539 Tsukasa	do	do	do	no	39	m	do	do	5-5	113	A mole on the cheek.
4	Yoshida	39538 Tanakichi	do	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5-6	104	A scar on the left arm.
5	Watanabe	39546 Magokichi	do	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5-5	102	A mole in the right ear.
6	Maida	39579 Shigeyoshi	do	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5-6	117	A mole on the right arm.
7	Yamaguchi	39522 Torajiro	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-5	128	A big mole on the nose.
8	Sugimoto	39524 Kohichiro	do	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5-5	145	A mole on the forehead.
9	Taniguchi	39573 Seitaro	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-6	114	A big mole on the left cheek.
10	Kunori	39525 Kunosuke	do	do	do	no	36	m	do	do	5-6	99	Two moles on the right side of chin.
11	Fujiyama	39527 Toichiro	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-9	132	Moles on both cheeks.
12	Maiyama	39526 Yataro	do	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5-7	117	Moles on the nose.
13	Murakami	39524 Shuichi	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5-6	111	Moles in the eyebrow.
14	Ohizumi	39529 Keikichi	do	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5-6	101	Moles on the nose.
15	Horma	39530 Tokio	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5-5	97	A mole under left eye.
16	Aakimoto	39509 Kotaro	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-6	116	A mole on the face.
17	Fuchibe	39528 Munenori	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5-5	104	A mole under the left ear
18	Shimizu	39504 Nanematsu	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-6	125	A mole on the chin.
19	Kakizaki	39539 Nanao	do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5-7	105	A mole on the nose.
20	Itoi	39536 Kichigoro	do	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5-5	93	A mole on the cheek.
21	Takahashi	39535 Takeo	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5-6	100	A mole on the face.
22	Suzuki	39524 Shin	do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5-5	103	Two moles on the chin.
23	Kaneyuki	39533 Kenji	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5-8	115	A mole on the face.
24	Kurosu	39530 Takashi	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5-4	101	A mole on the right arm.
25	Ito	39531 Heihachiro	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5-5	131	Moles above the left eyebrow.
26	Futaguchi	39524 Tomekichi	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5-7	104	A scar on the cheek.
27	Meguro	39533 Kenjiro	do	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5-5	114	Moles on the cheek.
28	Nose	39520 Heitaro	do	do	do	no	43	m	do	do	5-3	99	Moles under the eye.
29	Miyoshi	39516 Ryujiro	do	do	do	no	36	m	do	do	5-6	128	Scar on the forehead.
30	Rikuta	39516 Hikohei	do	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5-5	121	A mole on the neck.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Kobuna	39514	Hidetaro	Waiter	25th Dec. 1917	Yokohama	no	21	m	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	117	A wart above right eye.
2	Sunahata	39547	Kimio	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-6	116	A mole on the nose.
3	Onuma	39513	Keijiro	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5-5	110	Mole on the side of mouth.
4	Yanagawa	39511	Ridzo	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5-4	105	A mole under the right ear
5	Watanabe	39511	Gentarō	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5-4	110	Moles on the right chin.
6	Karuyama	39549	Yakoto	do	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5-4	113	Moles on the right cheek.
7	Tomita	39546	Fatenosuke	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5-5	115	Grey hair on the back of the neck.
8	Hase	39555	Kikumatsu	do	do	do	no	52	m	do	do	5-9	145	Wrinkles on the forehead
9	Takahashi	39519	Tomokichi	Bath Boy	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5-4	100	A mole above the eyebrow
10	Hida	39544	Gentarō	do	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5-7	120	A scar in the eyebrow.
11	Matui	39552	Rihel	do	do	do	no	3	m	do	do	5-4	108	A mole in the left eyebrow.
12	Fukunaga	39545	Yoshiye	Waiter	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5-6	103	A mole on the chin.
13	Inai	39520	Yoshiyoshi	Waiter	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5-5	100	Ulcer mark on both cheek.
14	Nagai	39505	Saiji	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5-6	124	Moles on the face
15	Otani	39512	Taijiro	Porter	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5-6	131	A mole above the eyebrow.
16	Lee		Cheon Yu	Waiter	do	do	no	3	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	107	A scar on the cheek.
17	Ko		Ali Chai	do	do	do	no	40	m	do	do	5-9	135	A scar on the forehead
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash.
Jan. 26th 1918
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Stationer
Seattle Wash.
Feb. 10th 1918
checked out on departure
and found correct except
where noted
Chas. F. Smiley

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
C. F. Leaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Jan 26th 1918

Shatto Hashi

Jan. 26th 1918

*checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed*

Chas. F. Smiley

Stationer

Shatto Hashi

Feb. 10th 1918

*checked not on departure
and found correct except
where noted*

Chas. F. Smiley

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

Chas. F. Smiley
Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Port Townsend
Jan 26th 1918*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived Jan 26 1918
 Port San Francisco
 Departed July 12 1917
 Port San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agent or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax N.Y.N.
 Clears from San Francisco
 Destination Japan

I, M. Tajawa, of the ss Kashima Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. [Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port San Francisco Date Jan 26 1918
 Medically examined and passed
 except no disease

Master of Alien

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blytt	Geil	Master	1/6	Seattle	no							
2	Knudson	Monrad	Chief Mate	25/5	Norway	no							
3	Johannessen	Peter	2nd. do	do	do	no							
4	Lie	Sverre	3rd do	do	do	no							
5	Knudson	Alex.	Chief Engineer	do	do	no							
6	Mortenson	Ole	2nd do	7/9	Seattle	no							
7	Wilde	Carl	3rd do	25/5	Norway	no							
8	Pedersen	Algo	4th do	do	do	no							
9	Thorsen	Carl	Steward	do	do	yes							
10	Wilcox	Alva	Wireless Operator	7/9	Seattle	no	21	M		U.S.			
11	Marshall	Raymond	Cook	8/10	do	yes	26	M	French	France		Scar center of forehead	
12	Gerez	Amusindo	2nd Cook	do	do	yes	18	"	Spanish	Spain		White bumps in front of left ear.	
13	Aalmo	Ole	Boatman	6/10	do	yes	42	"	Scand	Norway		"S. S." tattoo on right forearm	
14	Gronseth	John	Sailor	do	do	yes	35	M	Scand	Norway		"S. S." tattoo on right forearm	
15	Solheim	Gustav	do	do	do	yes							
16	Carlsen	Gustav	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Scand	Norway		Black and anchor with initials "S. S." tattoo on right forearm	
17	Ost	Thorvald	do	do	do	yes	19	"	"	Sweden		Scar of woman's tattoo right forearm	
18	Bornhofsen	Bendix	do	do	do	yes							
19	Erikson	Victor	do	do	do	yes	28	M	Finnish	Russia		Scar center of forehead	
20	Pellosen	Aristian	do	5/9	do	yes	23	M	Scand	Norway		Black mark between eyes	
21	Jansson	Eric	do	6/10	do	yes	28	"	"	Sweden		Scar back right thumb; scar on point of ear	
22	Buffy	John	Messroomboy	do	do	yes							
23	Nelson	John	Donkeyman	5/9	do	yes	29	M	Scand	Sweden		Small mole under right eye	
24	Mosin	Alfred	Oiler	do	do	yes	24	M	Scand	Sweden			
25	Johnson	Carl	do	do	do	yes							
26	Freeling	George	Fireman	do	do	yes	28	M	Scand	Russia	5-4 1/2 14-5	"S. H. O." + "Union" tattoo left forearm	
27	Dixon	G. H.	do	do	do	yes	42	"	English	England		Scar back right arm; scar on back of hand	
28	Lacovsky	Fred	do	6/10	do	yes	25	"	Finnish	Russia			
29	Henry	Alfred	do	7/9	do	yes							
30	Johnsen	3rd Man	do	6/10	do	yes							
31	Sutherland	Arthur	do	do	do	yes							

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Storviken, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 191, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Sutherland	Arthur	Fireman	6/10	Seattle	yes						
3 2	Nielson	Berent	Trimmer	do	do	yes	32	M	Scand	Norway		
3 3	Mc. Pherson	Donald	do	do	do	yes	21		English	U. B.		Broken nose.
3 4	Brown	Frank	do	do	do	yes	34	M	English	England		Round spot tatt. right wrist
3 5	Aurensen	Adolf I.	Supercargo	16/11	Shanghai	yes						
3 6	Aurensen	Hulda	Stewardess	do	do	yes						
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle Shash
Jan 27th 1918
Glested in on arrival & found
Correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Master

Seattle Wash

Jan 27th 1918

checked in on arrival found

Correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley

Master

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Storvick

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 26 1915

Port Seattle

Departed Apr 15 1915

Port Seattle

I, Shawler, of the S. S. Storvick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or persons responsible for payment of tax Intubous & Co

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Chili

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 191 5

S. L. Blyth
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Date 1 26 15
Medication except
except except

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Storviken, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 26th, 1918, from the port of Hong Kong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Ah Ho		Bosun	IG/II	Shanghai	no							
2	Ah Hong		Quatermaster	do	do	no							
3	Ah Tscho		do	do	do	no							
4	Ling Chan		do	do	do	no							
5	Cheng Tsin		do	do	do	no							
6	Ah Hong		Sailor	do	do	no							
7	Ah Lee		do	do	do	no							
8	Ah You		do	do	do	no							
9	Ah Tsing Young		do	do	do	no							
10	Ah Neo		do	do	do	no							
11	Y Leung		do	do	do	no							
12	Ah Ching		do Cook	do	do	no							
13	Tung Yung Sai		do Boy	do	do	no							
14	Tung Ling		Sarpentar	do	do	no							
15	Oh Sang		No 1 Fireman	do	do	no							
16	Shen Hjah		" 2 do	do	do	no							
17	Ching Sa		Fireman	do	do	no							
18	Ah Lay		do	do	do	no							
19	Ah Fong		do	do	do	no							
20	Quang You		do	do	do	no							
21	Yong Say		do	do	do	no							
22	Tsung Cho		do	do	do	no							
23	Oh Que		do	do	do	no							
24	Ah Sun		do	do	do	no							
25	Huen You		do	do	do	no							
26	Poo Chow		do Cook	do	do	no							
27	Quang Ah Tai		do Boy	do	do	no							
28	Ah Chow		Donkeyman	do	do	no							
29	Ah Ching		do	do	do	no							
30	Aoh San		Trim or	do	do	no							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Storviken, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 191, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ah Tsing		Trimmer	16/II	Shanghai	no							
32	Yun, Fuh		do	do	do	no							
33	Ah Ton		do	do	do	no							
34	You Chi		do	do	do	no							
35	Do You		do	do	do	no							
36	Yi Tsai Chan		Cabin Boy	do	do	no							
37	Li Long You		Messroom boy	do	do	no							
38	Ah King		do do	do	do	no							
39	Wong San Tak		Officer's Cook	do	do	no							
40	Li Ju Sei		do do	do	do	no							
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash
Jan 27th 1918
checked in on arrival
and found coded as listed
Chas. T. Smiley
Hotelman

Seattle Wash
Jan 24th 1918
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

S. S. *Stevins*

Arrived *Jan 26 1918*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *June 15 1918*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or other persons responsible for payment of *Stevins*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *Chile*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*

Medical *examined*

except *none*

Medical Certificate of Allegiance

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Stevins*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Jan*, 191*8*

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

B. L. Blyth
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Jan 26th, 1918

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1					To enter U. S. coastwise trade	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9" Dark Black Brown	White lumps on front of left ear	Spain, Lissie
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Storviken*

sailing from *Moran Japan*

Dec 28, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M M Steward</i>	<i>Yrs Yrs</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Seaside</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Marie Thorsen 34 Absalon Beiersgate St. Bergen Norway</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle Wash. Jan. 29, 1918.
Admitted Line 1. Headtax. \$8.00
Conway Thomson
Ins. Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 26, 1918.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (If temporary, state permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
State.		City or Town.								If Yes												Feet.		Inches.								Country.		City or Town.	
1	Wash Seattle	Yrs	Self	No	No	Friend Karl Karlson John St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Fair	Br.	Gray	Tattoo R. T. back left hand	Norway	Bergen															
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.

Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States
Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States
Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States
Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States

Case 2-3536

1 Norwegian No Form Yes No No

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____ (state whether master, first or second officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. January, arriving at Galena, Frankfurt 1918, from the port of Shanghai.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Harmon	John L. Jr.	Master	11/11/17	Galena	Paid Off	58	M.	Scottish	U.S.A.			
2	Roberts	John M.	Chief Stoker	"	"	"	43	"	American	"			
3	Williamson	Walker Jr.	2nd Stoker	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4	Liddon	Halph	3rd Stoker	"	"	"	45	"	English	"			
5	Burnbull	Howard A.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	61	"	Am.	"			
6	Ration	John	1st Stoker	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
7	Norman	Perun C.	2nd " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Latimer	John D.	3rd " "	"	"	"	32	"	French	"			
9	King	Joe Ah	Person	19/12/17	Shanghai	Pro	37	"	"	"			
10	Woo	Chin	Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			Pit mark left ear
11	King	Luong	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Scar on forehead
12	King	Loan	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			Scar on left cheek
13	Lah	King	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			Left ear deformed
14	Dau	Loan Ah	A.B.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			Warts on left face - side nose
15	Woo	Loan Ah	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			Warts near right eye - cut off.
16	Woo	Thong Ah	Carpenter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			Scar on left ear - brow
17	Long	Loan	Latimer Cook	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			Scar in right eye - gone
18	Lai	Hsing	" Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			Right ear partially covered
19	King	Woo Ah	No. 1. Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			Scar right side - over brow
20	Wong	Wu	No. 2. " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			Scar in right - left arm
21	Wong	Loan	No. 3. " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Tattoo man & woman hand
22	Wong	Loan	Donkey man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scar back of right
23	Wong	Hsing Wai	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			Scar back of neck - lower jaw
24	Kwei	Woo Ah	Fireman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			Scar left side - breast
25	Woo	Hsi Ah	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scar right side - head
26	Kwei	Wong Wai	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Scar back of - drawing left arm
27	Kung	Li Ah	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Tattoo fly right - left eye
28	Lau	Loan Hing	" Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			Throat - 1st finger
29	Woo	Loan	Chief Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			Scar left hand below - arm
30	Woo	Wu	2nd " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			Tattoo anchor left - breast
	Woo	Loan	Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Male right side - right hand
	Woo	Loan	No. 1. Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Official finger broke - male above upper
	Woo	Loan	No. 2. Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Scar behind right ear

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEDICAL

EXAMINED BY
J. H. HANCOCK
Medical Examiner of Aliens

OK 1/26/18
J. H. HANCOCK
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Boarding Officer
Tattoo anchor left
Male right side
Official finger broke
Male above upper
Scar behind right ear

Amey 45
January
Sud Tacoma
1-2-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Mary, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1918

H. H. Zupacher
Watchman Immigrant Inspector

W. J. W. W.
Master, First or Second Officer

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed
- H. H. Zupacher

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. "Calcutta Maru", arriving at SEA E., 28th Jan, 1918, from the port of Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Sakamoto	Otohiko	Captain	July 1917 7th	Nagasaki	Japan	42	male	Japanese	Japan	5' 8"	159	
2	Kotori	Yoshie	Chief Officer	Sept 1917 7th	Kobe		33				5' 3"	120	
3	Ono	Sampei	Second "	July 1917 7th	Nagasaki		28				5' 4"	122	
4	Tanaka	Guzo	Third "	Sept 1917 7th	Yokohama		27				5' 3"	120	
5	Suboyama	Kiichi	Officer app.	July 1917 7th	Nagasaki		22				5' 4"	130	
6	Nishigama	Yukichi	Chief Engineer				37				5' 2"	124	
7	Ono	Shiro	First "	Dec. 1917 10th	Yokohama		38				5' 3"	122	
8	Tomoda	Kanichi	Second "	Dec. 1917 7th			30				5' 4"	128	
9	Endo	Sakiro	Third "	July 1917 20th	Nagasaki		25				5' 2"	120	
10	Wakabayashi	Sumio	Engineer app.	Sept 1917 7th	Kobe		22				5' 1"	120	
11	Kuroki	Tadao	Purse	July 1917 13th	Nagasaki		35				5' 4"	125	
12	Imamura	Goro	Doctor	Dec. 1917 28th	Kobe		28				5' 3"	121	
13	Hiroki	Yaichi	Wire operator	Sept 1917 15th			29				5' 2"	78	
14	Inoto	Shunzo	"	Dec. 1917 7th			32				5' 3"	135	
15	Yamamoto	Siro	Tally clerk	July 1917 14th	Nagasaki		26				5' 1"	130	
16	Yanagawa	Seiichi	"	July 1917 7th	Kobe		21				5' 3"	104	
17	Takatsu	Kakuzo	Chief steward	July 1917 18th	Nagasaki		28				5' 4"	125	
18	Sato	Shinichi	Boat swim	July 1917 7th	Kobe		37				5' 5"	140	
19	Karatsu	Kaneichi	Carpenter	July 1917	Nagasaki		30				5' 4"	130	
20	Kuroki	Tsunegiro	Stow keeper				28				5' 2"	124	
21	Fodama	Shimon	Quarter master				41				5' 4"	135	
22	Nakamura	Chobei					31				5' 2"	130	
23	Yoshimura	Tsunegiro					20				5' 3"	125	
24	Enori	Tadaatsu					30				5' 2"	126	
25	Watanabe	Seisaku	Steward				28				5' 9"	108	
26	Takeda	Junji					30				5' 4"	140	
27	Ito	Yoshikiichi					21				5' 1"	120	
28	Takahashi	Masami					25				5' 4"	120	
29	Yamaguchi	Senji					23				5' 1"		
30	Uchi	Shunji					20				5' 1"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Sakamoto Master, of the S.S. "Calcutta Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. Sakamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Calcutta Maru", arriving at SEATTLE, 28th Jan, 1918, from the port of Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Shimizu	Ikka-ku	Tailor	July 1917	Nagasaki	Japan	19	male	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	
2	Asajima	Mitsuyo	"	Dec 1917	Yokohama	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
3	Yaba	Kichinosuke	No. 1 Oiler	July 1917	Nagasaki	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
4	Moriwaki	Nisaburo	Oiler	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
5	Kashima	Foya	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
6	Kokura	Yozo	Stow keeper	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
7	Inoue	Katsunoburo	Air man	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
8	Naguki	Tomizo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	118	
9	Naguki	Ichisaburo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	112	
10	Goshino	Yozo	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	117	
11	Shituya	Takeo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
12	Nakamura	Kazuji	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	123	
13	Mamura	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	123	
14	Nanabe	Takeichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
15	Norimatsu	Yumekichi	Coal passer	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
16	Naguchi	Hichinai	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
17	Horiguchi	Tsuruji	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	117	
18	Ogashi	Iwahiko	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
19	Shimura	Tokujiro	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
20	Kimura	Hannozo	"	Oct. 1917	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
21	Kon	Tamekichi	"	Dec. 1917	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
22	Nakata	Tamon	"	Dec. 1917	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
23	Nakayama	Teikichi	cook for European food	July 1917	Nagasaki	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	117	
24	Nakano	Gunichi	"	Sept 1917	Yokohama	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	101	
25	Shimada	Kusaburo	cook for Japanese food	July 1917	Nagasaki	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	126	
26	Matsumoto	Koichiro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
27	Ibe	Moriji	Waiter	Dec 1917	Yokohama	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
28	Kojima	Seigu	"	Oct. 1917	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	117	
29	Yanagawa	Imakichi	"	Dec 1917	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	117	
30	Uchikashi	Genichi	"	Dec 1917	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	117	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
L. F. Deane
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Exception # 23 Page 1
29 " 2
11-126

Seattle Wash. Jan 28 '1918
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
L. F. Deane
Medical Examiner

Seattle Wash
July 14th 1918
Checked out on departure
and found correct
L. F. Deane
Medical Examiner

Y
1918

Arrived Jan 28 - 1918

Port Seattle

Departed Feb 14 1918

From Seattle Wash

Agent J. J. O.

Seattle Wash

Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Sakamoto, Master, of the S. S. "Calcutta Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1918

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Sakamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Ikomasan Maru", arriving at Seattle, 28th Jan., 1918, from the port of Calcutta, via. Miike

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where							
1	Mariwa.	Hiroo.	Captain	27 Oct/17Habu	No	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese		
2	Nakano.	Rokuichi.	1st Officer	30 May/17Miike	No	28	do	do	do		
3	Shiba.	Kinyichi.	2nd do	3 Jan/18 do	No	27	do	do	do		
4	Misumi.	Heno.	3rd do	30 May/17 do	No	24	do	do	do		
5	Watanabe.	Yasushi.	Officer Apprentice	8 Nov/17 do	No	22	do	do	do		
6	Kaji.	Masuzo.	do do	30 May/17 do	No	22	do	do	do		
7	Fujishiro.	Kichitaro.	Chief Engineer	30 May/17 do	No	31	do	do	do		
8	Nishimura.	Gempai.	1st do	8 Nov/17Habu	No	26	do	do	do		
9	Nishida.	Kozo.	2nd do	30 May/17Miike	No	25	do	do	do		
10	Kohno.	Toshinao.	Engineer App.	do do	No	26	do	do	do		
11	Fujimaki.	Tatsujiro.	Wireless-operator	8 Nov/17Habu	No	26	do	do	do		
12	Hirayama.	Takeo.	do do	3 Jan/18Miike	No	26	do	do	do		
13	Ohno.	Kametaro.	Boatswain	30 May/17 do	No	43	do	do	do		
14	Togami.	Yosaburo.	Carpenter	do do	No	24	do	do	do		
15	Nohyama.	Motsugu.	Water Master	do do	No	30	do	do	do		
16	Norimoto.	Kohzo.	do do	do do	No	37	do	do	do		
17	Matsuno.	Kensai.	do do	do do	No	27	do	do	do		
18	Ohno.	Yasuna.	do do	3 Jan/18 do	No	31	do	do	do		
19	Nagata.	Mitsuo. <i>Sanku</i>	Able Sailor	30 May/17 do	No	23	do	do	do		
20	Okubo.	Shinakichi.	do do	do do	No	26	do	do	do		
21	Tanaka.	Tokichi.	do do	do do	No	41	do	do	do		
22	Nishimura.	Tokujiro.	do do	3 Jan/18 do	No	29	do	do	do		
23	Matsuno.	Tanotou.	Ordinary do	do do	No	20	do	do	do		
24	Hamada.	Motoharu.	do do	8 Nov/17 do	No	21	do	do	do		
25	Kodama.	Jinyichiro.	Sailor Apprentice	4 Jan/18 do	No	21	do	do	do		
26	Kodama.	Tomokichi.	Hol Oiler	30 May/17 do	No	48	do	do	do		
27	Machida.	Toyozo.	do do	do do	No	47	do	do	do		
28	Toyomatsu.	Kazuma.	do do	do do	No	29	do	do	do		
29	Tabata.	Kikamura.	Donkeyman	do do	No	34	do	do	do		
30	Koyama.	Seitatsu.	Fire Man	do do	No	25	do	do	do		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1224

35556

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Oheaki.	Oakuichi.	Fire Man	30 May/17	Milke	No	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Kurokawa.	Kichimatsu.	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do			
3	Kohira.	Yukichi.	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do			
4	Yoshikawa.	Suyetomo.	do	3 Jan/18	do	No	24	do	do	do			
5	Oda.	Chojiro.	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do			
6	Taguchi.	Yasuichi*	do	30 May/17	do	No	26	do	do	do			
7	Kaida.	Saichi.	do	4 Jan/18	do	No	37	do	do	do			
8	Ayabe.	Saichi.	do	30 May/17	do	No	18	do	do	do			
9	Miyasaki.	Tonizo.	Coal Trimer	do	do	No	19	do	do	do			
10	Togao.	Yoichiro.	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do			
11	Nakamura.	Tametsaku.	do	1 Jan/18	do	No	23	do	do	do			
12	Matsumoto.	Motozo.	Fireman Apprentice	do	do	No	17	do	do	do			
13	Kishi.	Sataro.	Steward	30 May/17	do	No	37	do	do	do			
14	Ninami.	Shoji.	Cook	20 Oct/17	Sakai	No	41	do	do	do			
15	Fukuzawa.	Suehachi.	Crew's Cook	8 Nov/17	Milke	No	26	do	do	do			
16	Odawara.	Kunazo.	do	30 May/17	do	No	22	do	do	do			
17	Taguchi.	Rikiya.	Boy	do	do	No	19	do	do	do			
18	Taguchi.	Naoto.	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do			
19	Taira.	Kyuji.	Cook Apprentice	do	do	No	18	do	do	do			
20	Tamaura.	Hideo.	do	8 Nov/17	do	No	17	do	do	do			
21													
22													
23		Officers and Engineers		12									
24		Sailor Department		13									
25		Fireman Department		17									
26		Steward Department		8									
27		Total		50									

Seattle Shash

July 4th 1918

checked out on departure and found correct

4 up whose notes

Ed. H. H. H. H.

Jun 28th 1918

#9 - Page 1 held for further obs.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Ed. H. H. H. H.

Seattle Shash Jan 28th 1918

checked in on arrival found

correct as listed

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Kampan Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived Jan 28, 1918
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Feb 4, 1918
Port Seattle

Agents or others
For Matsumoto Co
Clearance Seattle
Destination Japan

For Matsumoto Co
Master W. H. M. M. M.
EXAMINED Chas. F. Smiley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Princess Adelaide
S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from *Victoria Hongkong*, *Nov. 30*, *Nov. 8*, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. born.	Foreign born.	U. S. born.	Foreign born.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																		
2					Mar	Din	15	7			Student			China	Chinese	China		China
3																		
4																		
5																		
6					Ma	Chon	13	7			Student			China	Chinese	China		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Feb. 2th*, 191*8*, from the port of *Shanghai via Seattle*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Anders Victor</i>	Master	<i>1918</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Sw.</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2</i>	<i>180 lb.</i>	<i>Tai. in. left arm</i>
2	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Georg</i>	Chief Officer	"	"	"	<i>38</i>		"	"	<i>5' 9 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Snake and bite on left</i>
3	<i>Laab</i>	<i>Veel</i>	2nd "	"	"	"	<i>29</i>		"	"	<i>5' 3 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Triangular scar on left arm</i>
4	<i>Kanell</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	3rd "	<i>27/11</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>		"	"	<i>5' 10 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>light brown, left arm</i>
5	<i>Vilsson</i>	<i>J. W. Reinhold</i>	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	<i>43</i>		"	"	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>Tat. "K" on hand</i>
6	<i>Kanell</i>	<i>Olof</i>	2nd "	<i>16/4</i>	"	"	<i>29</i>		"	"	<i>5' 9 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Indus finger and hand</i>
7	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	3rd "	"	"	"	<i>30</i>		"	"	<i>5' 11 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Helgeson</i>	<i>John O.</i>	4th "	<i>27/11</i>	"	"	<i>29</i>		"	"	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>2 spots left hand</i>
9	<i>Carlsson</i>	<i>Abgot.</i>	Boat	"	"	"	<i>31</i>		"	"	<i>5' 4 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>scar on left under finger</i>
10	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>John R.</i>	Steward	"	"	"	<i>26</i>		"	"	<i>5' 7 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>scar on left eye</i>
11	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Carl E.</i>	Fireman	"	"	"	<i>47</i>		"	"	<i>5' 7 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>scar on front finger hand</i>
12	<i>Wahlgren</i>	<i>Erik</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>		"	"	<i>5' 3 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Am. tag and paper on hand</i>
13	<i>Carlsson</i>	<i>Veel E.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>		"	"	<i>6' 0 1/2</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>scar on back</i>
14	<i>Billqvist</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>		"	"	<i>5' 4 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>brown spot on left leg</i>
15	<i>Olsson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	Steward	"	"	"	<i>28</i>		"	"	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>scar on neck</i>
16	<i>Hakansson</i>	<i>Hakan</i>	Cook	"	"	"	<i>26</i>		"	"	<i>5' 5 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>light head, right shoulder</i>
17	<i>Kunström</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	Steward	"	"	"	<i>17</i>		"	"	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>scar on left leg</i>
18	<i>San Yuen</i>	<i>Hang</i>	Boat	<i>1917</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	"	<i>30</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Am. tag, right arm</i>
19	<i>Yim Ha</i>	<i>Chang</i>	2nd "	"	"	"	<i>28</i>		"	"	<i>5' 5 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Girl, left arm</i>
20	<i>Sung Kwai</i>	<i>Ki</i>	Charlman	"	"	"	<i>29</i>		"	"	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>5 black spots on chin</i>
21	<i>Shan Fa</i>	<i>Yung</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>		"	"	<i>5' 2 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>bump left wrist</i>
22	<i>Chia Hang</i>	<i>Chia</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>		"	"	<i>5' 3 1/2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>scar on left hand</i>
23	<i>Chang Yung</i>	<i>Lin</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>		"	"	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>disfig. near left hand</i>
24	<i>Chia Fa</i>	<i>Li</i>	St. B.	"	"	"	<i>24</i>		"	"	<i>5' 4 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>black spot under ear</i>
25	<i>Shi Hsu</i>	<i>Hang</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>		"	"	<i>5' 4 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>scar on forehead</i>
26	<i>Shi Chang</i>	<i>Hang</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>		"	"	<i>5' 2 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>scar on left shoulder</i>
27	<i>Shi Fe</i>	<i>Hang</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>		"	"	<i>5' 3 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>scar on forehead</i>
28	<i>Shi Zai</i>	<i>Hang</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>		"	"	<i>5' 7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>scar on left hand</i>
29	<i>Shi Yow</i>	<i>Hang</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>		"	"	<i>5' 5 1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Anchor right arm</i>
30	<i>Shi Shou</i>	<i>Hang</i>	Deck cook	"	"	"	<i>40</i>		"	"	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Girl, left arm</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. *Columbia*

Arrived *Feb 4 1916*

Port *Panama*

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from *San Pedro de Macoris*

Destination *San Pedro de Macoris*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. O'Connell*, of the *S.S. Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Feb*, 191*6*

John J. O'Connell
Master - First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Pedro de Macoris* Date *Feb 4 1916*

Medically examined and passed except: *None* Disease

John J. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lin H. Hsiao*, arriving at *Lacona, Wash.*, *Feb. 14th*, 191*8*, from the port of *Shanghai*, *via Seattle*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lin	So	St. B.	4/12	Shanghai	no	35		Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	150	black spot right eye
2	Lin	So	Deck boy	"	"	"	30		"	"	5' 4"	125	black spot on chest
3	Lin	So	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	44		"	"	5' 6"	130	scar on forehead
4	Lin	So	No. 2 " "	1/1	"	"	40		"	"	5' 3"	120	scar on left hand
5	Lin	So	Fireman	"	"	"	30		"	"	5' 2"	120	scar on left arm
6	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5' 4"	120	2 black spots chin
7	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5' 2"	110	scar behind ear
8	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5' 5"	110	scar on forehead
9	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5' 1"	120	scar on neck
10	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5' 3"	125	scar between eyes
11	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5' 5"	130	scar on nose
12	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5' 4"	120	scar on left eyebrow
13	Lin	So	Trimmer	"	"	"	28		"	"	5' 3"	125	scar on left arm
14	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5' 3"	120	scar on top of head
15	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5' 2"	130	scar on neck
16	Lin	So	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5' 9"	140	scar on top of head
17	Lin	So	Fireman's cook	"	"	"	31		"	"	5' 1"	110	little finger on left cut
18	Lin	So	" boy	"	"	"	20		"	"	5' 1"	120	black spot right chin
19	Lin	So	assist. steward	"	"	"	34		"	"	5' 2"	110	scar on chin
20	Lin	So	mess room boy	"	"	"	31		"	"	4' 6"	115	scar on forehead
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 17C
17 18C
18 19C
19 20C
20 21C
21 22C
22 23C
23 24C
24 25C
25 26C
26 27C
27 28C
28 29C
29 30C

Arrived Feb 11/17
Port San Francisco

Departed Feb 11/17

Port San Francisco

Agents or others
reason for passage
payment for passage

Clears from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date Feb 11/17
Medically examined and passed
except no disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Galt, of the SS. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of Feb

1917

John L. Galt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Checked crew this day and
found to be correct as noted

John L. Galt

1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bay California*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, Jan. 26, 1918, from the port of *Callao Peru*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight			
1	Monsen	Anders Kristian	Master		1/10-14	Sunderland		28	Male	White	Norwegian	5'6"	150			
2	Monsen	Griselda	Master's Wife		7/12-17	Callao		18	Female	"	Chileno	5'1"	140			
3	Eriksen	Paul	Chief Officer		5/12-16	San Pedro		30	Male	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150			
4	Gotaas	Torbjorn	second Officer		1/5-17	Frisco		21	"	"	"	5'6"	175			
5	Pedersen	Einar	Chief Engineer		2/10-17	"		33	"	"	"	6'0"	180			
6	Froschaug	Adolf	Second Engineer		9/8-17	"		33	"	"	"	5'3"	140			
7	Hansen	Harry	Third Engineer		9/8-17	"		26	"	"	"	5'7"	160			
8	Mathisen	Karl	Steward		9/8-17	"		33	"	"	"	5'11"	230			
x 9	Restituto	Inguiano	Cook		2/12-17	Antofagasta		20	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	150			
10	Armstrong	Ben	Cabinboy		2/10-17	Frisco		27	"	"	American	5'10"	180			
11	Holl	Robert	Messboy		2/10-17	"		17	"	"	"	5'3"	105			
12	Walters	Gilbert	Wireless Operator		1/14-16	"		22	"	"	"	6'2"	180			
13	Johansen	Bernhart	Boatswain		1/15-17	"		53	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	165			
+ 14	Rasmussen	Anders	Sailor		2/12-17	Antofagasta		19	"	"	Danish	5'9"	160			
15	Blixt	Gustav	"		2/10-17	Frisco		34	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	180			
16	Kanholm	Herman	"		2/10-17	"		25	"	"	Norwegian	5'3"	125			
+ 17	Johansen	John	"		1/12-17	Orica		24	"	"	"	5'11"	180			
18	Monsen	Sigurd	Fireman		2/10-17	Frisco		30	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
19	Olden	Lars	"		2/10-17	"		23	"	"	"	5'3"	150			
20	Fugleberg	Nils	"		2/10-17	"		25	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160			
21	Salcedo	Billisario	"		9/9-17	Callao		17	"	"	Peruvian	5'6"	145			
+ 22	Oro	Frank	"		2/12-17	Antofagasta		22	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	145			
+ 23	Salcedo	Alexander	2 nd messboy		7/12-17	Callao		10	"	"	Peruvian	4'4"	70			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Checked this day and found
to be correct as listed
- J. B. Eastman

Tacoma, Wa. Jan 26, 1918
J. B. Eastman

Checked this day and found
to be correct as listed
- W. H. Eastbacher

Tacoma, Wa. Jan 26, 1918
J. H. Eastbacher
Boarding Officer

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Baja California
Jan 26 1913
Sacramento

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Anders Kristian Nansen Maske*, of the *S/S Baja California*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. K. Nansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Jan*, 191*3*

W. H. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Kashima maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *13th Jan.* 19*18*, Arriving at Port of *Victoria* B.C. *25th Jan.* 19*18*

Number *13561*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McKim	John	65	M		Pierfield, Massachusetts		New York N.Y. U.S.
2	Reifsnider	Charles S.	42	M		Boston, Mass. U.S.A.		New York N.Y. U.S.
3	Ryne	Charles	46	M		Slatesville N.C. U.S.A.		Atlanta, Ga. U.S.
4	Spengler	George E.	25	M		Chicago Ill. U.S.A.		2649 Milard ave. N. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.
5	Peterson	Arthur Franklin	28	M		20 May, 1889. Waukegan Wisconsin		Waukegan, Wis. U.S.A.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

35562

SHEET No. 1

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Taylor	43	M	Farmer	yes	England	English	Canada Ardrossan	Brother Walter S. Taylor Driffelth, Yorkshire, England	Cal Turlock.
2	Taylor	37	F	None					Brother-in-law do.	
3	Burton	35	M	Seaman				Vancouver	No relatives	Wash. Tacoma
4	Dunkley	49	M	Musician				158 New Orleans	Father W. S. Dunkley Elwell, Surrey, England.	Seattle
5	Fiddler	27	F	Cook		Scotland	Scotch		Father Daniel Fiddler Longhope, Orkney, Scotland.	N. J. Westfield
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Taylor, Florence Mildred, 2, 1182

NO PROCEEDING WAS ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb*, 1918 *Class C (1)*

85002

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid, or by whom, and if by whom, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self 100	yes 1903 Minn. 1917 Cal. Apr.	Sister Mrs. C. R. Hildred, Turlock, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5.4	Med br. br.	Mark L. Chatham	England, Leeds	Lucas	1902	unknown	Jan 28					
2	" husband	" 1913 Cal.	" "	"	"	good	"	5.2	Fair br. blue	none	Wakefield	Montreal	1913	May	Jamaica	" 28				
3	self 70	" 1917 Cal.	1917 Friend E. Kelly, 1201 South Blvd. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5.10	Med br.	none	Goole	New York	1917	June	Portsmouth	" 28				
4	" 5	" 1912 Wash.	1917 Hotel Leamington, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5.6	Fair br.	none	Surrey	"	1917	Sept	Adelphi	" 30				
5	(New York) no self 20	" 1916 N. J. 1917 Apr.	Friend Mrs. Mary Bradwood, 122 Bond St. Westfield, N. J.	"	"	good	"	5.2	br. blue	"	Scotland, Longhope	"	1916	Apr	Tuescania	Feb 16				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. S. M. F. S. McCullough
H. Cunningham
W. M. Shearer

William M. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer, is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Tiber of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence): The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

35562
SHEET No. 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

AT Quay 2
a 112493 M
a 1255 2
Primary WM
Gregoire, M M Lamer
Pygott
Lucanna C. 35 FM None
Russia Russian
England English
Leaves 11 Sat Seattle
Wife Shenia Skotchko
Voronova, Kie, Russia
Father Edward Thomas
Elburne, BC
Russia Voronova
Wash Wenatchee

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by led

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. Theurer Imm. Insp.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IMMIGRATED IN THIS CASE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1918 *Class D*

35582
2

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization, society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States by force or violence.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	(Seattle) self	175 yrs trans N.Y.	1913	Transit	no one in good	5 3 Dark Br. gr.	None	Russia Voronezh	N.Y.	1913	Burma Feb. 5.								
2	yes husband 2	Jan 1918 Wash.	Jan 20.	Husband 20 yrs. R & D 1. Wenatchee, Wash.	good	4 11 Fair br blue		Wales	Major	Quebec	1912	May unknown	4.						
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

William M. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, Ligurians, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; consular authority, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money earned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1866-67; Philadelphia; December 6, 1867.

Column 1A (Give in full relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 1A should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

QUESTIONS 20 to 27 — The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several questions.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	This name and complete address of nearest relation or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Richard	Ezra John	56	M	Wd Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	White Post	Canada
2	Debarred	Bray	James	56	M	S Blacksmith		English	X		Vancouver	No relatives
3		Hansen	Edward M	51	M	S Shipfitter	yes	Scand	X			
4	Debarred	Shaw	Fred Bruce	42	M	M Farmer	English	Irish	X		Calumet	Canada
5			Laura Emma	18	F	M None		English	X			
6			Wilfred Stephens	7	M	S None	no	Irish	X			
7		Dollar	Jerry	21	M	S Blacksmith	yes	Irish	X		Vancouver	
8		O'Hara	James Frederick	46	M	M Accountant		Irish	X			
9	Debarred	Williamson	Fred	60	M	S Coal		Scotch	X		Vancouver	
10	Vis. cert.	Bailey	Margaret M	21	F	S Domestic		Irish	X		Vancouver	
11	Vis. cert.	Anderson	Andrew X	62	M	S Laborer		Scand	X		Myrtle	
12	Vis. cert.	Manley	Gertude	15	F	S None		English	X		Boundary Bay	
13	Vis. cert.	Wood	Hattie	46	F	M None			X		Wesley	
14	Vis. cert.	Powers	Paul	58	M	S Logger			X		Vancouver	
15	Vis. cert.	Mitchell	Blanche	24	F	S Student		Scotch	X		Calgary	
16	Vis. cert.	Mac Sweeney	Dennis George John	25	M	S Accountant		Irish	X		Vancouver	
17	Vis. cert.	Bell	Elsie Amelia	19	F	S None		English	X			
18	Vis. cert.	McCauley	Barbara Gilman	17	F	M		Scotch	X		Morefield	
19	Vis. cert.	Forrest	Katie Salena	16	F	S		English	X			
20	Vis. cert.	Allard	Anna M.	23	F	M		Scand.	X		Marquetteville	

INDIVIDUAL
No. 1 to 20 17. 18. 19. 20.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
T. F. X. Beaudet
W. M. Shearer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
+ Samuel J. McCauley 9 21 17
Margaret

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Feb*, 191*8*

CLASS *E*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle	self	12	yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2	yes		27		1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
3			60		1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
4			10		1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
5	husband																		
6	father																		
7	self		75	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
8	yes		75		1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
9	no		60		1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
10	yes		70		1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
11			110	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
12	yes		110	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
13	self		100	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
14			100	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
15			100	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
16	Seattle		500		1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
17	yes		49	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
18	self		45		1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
19	mother																		
20	husband		20	yes	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914

104 = J. J. Smith
900 = J. J. Smith
W.H.S. = W. H. S. Smith
F.S.M. = F. S. M. Smith
F.C.Y. = F. C. Y. Smith
F.B.S. = F. B. S. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Blaine	1918	Jan 25	GN Ry	Jan 25
2	"	"	"	"	25
3	Katharine	1918	unknown	"	31
4	Blaine	1918	Feb 7	GN Ry	Feb 7
5	"	"	"	"	7
6	"	"	"	"	7
7	Bellingham	1918	June 15	GN Ry	May 24
8	Blaine	1918	Feb 18	"	Feb 18
9	"	1917	June 25	"	June 25
10	"	1917	June 25	"	June 25
11	Boston	1917	Nov 17	unknown	30
12	Blaine	1917	July 2	GN Ry	July 2
13	"	1917	July 11	"	11
14	N.Y.	1890	unknown	"	15
15	Blaine	1917	July 23	GN Ry	23
16	Luebec	1911	May	unknown	17
17	Blaine	1918	Feb 21	GN Ry	Feb 21
18	"	1918	Feb 21	"	22
19	"	"	"	"	22
20	"	1917	Oct 29	"	Jan 2
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3 - Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

PORT OF

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
68705	Cobornel	Thos James	43	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	?	No Relative	(Former domicile)	Wash. Hoguam
68555	Westrup	Harry	30	M M Clerk	Yes Yes	England	"	Canada	Reddyton	Wife: Amelia Westrup. Reddyton, Sask.	"	Sponore
68533	Miller	Nelson	42	M M Farmer	" "	Denmark	Scand	"	Bassano, Alta.	No relative.	Ors	Junction City
68514	Miller	Coral	46	S M None	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
807356	Grandstom	Alma	32	F P Waitress	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nelson BC.	Bro: Carl Grandstom. Porto Belles, Scotland	Wash.	Sponore
68531	Kinden	Harold	23	M P Laborer	" "	Norway	Scand	"	Preston BC.	Mother: Mrs. Anna Kinden. Borde, Norway	"	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INDEXED

No. 1 to 6 L.D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-412

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*

Class: *C-1*

35532

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of:		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.						Where?	25	26	27		28	29					30	31	32	33		
1	<i>Spouse</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10-17</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Wife: Frances Oabarnel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Mid</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Port of</i>	<i>Buckie</i>	<i>June 14,</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>June 30, 1917</i>
2	<i>Spouse</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10-17</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Laurent</i>	<i>Jan 31, 1918</i>
3	<i>Spouse</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16-17</i>	<i>Ohio + Minn</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Nelson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Tr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Tolle</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Feb 3, 1918</i>
4	<i>Spouse</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>11-14</i>	<i>Mich + Ohio</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Mother-in-Law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Albans Mass</i>	<i>Eastport Me</i>	<i>2/2/18</i>	<i>CPR</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3, 1918</i>
5	<i>Spouse</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>11-14</i>	<i>Mich + Ohio</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Dooley</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>July 9, 1917</i>	
6	<i>Spouse</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>12-17</i>	<i>La. + Minn</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Mid</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Tonde</i>	<i>Portland Me</i>	<i>Apr 9,</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Feb. 14, 1918</i>

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

F. H. Clark

Amos M. Jones
Immigrant Inspector,
in Charge

1	2	3	4	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			
English	Yes	6 days	No	No	No			
"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"			
"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	Perm	"	"	"			
"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3 - Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
															Married or Single.	
	1	Lavell	Jack Patrick	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U. S. A.	Spokane	Wash.	Spokane		
	2	MacDonald	Archie	56	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. A.	Kent, Wash.	No relative	" Kent		
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 of 2.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35532

OVER-

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1918

Class: C-2

13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yeo	Paradise	Yeo	10/18	NY & W	Green	Bro: Harry Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Br	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	Eastport, Me	2/1/18	CPR	Feb 1, 1918			
2	"	Irish	"	4/17	Wash	Man	Wife: May MacDonnell	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2 1/2	Med	Brn	Left index finger deformed	"	Whycromagh	"	7/7/17	CPR	July 7, 1917			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC

W. A. R. C.

Arthur McKeins
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

	Alie to read what language or if exception claimed, in what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who has been or is or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	
2	"	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *LAPOUCHEYERE ST. WEST*

SHEET No. *2*

PORT OF ENTRY IDENTIFICATION																	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.
168495		Frantzel,	Everett	29	M	D. By miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Kimberly BC	No relative		Mont	Butte	
168572		Bernstein	Robert	18	M	D. Lumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Maple Creek	Father: Elias Bernstein, Maple Creek Post, B.C.		Cal.	Los Angeles	
807353		Pearson	Gunnar	24	M	D. Hotel	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Champion Alta	Mother: Gunilla Pearson, Oppmannia Sweden		Wash	Spokane	
168559		Fernandez	Julian	25	M	D. Miner	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Kimberly BC	Father: Rafael Fernandez, Alcorcon, Spain		Mont	Butte	
168561		Thalman	Anton	27	M	D. Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Haemer BC	Mother: Regina Thalman, Hitzkirch, Switzerland		Wash	Spokane	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by *260*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1918

Class. *"D"*

25532

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether an alien, or whether a native-born citizen, or whether a naturalized citizen, or whether a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	6	Yes 10-12 Va. 1891-1912	No address Aunt: Martha Davis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	New York	N.Y.	Apr 1910	St Paul	Jan 26, 1918
2	Yes	Tuition	16	" 10-14 Calif. 1914	25052 2nd St. Los Angeles - Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Br	Br	"	Russia	Osipud	"	May 1910	Geo. Wash.	Feb 6, 1918
3	"	Self	90	" 13-14 Wash. 1914	Bro: Susan Pearson, Stanton Hotel, Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Oppmunia	Quebec	Oct 6, 1912	Emp. Ireland	July 8, 1917
4	"	Self	40	" 16-17 Mont 1917	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Spain	Santovenia	N.Y.	Apr 1916	Timide	Feb. 17, 1918
5	No	"	20	" 12-16 Wash 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Gr	"	Switzerland	Stana	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Geneva	Feb 19, 18
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

H. Seidl

Arthur M. Plenis
Immigrant Inspector.
Am. Charge

	Able to read what language or, if none, what country he came from (in what country he was born)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	English	No	Days	Indef	No
2	"	Indef	Indef	"	"
3	"	Yes	2 wks	No	"
4	Spanish	No	Perm	Indef	"
5	English	Yes	Indef	No	"
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
168494		Paulson	Paul Lars	75	m m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Cherhill, Alta.	Don: Ernest Paulson, Cherhill, Alta.	Wm	Jacoma	
268499		Dulien	Walter	6	m b	None	"	"	"	(512)	English	"	Bohel, Alta.	Father: W. L. Dulien, Bohel, Alta.	Ida	Lewiston	
368550		Dulien	Plyde Vincent	8	m b	"	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
468556		Day	Clara Louise	30	f b	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Bro: Alfred Day, Greenway, Man.	Wash	Bozelle	
568554		Edgerton	Charles Eli	38	m m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Harmattan, Alta.	Wife: Nora Edgerton, Harmattan, Alta.	"	Colfax	
668501		Bottcher	Mammie	30	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Aunt: Mrs. Wm. Shaw, Wetaskiwin, Alta.	"	Jacoma	
7-16		Bottcher	Audrey	3	f d	"	No	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
8-16		Bottcher	Robert	1	m d	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
968508		Sherry	Mary Ellen	22	f d	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bedford, P.E.I.	Father: James Sherry, Bedford, P.E.I.	"	Walla Walla	
10-16		Sheppard	Robert Maddison	8	m b	None	"	"	"	(512)	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Uncle: Albert Sheppard, Biggar, Sask.	"	Spokane	
11-16		Sheppard	Kenneth William	5	m b	"	No	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1268503		Highgate	Rosella	38	f wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	No relative	"	"	"
13-16		Highgate	Kathleen Meta	5	f d	None	No	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14-16		Highgate	Lora Rosetta	4	f d	"	No	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1568514		Gorman	Patrick	59	m b	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Nelson, B.C.	No relative	Mem	Staples	
16-16		McCreedy	Alfred	21	m b	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro: Harry McCreedy, Edmonton, Alta.	Cal.	Oakland	
1768515		Taylor	Julia Mary	47	f m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Leckridge, Alta.	Husband: John Taylor, Leckridge, Alta.	Cal.	Portland	
1868515		Muller	Le Roy	42	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lacombe, Alta.	No Relative	Cal.	St. Jones	
1968516		Miller	Lillian Belle	25	f m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
20-16		Miller	Kenneth Clifford	4	f d	"	No	"	"	"	German (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21-16		Miller	Ruby Avis	2	f d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22-16		Miller	Eugene Earl	6	m b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2368525		Schwingeler	Ida	63	f m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Killam, Alta.	Bro: C. J. Ballman, Vermilion, Alta.	Wm	Bellingham	
2468520		Trohn	John W.	46	m wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rumay, Alta.	No relative	Calif	Los Angeles	
2568522		Mortner	John	55	m m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lacombe, Alta.	Don: Chas. J. Mortner, Lacombe, Alta.	"	Santa Rosa	
2668523		Mortner	Elizabeth	51	f m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
2768524		Mortner	Edith	17	f b	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
28-16		Mortner	Lloyd	13	m b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29-16		Mortner	Milton	11	m b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3068527		Irwin	James	58	m b	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manfred, Ont.	Bro: Thos. Irwin, Manfred, Ont.	Cal.	Portland	

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

#17 Milton Taylor age 17 4 00
George " " 14 4 00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

29

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 2nd*, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

5532
11

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime and punishment of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1910-11	Minn.	1910								5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	Norway	Stovengen
2	"	Father	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	Gr	Blue	Canada	Botol	
3	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	
4	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1916	Wash.	June 1916								5	3	Med	Br	Gr	England	Birmingham
5	"	"	No	Yes	1916	Nov.	1916								5	11	"	Br	Gr	U.S.A.	Anderson
6	"	Husband	No	No	"	"	"								5	5 1/2	Tr	Lt	Gr	Canada	St. Elmer
7	No	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	Tr	Lt	Blue	"	Wetaskiwin
8	No	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	No	No	"	"	"								5	3	Tr	Br	Gr	"	Terrebonne
10	No	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	Archie
11	No	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	No	No	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	Blue	England	Helmsdon
13	No	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
14	No	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	No	No	"	"	"								5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Beaconsfield
16	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								5	10	Tr	Br	Blue	Ireland	Watermark
17	"	Husband	No	No	"	"	"								5	5	"	Lt	Gr	U.S.A.	Monte Vista
18	Yes	Self	No	No	"	"	"								6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Purdy, Cal.
19	"	Husband	No	No	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Indiana
20	No	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lacombe
21	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	No	No	"	"	"								5	6	Med	Br	Blue	U.S.A.	Rome N.Y.
24	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	Lakewood
25	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	Whitpoint
26	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	Br	"	Vicaria Cal.
27	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lacombe
28	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	No	No	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	No	No	"	"	"								5	10 1/2	Tr	Gr	Blue	"	Manfred

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur McPherson
H. Seid

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec - 1861	Hebe	Jan 20/18
2	Eastport Ida	CPR	Jan 30/18
3	"	CPR	" 30/18
4	Parkland Me about 1888	Unknown	" 30/18
5	Eastport Ida	CPR	Feb 1-18
6	"	CPR	" 1/18
7	"	CPR	" 1/18
8	"	CPR	" 8/18
9	"	CPR	" 3/18
10	"	CPR	" 3/18
11	"	CPR	" 3/18
12	Quebec June 1911	Italian	" 3/18
13	Eastport Ida	CPR	" 3/18
14	"	CPR	" 3/18
15	"	CPR	" 4/18
16	Hughes Mar 1906	African	" 5/18
17	Eastport Ida	CPR	" 5/18
18	"	CPR	" 5/18
19	"	CPR	" 5/18
20	"	CPR	" 5/18
21	"	CPR	" 5/18
22	"	CPR	" 5/18
23	"	CPR	" 6/18
24	"	CPR	" 6/18
25	"	CPR	" 7/18
26	"	CPR	" 7/18
27	"	CPR	" 7/18
28	"	CPR	" 7/18
29	"	CPR	" 7/18
30	"	CPR	" 10/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	69002	Smith	Arthur Walter	23	m	m	Chamber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Friends: D. A. McLeod, 1224 9th Ave E, Calgary Alta.	Are	Canada
2	69003	Male	Doris	29	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rush Lake Park	Wife: Ida McLeod, Main Center, Pa.	Ida	Rudberg
3	79245	How	Henry Robert	47	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Earlston Alta	Wife: Ada McLeod, Earlston Alta.	Ida	Moscow
4	68065	Hogan	Jella	54	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Allamore Alta	Husband: Wm Hogan, Allamore Alta.	Wm	Holla Holla
5	69004	Collins	Fred Monroe	48	m	m	Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pincher Pte. Alta	Friends: Fred Robinson, Pincher Pte., Alta.	"	Pincher

INDEXED

Page 1 to 5 by 262.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 21, 1916

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

C.I.B.-CANADIAN PAGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur M. Weiss

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Seaport Ida 11/17 1897 1897 1897 1897
2 Seaport Ida 1897 1897 1897 1897
3 Seaport Ida 1897 1897 1897 1897
4 " 1897 1897 1897 1897
5 " 1897 1897 1897 1897

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

INDEXED

No. 1, to 2. by L. S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **FEB 24 1918**, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

35562

"Class. D"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	yes	Self	\$100.00				See notes: Person is a Russian, 28 years old, single, no relatives in U.S., no money, no property, no employment, no other means of support.	No	No	Good	no	5	7	br	br	No marks	Russia	Pescovo	Halifax	1914	Salauza	Jan 30-18
2	yes	Self	\$100.00				See notes: Person is a Russian, 28 years old, single, no relatives in U.S., no money, no property, no employment, no other means of support.	No	No	Good	"	5	9	dk	br	No marks	Russia	Pescovo	Halifax	1914	Salauza	" 30-18

Via—C. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

	INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.				Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See first note for full text of this question.)
	Whether the person is a native of the country whence he came after engaging temporarily or permanently in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether the person is a native of the country whence he came after engaging temporarily or permanently in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether the person is a native of the country whence he came after engaging temporarily or permanently in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether the person is a native of the country whence he came after engaging temporarily or permanently in laboring pursuits in the United States	
1	Yes	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	No	No	No	No
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching, instilling, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	under 16 yrs	Orbuckle	Margaret	44	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Coal Creek	NO	Rel	Mont	Red Stone
2	"	"	John	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Catherine	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Dougald	4	M	S	"	NO	under 16 yrs	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INDEXED

No. 1 to 4 by S.L.D.

Total passengers 93
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918 . 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$200.00	No	To join father, John, Brickley, at Red Stone, Montana.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5-4	Br	Bl	No. Marks	Scotland, Argyllshire
2	No	Mother	None	No	Accompanied by children, to settle on homestead, Mr. & Mrs. John, Brickley.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Sydney
3	No	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Coal Creek
4	No	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Sask., Estevan

C. B. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

G. L. R.

1. *St. John 1803 Lake Erie May 11 1917*
 2. *at Landing* *11/4/17*
 3. *at Landing* *11/4/17*
 4. *at Landing* *11-17*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

SHEET No. *1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.								
<i>Yes</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>								
	<i>2</i>										
	<i>3</i>										
	<i>4</i>										
	<i>5</i>										
	<i>6</i>										
	<i>7</i>										
	<i>8</i>										
	<i>9</i>										
	<i>10</i>										
	<i>11</i>										
	<i>12</i>										
	<i>13</i>										
	<i>14</i>										
	<i>15</i>										
	<i>16</i>										
	<i>17</i>										
	<i>18</i>										
	<i>19</i>										
	<i>20</i>										
	<i>21</i>										
	<i>22</i>										
	<i>23</i>										
	<i>24</i>										
	<i>25</i>										
	<i>26</i>										
	<i>27</i>										
	<i>28</i>										
	<i>29</i>										
	<i>30</i>										

INDEXED

No. *1* to *1* by *LD*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races and languages to be used.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February* 24, 1918

Class C-1

5502

OVER

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height.	23 Color of.	24 Place of Birth.	25 Marks of Identification.		26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>370.75</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Feb. 13, 1918</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Feb. 12</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN CO.

Louis M. Terdon

W. L. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

	Able to read and write language of country whence he came, or of country in which he is residing.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien is or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who obstructs or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endorser and touching, disbelieved in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien came to U. S. to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether alien came to U. S. to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.		
1	Finished	No	Permanent	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO: 337 LAPOUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Traverse, Wash*

SHEET No. *1*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Podorice</i>	<i>Stevie</i>						<i>Italy</i>	<i>XX Canada</i>	<i>Genoa, 20</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Podorice, San</i>		
2	<i>Podorice</i>	<i>Stevie</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheta, 20</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Podorice, San</i>		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

25552

(OVER.)

Martin J. Heigley

W. J. Sauer
Immigrant Inspector.

ALIEN'S NAME		PLACE OF ORIGIN		Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States		Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States	
First Name	Last Name	Country	State	Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States	Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States	Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States	Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States
1	John	Italy	Italy				
2	John	Italy	Italy				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is in agreement to disseminate, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization promoting or teaching, abiding in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

35582

Sheet No. *2*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	<i>Erlyn</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. C. J. Jordan, Trail, B.C.</i>	<i>Spokane, Eng.</i>
2	<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Amnouth, Amnouth, B.C.</i>	<i>Husband, Joseph L. Lavin, "</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Henry</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Bathurst, B.C.</i>	<i>Father, do</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Musician</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Port George, B.C.</i>	<i>Mrs. Harry P. Miller, B.C.</i>	<i>Her Park.</i>
5	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Amnouth, Amnouth, B.C.</i>	<i>Father, Joseph L. Lavin, "</i>	<i>Vancouver.</i>
6	<i>Ada</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Dressmaker</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Keremess, B.C.</i>	<i>Father, C. L. House, Victoria, "</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
7	<i>Sarah Jane</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>Rosland, B.C.</i>	<i>Husband, Thomas Richards, "</i>	<i>Ill. E. Mohr, Eng.</i>
8	<i>Rora</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Scand</i>	<i>Clarisholm, Clarisholm, Alta.</i>	<i>Mother, Helen Benglow, "</i>	<i>Wn. Everett, "</i>
9	<i>Patricia L.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Grandmother, do</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Herbert Wilson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Expressman</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>Father, Wilson Jordan, "</i>	<i>Marcus</i>

INDEXED

No. 1 to 10 by *LED*

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN DESPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 21, 1918

CLASS E

35562
17

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
			Yes or No.	Where?					Pt. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.									
1	Self	21	No	-	Mrs. Campbell, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Physic	-	England	London	29	1915	Manitoba	Jan. 25				
2	"	50	Yes	1918	Various	"	"	"	Good	5 3 2 1/2	Canada	Ottawa	29	1918	"	" 29				
3	" Mother	-	"	1918	Wash	6/19/17	Brooklyn, La.	"	"	5 4 2 1/2	"	Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"	" 29				
4	" Self	175	"	Various	Various	6/19/17	None	"	"	5 7 2 1/2	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	11/10/17	"	Nov. 10, 1917				
5	" Father	10	"	1918	Wash	6/19/17	State School for Deaf & Dumb, Vancouver, Wash.	"	"	5 6 2 1/2	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	12/1/17	"	Dec. 1, 1917				
6	" Husband	20	"	1918	Spokane, Wn	20/18	Husband & 2 Fargo, B.C.	"	"	5 7 2 1/2	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	7/2/18	"	July 2, 1918				
7	"	25	"	1918	Illinois	11/14	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	5 4 2 1/2	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	7/2/18	"	July 2, 1918				
8	"	-	"	1918	Various	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	5 5 2 1/2	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	7/2/18	"	July 2, 1918				
9	" Father	-	"	-	-	-	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	5 5 2 1/2	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	7/2/18	"	July 2, 1918				
10	" Self	15	Yes	1918	Wash	7/6/17	None	"	"	5 9 2 1/2	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	7/2/18	"	July 2, 1918				

John Jensen
Marshall Langley

Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

	Able to read what has been written, or if exemption claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	English	No	1 mo	No	No	No
2	"	yes	under	"	"	"
3	"	No	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Perm	under	"	"
5	"	"	1 year	No	"	"
6	"	"	Perm	under	"	"
7	"	under	under	"	"	"
8	"	No	1 day	No	"	yes
9	under	No	"	"	"	No
10	English	yes	under	under	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in favor of or allied with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in favor of or allied with any organization, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF JERVIS WASH.

95502

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25532

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 11, 191

CLASS E

14-26 *Hayden* *Immigrant Inspector.*

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET No. _____

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lewis	38	M.	Factory worker	NO NO Russian Hebrew	X	San Francisco	Friend Mrs. Miller, 933 Homer St. Vancouver, B.C. Calif. San Francisco	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 1 to 268

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1918

(Class C (1))

35562
15

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by him or herself, or by any person, firm, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, by name or any other name, he has been in the United States, or has been in the United States for more than three months.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Date of last departure from U. S.
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Dec 10</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Claims exemption from duty on what grounds?	NO	Permitted	NO	NO
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Does a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and holding disbeliefs or opinions in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any citizen or officer, either of private individuals or of officers personally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

PORT OF Lunas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	Stenson	Mary Louise	23						Canada, Stonewall, Sask.	Uncle, W. E. Stenson, Oacamus, Sask.	Calif.	San Luis Obispo
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1918

(Class C (2))

35562

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, family, or association, or other arrangement.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	yes	1.00	yes	1911	Calif.	Brother, Arthur E. Stevenson, 1911 1225 Pismo St. San Luis Obispo, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	Princeville, Ont.				1918 Feb 15
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway *James P. Landman*
Fred J. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
2641	1	McKe	Theodore	19	M.S.	Farmer	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Fisher, Christopher Dick	1204-12 St. W., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
2642	2	McClure	Thomas	33	M.M.	Farmer	Irish	"	Success, Sask.	Fisher, Samuel McClure	Success, Sask.	"	Port Stanley	
2643	3	Thompson	Harold	16	M.S.	Student	English	"	Rayburn, Ont.	Fisher, F.L. Thompson	Rayburn, Ont.	"	Seattle	
2644	4	Blake	George	50	M.S.	Farmer	Scottish	"	Cibola, N.M.	Home	Home	Ky.	Russell	
2645	5	Wiebe	Anna	41	F.M.	None	German	"	Herbert, Sask.	Husband, Jacob Wiebe	Herbert, Sask.	Calif.	San Diego	
2646	6	Wiebe	Victor	9	M.S.	None	Russian	"	"	Fisher	as above	"	"	
2647	7	Thompson	Lillian	14	F.S.	None	Scottish	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. E. Thompson	Kamloops, B.C.	Wash.	Yakima	
2648	8	Thompson	Jessie	10	F.S.	None	"	"	"	Fisher	as above	"	"	
2649	9	Stevens	Wilfred	17	M.S.	Student	English	"	Hammond, B.C.	Fisher, Mrs. Stevens	Hammond, B.C.	Calif.	Santa Valley	
2650	10	Oberg	Hendla	32	F.M.	None	Scand.	"	Vernington, Alta.	Husband, Nels Oberg	Vernington, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
2651	11	Oberg	Earlyn	4	F.S.	None	"	"	"	Fisher	as above	"	Seattle	
2652	12	Bell	Dorothy May	19	F.S.	None	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	None	None	Ore.	Portland	
2653	13	Hasaka	Genjiro	35	M.S.	Farmer	Japanese	"	Britania, B.C.	Fisher, Genjiro Hasaka	Fukuyaka, Japan	Wash.	Sumas	
2654	14	Lewis	Jack	5	F.S.	None	American	"	U.S.A. San Francisco	Friend, Mrs. Miller	923 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED

No. 1 to 14 by LLS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wiebe, Edwin, age 12. U.S.C.
Wiebe, Emma, age 19. U.S.C.
Wiebe, Jacob, age 15. U.S.C.

14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by another person, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
Yes Self	100.00	No	1915	2214	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.			Feb. 12, 1918			
Yes Self	50.00	Yes	1917	Wife, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	6 0	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 27, 1918			
No Self	20.00	No	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 27, 1918			
Yes Self	100.00	Yes	1911	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med. Brn. Blue	Ireland, Belfast	C.P.R.			Feb. 4, 1917			
Yes Husband	80.00	Yes	1916	Sister, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	U.S.A., Chicago, Ill.	C.P.R.			June 28, 1917			
Yes Father	100.00	Yes	1916	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			June 28, 1917			
Yes Mother	100.00	No	1917	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			July 4, 1917			
Yes Mother	100.00	Yes	1917	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	4 10	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			July 4, 1917			
No Self	60.00	No	1914	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			July 6, 1917			
Yes Husband	100.00	Yes	1918	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Med. Brn. Blue	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.			July 9, 1917			
Yes Self	100.00	No	1918	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			July 9, 1917			
Yes Self	20.00	Yes	1918	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	4 10	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			July 10, 1918			
No Mother	10.00	No	1917	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Japan, Yokohama	C.P.R.			Feb. 24, 1918			
No Mother	10.00	Yes	1917	Friend, Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada, Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			Dec. 10, 1917			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
H. Highway

Harry W. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or membership in or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or unlawful doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
	1	B. S. I. P. S. I.		23					M	Miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada
2	Zichto al River		22	M	Labourer		Finland	Finnish						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTRED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS C- (1)

20532
15
OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist: Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	1025	Yes	9-11-17	Chicago	Sister Elmerude Frankola	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Scars top of head	Italy	Portofino	May 1914	Examination 1/28/18						
2	Self	52	No	2-7	Chicago	2678 Orchard St, Chicago Ill	5 10	Br	Light Br	Finland	St Michael	Aug 1913	Examination 2/15/18							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1000 Canadian
H.C. - Hagon Road

J. C. Sengler
Immigrant Inspector

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Italian	No	18	Male	Single	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian																			
French																													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the consumption of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching rebellion or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
97720 1	Carp	B. S. I. Henry Langford	64	M	Farmer		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Canter, Alt	Mont. Laidstone
97721 2	"	B. S. I. Bertha Amy	33	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 3	Cull	Albert	28	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
97723 4	Emmett	Robert Henry	33	M	Rancher		"	"	"	"	"
97724 5	Carpenter	Wm	65	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
97725 6	Kalde	Al	39	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
97726 7	Halverson	Bennie	35	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
97727 8	Woe	John	53	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
97728 9	Swartzenduber	Ranion	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
97729 10	Grady	Am A	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
97730 11	Grady	John B	64	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
97731 12	Koe	Alfred	31	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
97732 13											
97733 14											
97734 15											
97735 16											
97736 17											
97737 18											
97738 19											
97739 20											
97740 21											
97741 22											
97742 23											
97743 24											
97744 25											
97745 26											
97746 27											
97747 28											
97748 29											
97749 30											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS C- (2)

11
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Simon law Frank Bellway Gold Stone Mont	No	No	No	No	5.7	br	Long ears rt cheek	USA	Buynow	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
2	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Employer J. O. Carr Trucking Mch Co Belling Mont	No	No	No	No	5.6	br	rt cheek	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
3	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Hot Springs Sanitarium Belling Mont	No	No	No	No	6.0	br	Long body, nose	USA	St Thomas	7/2/1		4/4/8	
4	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Wife Nellie Belling Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	Canada	Belling	7/5/7		2/5/8	
5	Para	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Bro Roy J Nashua Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
6	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Bro Roy J Nashua Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
7	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Bro Roy J Nashua Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
8	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Bro Roy J Nashua Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
9	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Bro Roy J Nashua Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
10	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Bro Roy J Nashua Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
11	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Bro Roy J Nashua Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	
12	Self	1882 Mich 1917 N.D.	Bro Roy J Nashua Mont	No	No	No	No	5.4	br	Long body, nose	USA	Quincy	4/1/8	CRB	4/1/8	

11-413

Joe E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To what).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal armament or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY.....	Stanley	20 - 11	Male	Coal Miner	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Butte Mont	236 15th Ave, Calgary alt	Mont Butte		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by LLD

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918 . 191

CLASS D

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPLIED ON THIS SHEET

25562
120

OVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes	No									25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	Yes Self	2300	Yes	1905	Butte Mont. 24/17	For Mrs. Nelson	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Red	Bl	Seas on now under R. up	England	Derham	N. Y.	1905	Selter	1/29/18
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2. P. R. = Canadian, English, etc.

John L. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.				
Column 1 (Age)	Column 2 (Sex)	Column 3 (Married or single)	Column 4 (Calling or occupation)	Column 5 (Able to read and write)
1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 79272	Jones	Lucie	22	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Edmonton alt	Helena
2	Under 16	Tait	Grace	1	F				Scotch		Edmonton alt	None	Le Roy
3	MO 445390	Erane	James	29	M	M	Draper	yes	Eng	yes	Edmonton alt	None	Great Falls
4	MO 445390		Elizabeth	26	F								
5	Under 16		Grace	7	F								
6			Emrys	3	F								
7	MO 445389	Erane	Thomas	34	M	M	Draper	yes	English	yes			
8	MO 445389		Dora	29	F	M	None						
9	Under 16		Mary Elizabeth	3	F								
10	MO 445381	Scott	James	33	M	M	Clerk	yes	English		Calgary alt	Box 1747, Winnipeg Man	
11	MO 445381		James	23	F				Italian		Edmonton alt	Father Harry Concella	
12	CPR 79283	Storey	Jessie	23	F				English			Father Harry	
13	CPR 79290	Haynes	Martha	35	F	M	None				Laber alt	Smoky River alt	Billings
14	Under 16		Viola	5	F							Father	Ida Idaho Falls
15			Minnie	5	F								
16	CPR 79777	Carpenter	Nellie	41	F	M	None	yes	Dutch		Swift Current Sack	Swift Current Sack	Mont Eureka
17	Under 16		Ernest	8	M							Father	
18			Martha	5	F								
19			Charlie	4	M								
20			Ida Gladys	14	F								
21	CPR 79215	Brown	Van	53	M	M	Farmer	yes	English		Cardston alt	Son Jay C. Brown	Altah Salt Lake City
22	DEBARRED	Graham	Peter Stanley	29	M				Scotch		Calgary alt	Life Day	Wyo Casper
23		Laurent	Paul	32	M	S	Farmer		French		Canuck Sack	Chattanooga Ont	Mont Malta
24	CPR 79344	McCurry	Leocadia	23	F				Irish		Dug Fork alt	Father Archibald	Great Falls
25	CPR 79346	Campbell	Thoma	25	M				Scotch		Shellbrook Sack	Shellbrook Sack	Ida Kimberley
26	Under 16		Colin	5	F							Father	
27			George	2	M								
28	CPR 79157	Hard	Emily	22	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English		Lennoxville	Father John	Mont Monson
29	CPR 79153	Power	Roger	56	M	M	Ship		Irish		Wilek alt	Father John	Benton
30		Joe	Anna	35	F	M	None		Scand		Vanguard Sack	Bro Andrew Dick	Trayer

x Carpenter, & thel - age 17 - f (usc)

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. 1 30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Edmonton
Joe Clara - 7 f - usc
Jones 5

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

6553

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
On List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien coming to return to U.S. after temporary departure, or whether permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien outside United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to pursue avocations, or whether engaged in business, or whether in pursuit of education, or whether in pursuit of a profession, or whether in pursuit of a course of instruction in the Government of the United States, or whether in pursuit of a course of instruction in the Government of the United States, or whether in pursuit of a course of instruction in the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	husb	200	yes	1905	Self	1915	304 Gohet St, Helena Mont	Yes 2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk Blk Br	USA	Bloomington Ill
2	no	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Thomas Sait	No Perm Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	Med Br Bl	Canada	Richbridge alt
3	no	HR	2800	yes	1913	Highly Educ	1913	Le Roy Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br Br	Canada	alt
4	yes	husb	125	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br Br	Canada	Fredericgar
5	no	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br Br	"	Phymney
6	no	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
7	no	Self	108	yes	1915	Highly Educ	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk Br Bl	Canada	Michel B.C.
8	no	husb	—	"	93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk Br Bl	Canada	Fredericgar
9	no	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr Lt	"	"
10	no	Wife	60	"	1911	Mont	1911	Wife Alice R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Red	"	"
11	no	Self	—	"	1915	Butte	1915	husb Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada	Minneapolis
12	no	"	150	"	1914	Seattle	1914	Uncle Fred Veale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	" Br	Austria	—
13	no	husb	70	"	1914	Utah	1914	Mother Mrs Amy Butler	Yes 3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr Lt Br Br	Canada	Edmonton alt
14	no	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Idaho Falls, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	USA	alt
15	no	"	—	"	—	—	—	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	Canada	Tahoe alt
16	no	husb	60	yes	1904	Independence	1904	None	No Perm Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	USA	Independence
17	no	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br	Canada	Swift
18	no	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br	Canada	Current Lake
19	no	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br	"	"
20	no	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br	"	"
21	yes	Self	200	yes	1914	Salt Lake City	1914	Mother Rebecca G. Brown	Indefinite	"	"										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

law,
umber
ches
any

Ed C. Spangler
J. C. Bailey
per

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
1		Swartzenduber	Elizabeth	29	F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	124/1097	Wodgrill	Saskatoon	Mont. Parkman
2		Under 16	Marlow	Woodrow	6	M			Under 16									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

25562

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

aw,
ber
ho
ny

For E. Spengler

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montl Jun 24 Athens Manifested 3/19/18

2 Baco Mnt 5/17 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HR = Bagen Road

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10	<i>McKee</i>									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	<i>Howard</i>									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Leonard S. S. Co.

49 14 5 married Yes for Canada Scotch Canada Vancouver B.C. No Relative One Eugene

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)

*Brother John Howard
Little Current Ont*

Winnipeg Alberta

INDEXED

No. 10 to 100 by *LLD.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

35562

COVER)

A.H.J. Albert H. Jones

11-792

Immigrant Inspector

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	English	No	Remain	No
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	English	No	Remain	No
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897; etc.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Canada Mex.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.

14
15 *CLARENCE M. ST. 24 M. Merchant* *Canadian Pacific (Pacific)* *Wife: Mary Martin*
16 *from June 1914* *for Australia* *English Canada Vancouver B.C.* *Wife: Mary Martin* *from Yokohama Japan* *Wife: Mary Martin*

35562

OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF FEB 24 1918 , 191

Glass B.

Walter H. Stevens

John H. Guntlich
Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	E. J. Robt	Yes	6 days	11	No	No
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Karvane	Mrs Margaret	47	M	S Laborer	No	Canada	Van. B.C.	No address	Wash. Seattle	
2	Clepton	Mr John	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	England	English	Father: Samuel Clepton 378-1 Ave E - Van. B.C.	Exempt	
3	Clepton	Mr Ben G	17	M	S						
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	Noyashi	Mr Noyashi	46	M	S Actor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father: Noyashi Noyashi Noyashi Noyashi Noyashi	Japan	
16	Nakamura	Mr Nakamura	73	M	S Actor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father: Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura	Japan	
17	Nakamura	Mr Nakamura	70	M	S				Father: Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura	Japan	
18	Abaji	Mr Abaji	34	M	S Actor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father: Abaji Abaji Abaji Abaji Abaji	Japan	
19	Nakamura	Mr Nakamura	49	M	S Actor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father: Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura Nakamura	Japan	
20	Shimada	Mr Shimada	32	M	S Actor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father: Shimada Shimada Shimada Shimada Shimada	Japan	
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

REMARKS

15-20

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MANCHESTER, N. C., MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

Class B. Misc

25562

(OVER.)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Dark	Blue	None	England	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
2	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Dark	Blue	None	England	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
3	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Dark	Blue	None	England	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	50	Dark	Blue	None	Japan	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Blue	None	Japan	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dark	Blue	None	Japan	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Dark	Blue	None	Japan	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Dark	Blue	None	Japan	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
20	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	Dark	Blue	None	Japan	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Examination.
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Greek	No	Permanent	No	No	No
2	English	No	Yes	No	No	No
3	English	No	Yes	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	Japanese	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No
16	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"
17	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"
18	"	No	Permanent	No	No	No
19	"	No	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.													
471	1	McLernan	W.B.	Winifred	22	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Margaret Easton	Wash.	Is. Bellingham							
475	2	Schwend	Est.	Fred.	29	21	S	Designer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							
476	3	Stokkeland	Ther.	Theodor	26	24	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							
477	4	Blair	Robt.	Robert	29	21	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							
478	5	McArthur	Geo.	George	40	21	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							
479	6	Smith	John	John	42	24	M	Solomon	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							
480	7	Almowidchik	Jon.	Jondraty	24	21	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							
481	8	Landsberg	Anton	Anton	38	21	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							
482	9	McGee	Mary	Mary	48	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							
483	10	Lakteenmaki	John	John	26	21	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vanc B.C.	Seattle	Father: Thos. Stokkeland	"	"							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Answer 9
Head 9
Example 0

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CRYST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1918, 191

Class C-

35562

186

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	239,941	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1916	March	1916	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	May 1913	Detention	June 20 1917
2	No	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	Brown	Brown	Scar	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917
3	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917	
4	No	Self	700	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Brown	Blue	Large scars	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917	
5	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Brown	Blue	Large scars	Australia	Sydney	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917	
6	No	Self	150	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small scars	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917	
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Brown	Blue	Small scars	Russia	Unknown	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917	
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Brown	Blue	Small scars	Norway	Oslo	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917	
9	Yes	Self	8	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Brown	Blue	Small scars	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917	
10	No	Self	40	Yes	1917	March	1917	Sept	High	Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Brown	Blue	Small scars	Finland	Rovaniemi	Quebec	May 1916	Detention	Feb 11 1917	

J. B. Boyd
C. L. Lane
978 Albert H. Jones
707 Frank R. Ford

Immigrant Inspector

Note — Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

SHEET No. 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.										
IMMIGRANT	1	Bradshaw	Ans. Alfred	44	M	S. Farmer	Ys. Ys.	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife: Eliza Bradshaw 28 Mortimer Ave. Winnipeg	One Carvallis
DEBARKED	2	Banks	Ans. Ada	22	F	S. House	Ys. Ys.	"	"	"	Edmore B.C.	Wife: Kate Banks Edmore B.C.	Had Bellingham
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

RECEIVED
No. 1 to 2 by SLD

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSPORTS ARE ISSUED BY A CANADIAN CONSUL FROM A FOREIGN PASSPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE REISSUED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1911

Class 10²

35562

27

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No. 1 of 100	for 1916	Mich	1916	Mr. J. H. Prodehan Carroll's Creek	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark	Bro	Lat. Palmsville	Jan 10	1916	Tuscarora	Jan 30			
2	No. 1 of 100	for 1917	Mich	1917	Mr. J. H. Prodehan Carroll's Creek	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark	Bro	Lat. Palmsville	Jan 10	1916	Tuscarora	Jan 30			

977. Albert H. Gray

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

	Whether such citizens become so	Length of time when absent before coming to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who has been in or outside of the over- throw by force or re- bellion of the Govern- ment of the United States of all forms of law etc. See ques- tion for full text of this question.	Whether alien has been pre- viously deported within one year
1 English No Reason for it No					
2 English No " " " "					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
CP 9724	1	Trapolsky	44	M	S Pipe Fitter	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Calgary Alta	Yes Relatives	Wash Seattle		
CP 9725	2	Paolacci	98	M	Cook	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wash Seattle			
CP 9726	3	Rudoy	88	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Wash Seattle			
CP 9727	4	Seay	66	M	S Engineer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wash Seattle			
CP 9728	5	Seidich	34	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Wash Seattle			
CP 9729	6	Smirnoff	78	M	S Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9730	7	Rose	45	M	S Storekeeper	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9731	8	Rose	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9732	9	Shushara	75	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9733	10	Inokuchi	58	M	S Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash Seattle			
CP 9734	11	Larson	78	F	S Cook	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wash Seattle			
CP 9735	12	Mikalsen	30	M	M Assistant	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Wash Seattle			
CP 9736	13	Strand	32	M	M Assistant	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wash Seattle			
CP 9737	14	Stollin	38	M	S Presser	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9738	15	Grunkewich	35	M	M Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9739	16	Karginoff	34	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9740	17	Gordon	38	M	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9741	18	Kolow	40	M	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9742	19	Olson	22	M	S Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9743	20	Kadiuff	70	M	S Laborer	"	Russian	Russian	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9744	21	Grilau	39	M	S Farmer	"	Greece	Greek	"	Wash Seattle			
CP 9745	22	Anderson	34	M	S Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wash Seattle			

INDEXED

to 22 by 44 D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jan 17 Head Tax 20
Nov 3 Exempt
Oct -

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 191

DO PASSPORTS THIS ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
GIVING ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE REAPPLIED ON THIS FORM

35562

(OVER.)

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No self 50 No	No	No address	No	No	56	Med Brn Brn	None	Russia Lettin	Halpy	1914	Unknown	Jan 25
2	No self 50 No	No	No address	No	No	51	Med Brn Gray	None	Italy Tarcetta	Halpy	1914	Unknown	Jan 25
3	No self 50 No	No	No address	No	No	52	Med Brn Blue	None	Russia Bruchop	Halpy	1914	Unknown	Jan 25
4	No self 900 No	No	No address	No	No	57 1/2	Med Brn Brn	None	Iceland Belfast	Halpy	1914	Unknown	Jan 25
5	No self 400 No	No	No address	No	No	56	Med Brn Blue	None	Russia Hameus	Halpy	1913	Unknown	Jan 31
6	No self 900 No	No	No address	No	No	58	Med Brn Brn	None	Russia Belzger	Halpy	1913	Unknown	Jan 31
7	No self 300 No	No	No address	No	No	58	Med Brn Brn	None	Switzerland Basel	Halpy	1888	Unknown	Jan 31
8	No self 100 No	No	No address	No	No	55	Med Brn Brn	None	Canada	Halpy	1911	Unknown	Jan 31
9	No self 300 No	No	No address	No	No	53 1/2	Med Brn Brn	None	Japan	Halpy	1911	Unknown	Jan 31
10	No self 50 No	No	No address	No	No	54	Med Brn Brn	None	Japan	Halpy	1911	Unknown	Jan 31
11	No self 50 No	No	No address	No	No	55	Med Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Halpy	1911	Unknown	Jan 31
12	No self 100 No	No	No address	No	No	57 1/2	Med Brn Brn	None	Norway	Halpy	1911	Unknown	Jan 31
13	No self 700 No	No	No address	No	No	57	Med Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Halpy	1909	Unknown	Jan 31
14	No self 300 No	No	No address	No	No	57 1/2	Med Brn Brn	None	Russia	Halpy	1901	Unknown	Jan 31
15	No self 50 No	No	No address	No	No	54	Med Brn Brn	None	Russia	Halpy	1911	Unknown	Jan 31
16	No self 900 No	No	No address	No	No	58	Med Brn Brn	None	Russia	Halpy	1913	Unknown	Jan 31
17	No self 300 No	No	No address	No	No	6 3/4	Med Brn Brn	None	Norway	Halpy	1883	Unknown	Jan 31
18	No self 300 No	No	No address	No	No	58 1/2	Med Brn Brn	None	Russia	Halpy	1913	Unknown	Jan 31
19	No self 300 No	No	No address	No	No	58	Med Brn Brn	None	Norway	Halpy	1913	Unknown	Jan 31
20	No self 700 No	No	No address	No	No	51 1/2	Med Brn Brn	None	Russia	Halpy	1912	Unknown	Jan 31
21	No self 300 No	No	No address	No	No	56	Med Brn Brn	None	Russia	Halpy	1912	Unknown	Jan 31
22	No self 70 No	No	No address	No	No	51 1/2	Med Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Halpy	1902	Unknown	Jan 31

* Forms 524 for lines 10, 11, 12 & 13 were presumably sent to Montreal

822 John L. Lawrence
478 Albert H. Gray
787 Frank B. Gray
785 - Walter H. Stowers
813

John L. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Note - Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opinions, or appears to be organized, organized, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or official, or of any individual or class of individuals, or of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dennis	Gertrude Agnes	34	f	m	none	ye ye	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vegreville Alta	Wash Vancouver
2		Beatha	15	f							as above	
3		Alatha	14	f							as above	
4		Gilbert	11	m							as above	
5		Lorraine	8	f							as above	
6		Beatrice	4	f							as above	
7		Marietta	3	f							as above	
8		Muriel	1	f							as above	
9		Gladys	1	f							as above	
10	Jorgensen	Hemming	27	m	S	Fisherman	ye ye	Scand		Vanc B.C.	Sister Margaret Jorgensen 4310 Pender St E. Vanc B.C.	Seattle
11	Gilbert	Annie	27	f	M	None	ye ye	English		Vanc B.C.	as above	Calif San Francisco
12		Melina	4	f	S						as above	
13		June L	2	f	S							
14	Allen	Norah M.	31	f	M							
15	Braig	Richard L	42	m	M	Clerk	ye ye					
16	Gauthan	Mary E	30	f	S							
17	Harkness	Margaret	35	f	M							
18		Margaret M	12	f	S							
19		George B.	9	m	S							
20		Marion C.	5	f	S							
21		James L.	2	m	S							
22	Bleakley	David E.	34	m	M	Clerk	ye ye					
23		Marvin H. G.	40	f	M	None						
24		Harriett P.	5	f	S							
25	Oatley	John	37	m	M	Labourer	ye ye					
26		Parania	29	f	M	None						
27		Adam	21	m	S	None						
28	Roe	Ruby L	15	f	S							
29	Roe	George B.	12	m	S							
30	Roe	Nora C.	9	f	S							

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 368

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1913, 191 **CLASS E**

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS OATH.

25562
79

(OVER.)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. In.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
No. on list.						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																														
1	Yes	husb	husb	yes	15 yrs	Texas	1898											5	6	brn	brn	none		USA	Wichita														
2	Yes	father	father	no														5	4			none		Canada	Vancouver														
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																																	
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																																	
5	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																																	
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																																	
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																																	
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																																	
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																																	
10	No self	100 yrs	Visa only	1911	1911	Do Father												5	8	brn	brn	Good upper front teeth		Norway	Lysten	Quebec	1910	Virginian											
11	No Husband	40 yrs	Visa only	1911	1911	Do Father												5	6	brn	brn	None		Canada	Vancouver														
12	No Father	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
13	No Father	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
14	No self	50 yrs	Visa only	1911	1911	Do Father												5	7	brn	brn	None			Vancouver														
15	No self	50 yrs	Visa only	1911	1911	Do Father												5	9	brn	brn	None		USA	Brookfield														
16	No self	150 yrs	Calif	1912	1912	Do Father												5	5	brn	brn	None		England	Loughborough														
17	No Husband	50 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father												5	5	brn	brn	None		Scotland	Aberdeen														
18	No Father	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
19	No	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
20	No	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
21	No	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
22	No self	100 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father												5	10	brn	brn	Scar pain		Canada	Edmonton														
23	No Husband	40 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father												5	0	brn	brn	None																	
24	No Father	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
25	No self	500 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father												5	8	brn	brn	None		Austria	Kalmar														
26	No Husband	40 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father												5	2	brn	brn	None																	
27	No Father	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
28	No Father	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
29	No	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	
30	No	43 yrs	Blaine	1908	1908	Do Father																																	

Albert H. Jay
Immigrant Inspector

John J. Purdy
Immigrant Inspector

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
1	English No	Remain	Yes	No
2	Child	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	English No	Remain	Yes	No
11	English No	Remain	No	No
12	Child	"	"	"
13	Child	"	"	"
14	English No	"	"	"
15	English No	Remain	Yes	No
16	English No	Remain	No	No
17	English No	Remain	Yes	No
18	"	"	"	"
19	Child	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Child	"	"	"
25	Galician No	Remain	No	No
26	"	"	"	"
27	Child	"	"	"
28	Child No	Remain	Yes	No
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Whitworth	47	M	Travelling	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Hrs. Eugene Whitworth 1068-48st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
2	Taylor	35	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: John Taylor	"
3	Vermilgea	49	M	Travelling	Yes	"	French	"	Hrs. Roddy E. Vermilgea 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Or. Portland
4	Brown	38	M	Travelling	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Wife: Mary Brown 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Helena
5	Bertha	35	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Brown 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	"
6	Lloyd	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
7	Roy	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
8	Licht	28	M	Collector	Yes	German	"	Calgary Alta	Father: H.C. Licht 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
9	Bradshaw	49	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Husband: William Bradshaw 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
10	Bradshaw	11	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Father: William Bradshaw 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
11	Beattie	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	"	Or. Portland	Husband: Beattie 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Or. Portland
12	Buckle	27	F	None	Yes	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle
13	Bozzie	41	M	Travelling	Yes	Italian	"	Or. Portland	No Relatives	Calif. San Francisco
14	Candida	38	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lea E	13	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary	9	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna	6	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Daisy	5	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dunsinore	89	M	Ret.	Yes	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Husband: Herbert M. Dunsinore 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
20	Expfen	17	F	None	Yes	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Husband: D. Expfen 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
21	Travis	17	F	Student	Yes	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Geo. L. Travis 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Portland
22	Expfen	5	M	None	Yes	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: D. Expfen 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Portland
23	Buckle	4	F	None	Yes	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle
24	Grant	56	M	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	"	Or. Portland	Husband: Grant 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Or. Astoria
25	Grossman	16	M	Student	Yes	Hebrew	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Abraham Grossman 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
26	Quentler	62	M	Architect	Yes	German	"	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle
27	Herrard	30	F	None	Yes	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Husband: George Herrard 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
28	Hoffman	48	F	None	Yes	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Husband: Charles Hoffman 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
29	Harvey	29	F	None	Yes	Irish	"	New Westminster B.C.	Husband: Chas. Harvey 1066-34st Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
30	Harvey	3	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	Father	"

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by S.D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sum 27
Hrs 2
Sub 1

Hrs 2
Examp 9

28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1321 1918

CLASS E 2

NO PASSAGE TO BE MADE BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

35562
170

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		If Yes—				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 10 1/2	Med. Brn. Eyes light	None	England London	Montreal	1893	Unknown	Jan 21				
2	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 6	Dark Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
3	No Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 8	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
4	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 9 1/2	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
5	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
6	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
7	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
8	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
9	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
10	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
11	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
12	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
13	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
14	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
15	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
16	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
17	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
18	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
19	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
20	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
21	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
22	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
23	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
24	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
25	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
26	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
27	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
28	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
29	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				
30	Yes Self	1893	1913	1913	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Eyes	None	Canada St. Vincent				31				

Form 524 Lines 11 to 31, presumably sent to Montreal

Albert H. Jay
J. E. L. Lawrence
J. P. D.

Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	2	3	4					
English	No	Remain	Indef	No	No	No	No	No
"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
"	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No
English	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No
English	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
Italian	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	40 days	"	"	"	"	"	"
English	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chief	"	40 days	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chief	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No
English	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No
"	"	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No
"	"	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No
"	"	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No
"	"	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No
"	"	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No
Chief	-	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
63751	Jennings	74	M	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Husband: John Jennings	Wash. D.C.
63752	Houck	35	M	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Husband: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63753	Houck	37	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63754	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63755	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63756	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63757	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63758	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63759	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63760	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63761	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63762	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63763	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63764	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63765	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63766	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63767	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63768	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63769	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63770	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63771	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63772	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63773	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63774	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63775	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63776	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63777	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63778	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63779	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63780	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63781	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63782	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63783	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63784	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63785	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63786	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63787	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63788	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63789	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63790	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63791	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63792	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63793	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63794	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63795	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63796	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63797	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63798	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63799	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.
63800	King	31	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Long Bay	Wife: Nobuyo Houck	Wash. D.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James 26
Helen 26
John 1
Evelyn 1
Act. 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **FEB 24 1918**, 191

CLASS **E** ³

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS OCEST.

35562

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by a person, or by a company, or by a government, or by a consular officer, or by a private individual.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Portland	1887	June 29		
2	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Dunsmuir		June 20		
3	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Herbfield		June 12		
4	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Gray	None	Ireland	Halifax	Apr	June 8		
5	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blue	None	England	Cambridge	Apr	June 11		
6	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 8		
7	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Blue	None	England	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
8	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 26		
9	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	England	Halifax	Apr	June 30		
10	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 30		
11	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	Apr	June 23		
12	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blue	None	France	Paris	Apr	June 30		
13	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Blue	None	England	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
14	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Brecon	Apr	June 19		
15	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Halifax	Apr	June 1		
16	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Halifax	Apr	June 1		
17	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 18		
18	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
19	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
20	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
21	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
22	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
23	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
24	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
25	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
26	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
27	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
28	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
29	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		
30	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Apr	June 29		

* Forms 524 lines 4 to 21
presumably sent to Montreal also
lines 22-24

Handwritten signatures and initials at the bottom of the page.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Able to read what language or if exception claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	2911
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2919
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2916
4	English	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	2908
5	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	2915
6	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	2915
7	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	2915
8	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	2915
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2915
10	"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	2915
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2915
12	"	"	40 days	"	"	"	"	2915
13	"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	2915
14	"	"	1 hr	"	"	"	"	2915
15	"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	2915
16	"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	2915
17	"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	2915
18	"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	2915
19	"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	2915
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2915
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2915
22	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	2915
23	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	2915
24	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	2915
25	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	2915
26	English	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	2915
27	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	2915
28	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	2915
29	Chief	"	"	"	No	No	No	2915
30	English	Yes	Remain	No	No	No	No	2915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET NO. 4

14-26

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kellott	27	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vanc B.C.	Father: H. Thompson Burnaby B.C.	Orig. British
2	Robinson	39	F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle: Joseph Brown Hampton B.C.	Wash. Seattle
3	Robinson	42	M	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nichols	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	English	"	No Relatives	Mont. Eureka
5	Nichols	37	F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hobbs	21	F	S	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Harraker	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Harraker	31	F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Harraker	22	F	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Batstone	52	M	M	Contractor	Yes	"	English	"	"	"
11	Batstone	42	F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Batstone	4	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Domani	39	M	M	Sailor	Yes	"	Egyptian	"	"	"
14	Domani	29	F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Domani	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Domani	10	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Domani	7	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Domani	6	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Domani	4	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Muttall	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	"	"
21	Muttall	8	M	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cassafare	43	F	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gray	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hetherington	61	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Deroux	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	French	"	"	"
26	Green	25	F	M	None	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"
27	Green	6	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Green	4	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Green	31	M	M	Accountant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Younger	62	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by 44.3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 2 Eugene Robinson age 11 use
Line 4 Robinson " 7 use
Line 5 James Robinson " 4 use
Line 22 Theodore Campbell " 13 use
Line 23 Charles Campbell " 12 use

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP, 1918

CLASS E

35562

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any company, firm, individual, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U.S.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1906	Husband: Mr. Kallert District Army	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	7-28-18
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1905	Husband: James R. Robinson 333 Eastlake Ave. Seattle W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	9
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	9
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905	Father: Vasey E. Kallert Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Fair	Blue	Disfigured	USA	Hillington	"	"	"	11
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Fair	Blue	None	England	Quebec	"	"	"	11
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1905	Husband: James R. Robinson 333 Eastlake Ave. Seattle W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	11
7	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	13
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	13
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	"	"	"	13
10	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	Husband: James R. Robinson 333 Eastlake Ave. Seattle W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	13
11	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1901	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Dark	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	13
12	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	"	"	"	13
13	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907	Husband: James R. Robinson 333 Eastlake Ave. Seattle W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Dark	Blue	None	Egypt	Cairo	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	13
14	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	13
15	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	"	"	"	13
16	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	"	"	"	13
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	"	"	"	13
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	13
19	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	13
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	Husband: James R. Robinson 333 Eastlake Ave. Seattle W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	13
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	13
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	14
23	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1907	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	14
24	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Dark	Blue	None	England	Langston	Quebec	1881	Eng. Island	14
25	No	Self	200	Yes	1900	Husband: James R. Robinson 333 Eastlake Ave. Seattle W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	15
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark	Blue	None	USA	Quebec	"	"	"	15
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Seaford	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	15
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Dark	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	15
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark	Blue	None	"	Seaford	"	"	"	15
30	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Perthshire	Quebec	1911	Eng. Island	15

* From 524 line 6 presumably
sent to Montreal

Edmund L. Lawrence
J.P.B. Boyd
G.H. Albert H. Joy

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	English	No	Remain	Yes	No
2	"	No	"	Yes	"
3	Child	"	"	"	"
4	English	No	Remain	Yes	No
5	"	No	"	"	No
6	"	Yes	Remain	Yes	No
7	"	No	Remain	Yes	No
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Child	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	Child	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	Child	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	"	"	Yes	"
21	English	"	"	"	"
22	"	Yes	1 year	No	"
23	"	No	Remain	No	No
24	"	No	Remain	No	No
25	"	No	"	"	"
26	"	"	Indef. Indef.	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Remain	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF

Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Martin	16	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Van. B.C.	1201-1203 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
2	Kampbell	38	M	Hotel	Yes	"	"	Van. B.C.	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Aligutine
3	Gunn	41	M	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Van. B.C.	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
4	Thompson	53	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Van. B.C.	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
5	Smith	32	M	Photographer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
6	Wharton	55	M	Farmer	Yes	"	English	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
7	Wharton	44	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
8	Murray	46	M	Chief	No	"	Scotch	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
9	Spallholz	21	F	Student	Yes	"	German	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
10	Craig	37	F	None	Yes	"	Scotch	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
11	Craig	22	F	None	No	"	"	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
12	Laguerre	50	M	Housewife	Yes	"	French	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
13	Phillips	50	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
14	Alger	47	M	Shipbuilder	Yes	"	English	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
15	Alger	31	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
16	Leckie	55	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Scotch	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
17	Klaiber	68	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Romanian	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
18	Klaiber	60	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
19	Olson	32	F	Student	Yes	"	Scand	"	1111-1113 St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle

INDEXED
No. 1 to 19 by SLD

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jan 17 - Head Tax 17
Nov 1 - Exempt 1
Dec 1 - Exempt 1

18

25552

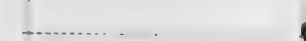
(OVER.)

25552

25552

25552

25552

14-Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
Able to read what language or if exception claimed on what grounds.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1 English	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8 Chely	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9 English	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30 "	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertainer and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *C. P. R. (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Kozra</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Friend, John Virtue</i>	<i>Refonia, D.C.</i>	<i>Calif San Francisco</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by *S.D.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. Smith

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN CROSS PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA B C, MONTH OF February, 1918

D.

35562
34

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	1000 yrs	1917 (wash. 1917)	June no address San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 12" Dark Bl Br	164	no	China	Shanghai	Victoria	28 May Empress 1917 Russia	(1/4)	17
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. B. Buford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who he believes is or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	
1	English	no	yes	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Thursell LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Crumlish	Frank	42	M	Sailor	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Newcastle	Bro. James Crumlish	Newcastle, Australia	by London
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED

No. 1 to 37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AS per

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *February*, MONTH OF *1918*

35562
175
2

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If by other than self, name and address of person by whom paid, and if by company, name and address of agent.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.		Date of Examination.					
				Yes No	Yes No	Yes No								Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.						
1	no	self	no	yes	1910	Texas		no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Dark Grey	Grey	150	no	Australia	Perth	Union Bay, 1918	Monarch 12 Feb. 18
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disturbs or is engaged in disturbing the peace, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	Yes	I. T.	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3 - Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

SHEET No 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	State.
	1	Osborne	Edward J.	51	m	Architect	yes	yes	England English	B.C. Vancouver	brother, Geo. Osborne, Cambridge, England, Wash. Seattle		
	2	Kelly	Thomas L.	21	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	B.C. Victoria	mother, Margaret Kelly, Edinburgh, Scotland	J.H. Paulio	
	3	Leary	John	41	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland Irish	Ontario Ottawa	no address	Self Stockton	
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

INDEXED

3/1/37

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*8*

C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

25532
176
3
(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>yes 1917 Calif</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Gray</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25 June 17</i>			
2	<i>self</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>yes 1917 Calif</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6 1</i>	<i>Dark Br.</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotland Edinburgh</i>	<i>N. Y</i>	<i>1917 California</i>	<i>16 July 18</i>			
3	<i>self</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>yes 1917 Calif</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Bl</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ireland Castle Barry</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>1902 unknown</i>	<i>22 July 18</i>			

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

1	2	3	PURPOSE OF COMING		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States																											
English	no	born	yes																												
English	no	born	yes																												
English	no	born	yes																												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to the United States or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of agents of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

35555

137
SHEET No. 4

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Goossens	Alec	38	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	B.C.	Cumberland	Sister, Mrs. Mary Troffor, Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Ole Lund
2	England	Florence	37	F	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Australia	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Harold Jensen, Brisbane, Australia.	Calif.	San Francisco
3	Milford	Harry	23	M		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Man.	Headingley	Friend, Mrs. Jensen, Headingley, Man.	Calif.	Valley Ford
4	Cristello	Nicola	60	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Marie Cristello, Toronoggers, Italy.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Anderson	Freda	38	F	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Roberts, Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
6	Eton	August	38	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	France	French	B.C.	South Wellington	Wife, Mary Eton, South Wellington, B.C.	Wash.	Carbonado

1. NAME AND

No. 1 to 6. by *Handwritten*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature
A. S. Bassler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1918

25502
11

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any company, firm, vessel, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under any law, or whether, by reason of any such law, he is in the United States in violation of any law.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	2.50	yes	1907	Wash.	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	dark bl. Br.	196	no	Belgium	dehemimont	Halifax	1888	Scotia	26 Jan'y 18
2	yes	self	1.00	yes	1915	Wash.	1915	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med. br. blue	117	no	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	1916	Niagara	1 July 17
3	no	self	280	yes	1916	Ronn.	1916	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark red blue	135	no	Russia	Minsk	N. Y.	1901	Campania	9 Feb. 18
4	no	self	26	yes	1916	Wash.	1916	no	no	no	Good	no	5	32	dark grey br.	130	no	Italy	Lombard	N. Y.	1912	unknown	18 Feb'y 18
5	yes	self	81	yes	1911	Oregon	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair br. Br.	130	no	Sweden	Gothenburg	Boston	1911	may La	11
6	yes	self	70	yes	1915	Wash.	1915	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark br. Br.	165	no	France	Paris	N. Y.	1910	Provence	12 Feb 17
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

	Able to read and write English (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	English	no	Perm.	no	no	no
2	French	no	Perm.	no	no	no
3	English	no	Perm.	no	no	no
4	English	no	Perm.	no	no	no
5	English	no	Perm.	no	no	no
6	French	no	Perm.	no	no	no
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	Piombo	Peter	57	M	Ind. Prospector	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Father, Francis Piombo, Fortuna, Italy	Wash. Seattle
2	Peachley	William	73	M	Ind. Dairyman	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mary C. Peachley, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Sunnyvale
3	Parr	Edward D.	57	M	Ind. Carpenter	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Prince George	Friend, Harry Pirij, Prince George, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
4	Parr	Isabella	52	F	M none	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Prince George	Friend, H. George, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
5	Palmer	Louisa	33	F	M none	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Charles S. Hemphill, Melbourne, Australia	Wash. Seattle
6	Quire	Patrick	46	M	Ind. Miner	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Slocan City	Friend, Wm. Kirby, Slocan City, B.C.	B.C. Slocan City
7	McKenna	Hilary	50	M	Ind. Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Margaret McKenna, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Kent
8	Heybourne	Elizabeth	25	F	M none	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Sydney Heybourne, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Tacoma
9	McNeill	Ella	22	F	Ind. Operator	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Jack McNeill, Esquimalt, B.C.	Ill. Chicago
10	Marpole	Florence	37	F	Ind. Stenographer	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Fort William	Bro. Chas. Well, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif. Oakland
11	Marpole	Jack Douglas	13	M	M none	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Fort William	Bro. Chas. Well, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif. Oakland
12	Taylor	Emma	40	F	M none	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Esquimalt	Sister, Mrs. E. Stewart, Esquimalt, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
13	Smith	Jennie	38	F	M none	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Frank Smith, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
14	Hardy	Edwin	18	M	Ind. Laborer	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Ladysmith	Mother, Sarah Hardy, Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash. Roslyn
15	Donnan	John D.	42	M	Ind. Engineer	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Ladysmith	Wife, Sarah Donnan, Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash. Soap Lake
16	Thomas	Hilda	28	F	M none	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Gordon Thomas, Ladysmith, B.C.	Calif. Marcopa
17	Stewart	Alexander	32	M	Ind. Sailor	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Chas. Stewart, Victoria, B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
18	Clayton	Frank	39	M	Ind. Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Alta.	Youngstown	Bro. Frederick C. Clayton, Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INDEXED

No. 1 to 18 by S.S.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. J. [Signature]
AS. Cassen.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED TO TAKE OATH.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*8*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more when landed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.										
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more when landed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.										
1	yes	self	35	yes	1916	Calif.	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br	Br	162	no	Italy	Tartona	✓	✓	✓	25	June	17
2	yes	self	50	yes	1902	Wash.	1902	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med Br	Blue	135	no	England	Cambridge	✓	✓	✓	21	June	17
3	yes	self	500	yes	1912	Dona	1912	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Med Br	Br	193	no	U.S.	Monticello	✓	✓	✓	27	Jan	18
4	yes	husband	yes	1912	N. Dak.	1912	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fin Br	Blue	158	no	U.S.	Levell	✓	✓	✓	27	Jan	18
5	yes	self	100	yes	1917	Wash.	1917	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Br	Gray	111	no	Australia	Melbourne	✓	✓	✓	21	June	17
6	yes	self	300	yes	1900	Wash.	1900	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/4	Med Br	Gray	180	no	Ireland	Dublin	✓	✓	✓	28	Jan	18
7	yes	self	100	yes	1911	Wash.	1911	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Med Br	Blue	200	no	Canada	Lucknow	✓	✓	✓	28	Jan	18
8	yes	husband	50	yes	1912	Wash.	1912	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fin Br	Blue	180	no	U.S.	Walla	✓	✓	✓	27	June	17
9	yes	self	110	yes	1916	Wash.	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Fin Br	Blue	106	no	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	3	July	17
10	yes	self	500	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Br	Br	113	no	England	Middleboro	✓	✓	✓	3	July	17
11	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	no	England	London	✓	✓	✓	3	July	17
12	yes	self	50	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Br	Br	120	no	England	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	5	July	17
13	yes	husband	50	yes	1911	Wash.	1911	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fin Br	Gray	140	no	Scotland	Park	✓	✓	✓	5	Jan	18
14	yes	self	75	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med Br	Blue	140	no	England	Blythe	✓	✓	✓	6	July	17
15	yes	self	150	yes	1902	Montana	1902	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br	Br	150	no	England	Hockington	✓	✓	✓	16	July	17
16	yes	self	50	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med Br	Gray	110	no	England	London	✓	✓	✓	12	July	17
17	yes	self	200	yes	1911	Wash.	1911	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med Br	Gray	130	no	Scotland	North West	✓	✓	✓	12	July	17
18	yes	self	600	yes	1909	N. Y.	1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Br	Blue	145	no	Canada	Port Hope	✓	✓	✓	26	July	18

J. J. Burdett
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language for exemption claimed, or what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after obtaining temporary permits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after obtaining temporary permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			
1	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
2	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
3	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
4	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
5	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
6	English	yes	I. I.	no	no	no	
7	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
8	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
9	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
10	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
11	English	no	Perm	—	no	no	
12	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
13	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
14	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
15	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
16	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
17	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no	
18	English	no	Perm	—	no	no	
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching theories of or committed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful conspiracy or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Sh. Umatilla, Sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, U. S. &
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. H. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1918 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-273

To be in Umatilla
February 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Second Class.

35-563
1

S. S. *Umatilla*

sailing from *Hongkong*

8th, January, 1918

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Yong</i>	<i>Low Shi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>no laborer yes yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Aunt, Yong Shun Ting</i>
2			<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Mon</i>	<i>U.S. 33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Aunt, Yong Shun Ting</i>
3			<i>Lim</i>	<i>Wah</i>	<i>Ging U.S. 33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Aunt, Yong Shun Ting</i>
4			<i>Chin</i>	<i>You</i>	<i>Dick U.S. 40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Aunt, Yong Shun Ting</i>

Examined and found correct 12, 5, 18, 1918
J. V. Stewart
St. Louis

INDEXED
No. to by

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

Jan 21/18

191

25563
1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	<i>yes husband</i>	<i>20 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>yellow black Black</i>	<i>no mark</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Hong Shan</i>			
2	<i>Min St Paul</i>	<i>no Self</i>	<i>60 yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>yellow black Black</i>	<i>scar on upper lip</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Fran</i>			
3	<i>" "</i>	<i>no Father</i>	<i>60 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 5</i>	<i>yellow black Black</i>	<i>no mark</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sing Hong</i>			
4	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>yellow black Black</i>	<i>scar on right cheek</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Sing Hong</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, <u>John Alwen</u> , of the <u>Matilla</u> , from <u>Hong Kong</u> , do	
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	
Sworn to before me this	day of
at	
Immigration Officer.	

I, John Alwen, Master of the Matilla from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smelter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Notes.—Full list of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization advocating and teaching abolition of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or taking of any officer or officers, either of specific departments or of the government generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, be a person of this character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *P.H. Fitzgerald*, Surgeon of the *SS Umatilla*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Oregon U.S.A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.H. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *JAN 31 1918*, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35563
2

S. S. *Umatilla*

sailing from *Hongkong*

8th January, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.
1			Low	Chew	50	male m	merchant yes yes	China	Chinese	Shak Ki Hong Shan
2			Wong	Sai Goon	43	"	labour yes yes	China	"	Wife, Li Shi
3			Joe	Long	55	"	labour yes yes	China	"	Wife, Chan Shi
4			Chin	Sha Hung	21	"	single student yes yes	China	"	Syngtung, Sunning.
5			Wong	Wing Hing	19	"	single student yes yes	China	"	Wife, Chung Ha, Hok Shan
6			Eng	Kwak Seong	14	"	single student yes yes	China	"	Mother, Mar Kim
7			Eng	Jung Yee	19	"	single student yes yes	China	"	Chau Yuen, Sunning
8			Eng	Jo	55	"	merchant yes yes	China	"	Mother, Lo Hei Shee
9			Wong	Lua Chong	40	"	merchant yes yes	China	"	Fung Hong, Sunning
10			Leung	Shing Goh	53	"	merchant yes yes	China	"	Mother, Si Kai, Sunning
11			Chin	Soon	26	"	merchant yes yes	China	"	Wife, Low Shi
12			Hoy	Hong Ben	17	"	student yes yes	China	"	Si Kai, Sunning
13			Lock	Jung	20	"	single yes yes	China	"	Mother, Si Kai, Sunning
14			Dong	Sing	59	"	labour yes yes	China	"	Wife, Lock Shi
15			Wong	Geet	54	"	merchant yes yes	China	"	father, Chan Que

17 No tax
18 R.T. down ship Latjetis

John

30 m. S. Lab. yes yes Germany German U.S.A. Seattle

no relatives

Seattle, Wash. 2/18
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 5-6-9-11-12-13

J. V. Stewart
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 101-1011

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

$$\begin{array}{r} 25563 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

Jan. 31, 1912

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, or See foot- note for full text of this question.	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Chinese	2	Yes	No	No
2	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
3	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
4	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
5	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
6	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
7	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
8	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
9	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
10	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
11	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
12	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
13	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
14	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
15	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
16	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
17	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
18	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
19	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
20	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
21	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
22	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
23	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
24	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
25	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
26	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
27	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
28	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
29	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No
30	Chinese	1	Yes	No	No

[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this										day of										19									
at																													
Immigration Officer.																													

1. John Alusen, Master, of the Umatilla from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens
named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~One~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission
into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and
true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 31 1918 , 19 John Alwer Officer.
at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Larson*, arriving at *Seattle*, *January 31*, 1918, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Larson	John	A. B.	11-14-17 Seattle	32	Male	Scand. Swede	Swede	5-5		Big of woman with ring, holding star, left right forearm with tattoo marks
2	Ab. dewon	Ab.			31			Danish	5-6		
3	Prescottson	B.		11-14-17 Seattle	26			7. Norway	5-8		First finger of left hand partially stiff.
4	Johnson	John	A. B.		46			Swede	5-5		Neck and crown tattooed for ear.
5	Stralmer	John			34			Russian Russian	5-2		
6	McVay	James	Water Tender		32			English Swede	5-8		
7	Lundstrom		Stiller		29			Scand. Swede	5-9		
8	Picaray		Fireman		40			Spanish Swede	5-6		
9	Emas	Lose			38				5-8		
10	Linca	Angelo			36				5-6		
11	Isch	A Antonio	Master		24				5-6		
12	Isamos	George	Stiller		27			Swiss Swede	5-8		
13	Bgnicea	Soloman	Master		27			Swiss Swede	5-10		
14	Bouffie	Vivian	Master		55			English Swede	5-8		
15	Larson										
16	Larson	H	Master		27			Swiss Swede	5-6		
17	Lasprillas	Louie	Master					Swiss Swede			
18	Coaton	Louie	A. B.	do do	Yes 49			French France	5-6 180		Star "Pas Chance" and bracelet tattoo left wrist.
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle Wash.
Jan 31st 1918
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. *Imatellu*

Arrived *Jan 31-1918*

Port *Seattle*

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues *244.00*

Clearance from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John A. Leven*, Master of the *S.S. Imatellu*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

Feb 1st day of *Feb*

1918

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Leven

Master, *First or Second Officer*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. Matile, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 31, 1918, from the port of Hongkong

1.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chan	Chung	Commodore	Jan 5-1918	Hongkong, Hong Kong		27	M	Yellow	Chinese	5-4	128 lb.	Mole on neck.
2	Lee	Gong	Stg. Cook	"	"		45	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole on upper lip.
3	Chan	ook	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5-5	128	None
4	Chan	Kee	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
5	Hong	Seng	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left lip.
6	So	at	Waiter	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar marks on face.
7	Tam	am	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-4	145	Scar on forehead.
8	Kook	So	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on face.
9	Kook	Wing	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-1	95	Scar on chin.
10	Wong	S.	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-5	129	Scar, L. temple.
11	Lau	Kong	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-5	120	Scar on chin.

Seattle Wash
Feb 11th 1918
checked out on departure
and found O.K.
Chas F. Smiley
Steward

Seattle Wash
Jan 31st 1918
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35563

Ship *St. Helena*
 Arrived *Jan 31 - 1918*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Feb 11 - 1918*
 Port *Seattle*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John Allen Master*, of the *St. Helena*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agent *R.S. Co.*
 Clear *Seattle*
 Import *Quentin*

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Jan*, 191*8*

John Allen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port *Seattle*
 Med. Officer *Dr. J. J. ...*
 Except. Number *...*
Boyle & ...
Dr. J. J. ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from **VICTORIA**

FEB 3 - 1918, 191

INDEXED
NOV - 78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lid

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet
typewritten or printed.

FEB - 1918 . 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. A. HUNTER**, MASTER, of the **PRINCESS ADELAIDE**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

First Officer

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **July**, 19 **11**
at **Victoria B.C.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. *Kofuku Maru*sailing from (last foreign port) *Muroran**Japan**11th Jan., 1918*Arriving at Port of *Tacoma**Wash.**30th Jan., 1918*

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Wakatabe	Naokiichi	44	Captain	Japan	yes.	9th Oct, 1917.	Kobe	
2	Asano	Kenzo	29	I. Officer	"	"	"	"	
3	Suzuki	Shigesato	24	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Ishinoye	Kamekichi	30	III	"	"	"	"	
5	Sasaki	Hirayuki	47	Chief Engt	"	"	"	"	
6	Kuramoto	Kamekichi	29	I	"	"	"	"	
7	Ishikawa	Sakujiro	33	II	"	"	"	"	
8	Negishi	Rokujo	29	III	"	"	4th Jan, 1918	"	
9	Hashimoto	Kankoshin	53	Porter	"	"	9th Oct, 1917.	"	
10	Asakura	Fuyemaru	32	Engineer	"	"	"	"	
11	Uyeno	Isaburo	19	"	"	"	4th Jan, 1918.	"	
12	Takeda	Shun	34	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Nakashima	Seishi	26	Tally clerk.	"	"	9th Oct, 1917.	"	
14	Kurokawa	Tasaburo	34	Steward	"	"	"	"	
15	Tanaka	Tatsuzo	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	
16	Oketani	Kamekichi	50	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	
17	Moroi	Masamitsu	26	2. Master	"	"	"	"	
18	Sakino	Heijiro	29	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Suzuki	Heiji	35	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Yamazaki	Shichi	24	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Takeguchi	Tomejiro	30	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	
22	Nakamura	Bunsaku	24	Sailor	"	"	"	"	
23	Yoshida	Tomejiro	22	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Shigahara	Hiroshi	18	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Kawashima	Iyemura	23	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Iwamoto	Rioichi	20	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ando	Yumeichi	24	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Ohya	Sadaichi	24	"	"	"	4th Jan, 1918.	"	
29	Ono	Makita	21	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Tanabe	Tyosaku	34	I. Officer	"	"	9th Oct, 1917.	"	

Line, *Japan American Line.*
 Owners, *Kureha Shoji Kaisha.*
 Local Agents, *P. S. K.*
 Port of Clearance, *Muroran*
 Destination, *Yokohama, Japan.*

I, *N. Wakatabe*, of the "*Kofuku Maru*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, *Kofuku Maru*.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

19

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.

DISEASE.

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Wakatake, of the "Kōfukue Maru" from Muroran, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
 of this list, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
 that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
 tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

N. Wakatake
 Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. *Kofuku Maru*

sailing from (last foreign port)

*Muroran**Japan**11th Jan. 1918.*

Arriving at Port of

*Tosoma**Wash.**31st Jan. 1918.**1918.*

Cert

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BORN FREE HEIMER	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Akinaga	Shingo	24	II Oiler	Japan	yes.	9th Oct, 1917.	Kobe.	✓
2	Tanoue	Yoshinori	23	II	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fujita	Kaueichi	25	Workman	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nagas	Miyakichi	27	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nakano	Moichi	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mituyoshi	Seijiro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Engel	Junmatan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ueda	Yasuji	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hori	Katsuzo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shikima	Jiroemon	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Toniyama	Sadaichi	22	I	"	"	4th Jan., 1918.	"	"
12	Motoda	Tsunokichi	20	"	"	"	9th Oct, 1917.	"	"
13	Jo	Zokiji	22	Coal-pass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Machinaka	Torakichi	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Honda	Takanori	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nagaya	Kuniye	22	"	"	"	4th Jan., 1918.	"	"
17	Kobayashi	Shigetoshi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abe	Kenzo	20	"	"	"	9th Oct, 1917.	"	"
19	Kudo	Shataro	25	App.	"	"	4th Jan., 1918.	"	"
20	Fujii	Meitaro	28	Cook	"	"	9th Oct, 1917.	"	"
21	Hara	Ichiji	19	"	"	"	4th Jan., 1918.	"	"
22	Inagaki	Kichizo	25	Waiter	"	"	9th Oct, 1917.	"	"
23	Nishikibe	Yasuo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kawashima	Otsuchi	22	"	"	"	4th Jan., 1918.	"	"

Checked on arrival of vessel and
found to be correct as listed

Natto Sempaden

Line,

Japan American Line.

Owners,

Hiroshi Shoji Kaisha.

Local Agents,

O. S. K.

Port of Clearance,

Muroran, Japan.

Destination,

*Yokohama, Japan.*1. *N. Wakatake**"Kofuku Maru"*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 1st day of Feb., 1918

Natto Sempaden

Immigrant Inspector.

N. Wakatake

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance for entry pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

5565
2

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.

DISEASE.

1/22/2, *Ching**S. S. Kofuku Maru*Arrived *Jan. 24th 1918*Port of *Seattle, Wash*Listed by *Purser*Departed *Jan. 25th*Port of *Seattle*

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign
☐ To remain in U. S.
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Boji H. Zade
Medical Examiner of Aliens
P. A. Taylor, P. A. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. Wakatake*, of the "*Kofuku Maru*", from *Manitoba*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

N. Wakatake
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SS. I DOHO-MARU", arriving at Port Townsend Feb 4, 1918, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Watanabe	Tetsuji	Captain	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		32	male	Yellow	Japanese	5'11"	155	
2	Minami	Tokichi	Chief officer	July 21th	Kobe		27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
3	Ishihara	Kensichi	2nd. "	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		29	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
4	Shimao	Junichi	3rd. "	July 6th	Kobe		26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
5	Minami	Yozo	4th. "	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		25	"	"	"	5'2"	155	
6	Terada	Seizo	App. "	Aug. 12th	Kobe		20	"	"	"	"	150	
7	Furuta	Jiro	Boatswain	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		33	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
8	Miyake	Shinjiro	Carpenter	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
9	Onodara	Leichoku	Store keeper	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
10	Aihara	Hajime	Quater master	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
11	Tosui	Yeihiro	"	April 16th	Muroran		30	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
12	Sanojima	Seisuke	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
13	Wyenishi	Harunosuke	"	July 23th	Kobe		25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
14	Tsuruko	Nishisaburo	Sailor man	Oct. 21th	Nagasaki		18	"	"	"	"	130	
15	Furukawa	Tosuke	"	July 17th	Yokohama		21	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
16	Kiuchi	Kisaburo	"	Jan. 11th	Muroran		20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
17	Ishiyama	Tetsujiro	"	Apr. 30th	Muroran		28	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
18	Kawasaki	Takichi	"	Aug. 12th	Kobe		23	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
19	Nishi	Kinkichi	"	Aug. 10th	"		19	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
20	Yoshimura	Mutsuichi	Sailor boy	Oct. 21th	Nagasaki		16	"	"	"	5'0"	100	
21	Kobayashi	Taichiro	Chief Engineer	Jan. 18th	"		37	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
22	Nakamichi	Toriji	1st. "	"	"		30	"	"	"	"	140	
23	Sato	Gentaro	2nd. "	July 27th	Kobe		28	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
24	Inouye	Takashi	3rd. "	Jan. 9th	Muroran		24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
25	Saiki	Nobuyuki	App. "	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		20	"	"	"	5'7"	120	
26	Igarashi	Hikoji	NO. 1 Oil man	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'4"	"	
27	Suzuki	Asakichi	NO. 2 "	Aug. 8th	Kobe		31	"	"	"	5'0"	130	
28	Shibuya	Traichi	NO. 3 "	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		28	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
29	Kaneshige	Yoshiyuki	NO. 4 "	"	"		31	"	"	"	"	130	
30	Zushi	Takeo	Donkey man	Oct. 18th	Kobe		25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/26/18
37966

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. Watanabe Master, of the U. S. "Somedono-Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

P. Watanabe
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SOMEDONO-MARU", arriving at _____, 1918, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Watanabe	Kido	Fire man	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		22	"	"	"	130 1/2	5' 1"	Shuttle back July 4th 1918 Excluded on arrival and found even was listed I had to finally that it was not
2	Mizuno	Tetsuji	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	120	"	
3	Ishihara	Kiichi	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	130	5' 0"	
4	Shilaka	Jiro	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	115	5' 3"	
5	Suzuki	Yoshio	"	Aug. 12th	Kobe		20	"	"	"	130	5' 2"	
6	Karasawa	Tokuza	"	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		17	"	"	"	100	5' 1"	
7	Amala	Akiiji	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	130	5' 2"	
8	Watanabe	Yuta	"	Oct. 18th	Kobe		26	"	"	"	140	"	
9	Kashima	Yosaku	Coal trimmer	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		22	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	
10	Chia	Ichitaro	"	Oct. 18th	Kobe		19	"	"	"	145	5' 5"	
11	Sakamoto	Naichi	"	Oct. 21th	Nagasaki		32	"	"	"	165	5' 3"	
12	Hibino	Masanobu	"	Jan. 13th	Muroran		24	"	"	"	115	5' 2"	
13	Hayemizo	Masataro	"	Oct. 21th	Nagasaki		25	"	"	"	120	"	
14	Kajioaka	Miso	"	July 28th	Kobe		15	"	"	"	105	5' 0"	
15	Tanabe	Seido	Boy	Jan. 13th	Muroran		20	"	"	"	120	"	
16	Sito	Toshisuke	Purser	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		30	"	"	"	110	5' 4"	
17	Hachimoto	Sasabei	Chief operator of wireless	July 25th	Kobe		31	"	"	"	105	5' 0"	
18	Yendo	Ikuya	2nd. "	Jan. 9th	Muroran		24	"	"	"	130	5' 4"	
19	Kurozumi	Fusataro	Chief steward	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		28	"	"	"	140	5' 3"	
20	Koshizuka	Shodo	Cook	July 25th	Kobe		25	"	"	"	130	"	
21	Sator	Yaitaro	"	Oct. 21th	Nagasaki		25	"	"	"	125	5' 0"	
22	Yamaguchi	Masaki	"	July 27th	Kobe		20	"	"	"	120	"	
23	Owishi	Iwaji	Boy	Jan. 18th	Nagasaki		21	"	"	"	115	5' 1"	
24	Yeguchi	Naime	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	100	5' 3"	
25	Murao	Misayoshi	"	Apr. 30th	Karatsu		18	"	"	"	130	5' 4"	
26	Yagi	Kumajiro	"	Oct. 21th	Nagasaki		18	"	"	"	125	4' 5"	
27													
28	Total----- (55) Persons												
29													
30													

P. Nakashima
MASTER
S.S. "SOMEDONO-MARU"

L. F. Kearney
Postmaster
Feb. 4th 1918

*Shuttle back
July 11, 1918
Excluded on departure
and found correct
I had to finally
that it was not*

P. Nakamura
MASTER
S.S. "SOMEDONO-MARU"

E. F. Deany
Postmaster
Feb. 4, 1918

*Shuttle back
July 4, 1918
checked in on arrival and
found crew was listed
6 has 5 children
that live in*

*Shuttle back
July 11, 1918
checked out on departure
and found crew of 7
6 has 5 children
that live in*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79256

S. S. Homedara Mann
 Arrived July 4-1918
 From Seattle
 Departed July 11-1918
 To Seattle 684

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Homedara Mann, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agent or other
Seattle
Quint

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1918

Chas. F. Shirley
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Nakata
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Dumatra Maru" arriving at Sacramento Feb. 23rd, 1918, from the port of Muroran Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Uyeda	Haruji	Captain	12/23/17	Kobe	No							
2	Mihara	Reinichi	Chief Officer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	30						
3	Shinmura	Reinichi	2nd Officer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	30						
4	Noda	Yoshitaka	3rd Officer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	27						
5	Yamamoto	Misao	4th Officer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	25						
6	Yashimoto	Yasao	Deck Officer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	22						
7	Fukui	Kazuji	Chief Engineer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	37						
8	Asaba	Seiji	1st Engineer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	32						
9	Shimono	Roji	2nd Engineer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	31						
10	Imabayashi	Yasushi	3rd Engineer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	28						
11	Iwamura	Tosaburo	4th Engineer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	24						
12	Yagi	Minoru	Eng. Apprentice	12/23/17	Kobe	No	24						
13	Miyatake	Reinichi	Doctor	12/23/17	Kobe	No	23						
14	Matsukawa	Yoshizumi	Steward	12/23/17	Kobe	No	27						
15	Yorata	Reiji	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	27						
16	Itoh	Shigehiko	Chief Clerk	12/23/17	Kobe	No	30						
17	Yoshida	Yoshio	Clerk	12/23/17	Kobe	No	27						
18	Itoh	Yamisuke	Steward	12/23/17	Kobe	No	35						
19	Itoh	Yoshio	Postswain	12/23/17	Kobe	No	35						
20	Yamizawa	Yoshinaga	Carpenter	12/23/17	Kobe	No	29						
21	Iino	Naosato	Quartermaster	12/23/17	Kobe	No	31						
22	Miyata	Choichiro	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	28						
23	Mukohara	Seiichi	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	25						
24	Fujimoto	Osomatsu	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	32						
25	Yamamoto	Masaichi	Storekeeper	12/23/17	Kobe	No	32						
26	Nakamura	Misao	Sailor	12/23/17	Kobe	No	22						
27	Matsushima	Yuzuro	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	27						
28	Matsuki	Shiroshi	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	23						
29	Ota	Genji	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	26						
30	Nemoto	Yoshio	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	23						
31	Abe	Seiei	Do.	12/23/17	Kobe	No	19						

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15567

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Kenmochi	Junichi	Sailor	12/23/17	Kobe	No	25						
2	Yamamoto	Kyukhei	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	21						
3	Yamamoto	Sakaisaw	Chief Officer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	36						
4	Kawamura	Gizo	Officer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	28						
5	Isano	Shotaro	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	38						
6	Saitoh	Tsuyoji	Storekeeper	12/23/17	Kobe	No	28						
7	Sakagi	Shinichi	Fire man	12/23/17	Kobe	No	28						
8	Michigami	Kamugoto	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	32						
9	Kawato	Tsuyoji	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	29						
10	Shigeta	Katsurichi	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	29						
11	Murakami	Qtsurshi	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	21						
12	Sakashaki	Shosaburo	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	26						
13	Kusano	Liifomasa	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	25						
14	Sanimoto	Agatsutaro	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	21						
15	Saga	Tsunichi	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	26						
16	Saniguchi	Kutaro	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	22						
17	Koshida	Sakuzji	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	22						
18	Saniguchi	Masashi	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	22						
19	Ohoka	Masanosuke	Coal Passer	12/23/17	Kobe	No	27						
20	Nagano	Isamu	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	26						
21	Konishi	Kutaro	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	26						
22	Kamatsu	Shinichiro	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	28						
23	Iyagawa	Miyouji	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	26						
24	Sujihara	Kyouchi	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	22						
25	Shirose	Sajiro	Cook	12/23/17	Kobe	No	45						
26	Akitsu	Sakaichi	Rice Cook	12/23/17	Kobe	No	29						
27	Sakamura	Sakuzji	Sailor	12/23/17	Kobe	No	29						
28	Okamura	Tsutaro	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	28						
29	Saitoh	Shinichiro	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	22						
30	Lishida	R.ichi	Do	12/23/17	Kobe	No	28						

MEDICALLY EXAMINED
C. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Post Townsend
Feb. 2 - 1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2/18
29990

Arrived 2-2-18
Port Tacoma
Departed 2-18-18
By Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. H. Oyeda, of the SUMATRA MARU, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1918

H. Oyeda
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Oyeda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed.
H. Oyeda

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., FEBRUARY 5, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1	Adm		LIN	KENG TOH	31	M	M	COMM. TRAVELLER	YES YES	CHINESE	ASIATIC	CHINA	SHANGHAI	HSUEH, 1364 AVENUE RD. SHANGHAI							
2	Adm		Cha	Jon Lee	19	M	M	Student	" "	"	Chinese	"	Wong Yick	Chong Hong, Father, Kwong Yick C							
3	Adm		Wong	Mingon Bit	19	M	S	"	" "	Canada	"	B.C.	Vancouver	Chas. Woy Sing, Friend. Vancouv							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash., Feb. 6, 1918.
Examined and admitted above aliens, under Im. + Chi. Exe. laws.
J. V. Stewart, Chi. Im. Inspector
Henry W. Morrison

INDEXED
No. 1-603-57-244

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEBRUARY 6, 1918

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by company, or by money, insurance, policy, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3WKS SEATTLE	MILWAUKEE HOTEL, SEATTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK.	SMALL MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	NAM PING
2	Minn.	St. Paul	"	Uncle	No	"	To study in St. Paul	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Forehead Pitted	"	Sin Kong
3	"	"	"	Ches Woy Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	small Scar left Cheek	Victoria B.C.	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE POWER OF COMING
TO LIFE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Rourke
Master of the Vessel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Notary Public

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country where he or she came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

(column 18) (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in violence, the overthrow by force of the voluntary Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disseminates in the United States or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful use of force, result, or property loss, or the unlawful conspiring or killing of any officer or executive of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G. Takata**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Canada Maru"**, **Employed by the Co. thereof.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Imperial Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **Feb.**, 191**8**
at **Seattle, Wash.**

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "Canada Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 17th, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Nakamoto	Yasuhide	51 10 M	M Tourist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Kirimaigawa, Wakayama Ken	Cal Oxnard
2		Takeda	Shigeo	30 7 M	M Dealer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wakayama Ken, Kirimaigawa, Wakayama	Cal Sacramento
3		Takeda	Fusa	16 11 F	M H.W.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wakayama Ken, Kirimaigawa, Wakayama	Cal Sacramento

Feb 6-1918
1-2-

3

J. S. McCallough
Roy. M. Porter

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 4th, 1918.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether steam paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, firm, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to seek refuge, or for other purpose?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	Self	No	No	Fr. T. Okamoto, P.O. Box 202 Oxnard, Cal	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Grey	Dark A mole near mouth	Japan KirimegawaMura WakayamaKen	
2	Self	Yes	08/17	Sacramento	Own Home, 117 3rd St., Sacramento, Cal	No	Unknown	Not	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	D.B. Wart on right little fing.	Japan Minamisaigomura Fukui Ken
3	Husband	No			Accompaming wi th her husband	No	Unknown	Not	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	D.B. Mole under Left eye	Japan Minamisaigomura FukuKen

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
 [Signature]
 Medical Examiner
 Feb 6 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Y. Yamamoto, Master** of the S.S. "Camata Maru" from **Kobe, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **Seattle, Wn.**

1st day of **Feb.**, 1918

ASIM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Sakata, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, stationed at the camp thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Takata

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 10

No.	Name	Rank	Grade	Service	Remarks
1	John A. Smith	Major	1st Lt.	1915	
2	James H. Jones	Captain	1st Lt.	1916	
3	Robert L. Brown	Major	1st Lt.	1917	
4	William E. Davis	Captain	1st Lt.	1918	
5	Charles F. Miller	Major	1st Lt.	1919	
6	Thomas G. Wilson	Captain	1st Lt.	1920	
7	Richard B. Moore	Major	1st Lt.	1921	
8	Joseph C. Taylor	Captain	1st Lt.	1922	
9	Samuel D. White	Major	1st Lt.	1923	
10	George E. Black	Captain	1st Lt.	1924	
11	Frank G. Green	Major	1st Lt.	1925	
12	Edward H. Hall	Captain	1st Lt.	1926	
13	Harold I. King	Major	1st Lt.	1927	
14	Arthur J. Lee	Captain	1st Lt.	1928	
15	Donald K. Scott	Major	1st Lt.	1929	
16	Paul L. Adams	Captain	1st Lt.	1930	
17	Walter M. Baker	Major	1st Lt.	1931	
18	Robert N. Carter	Captain	1st Lt.	1932	
19	John P. Evans	Major	1st Lt.	1933	
20	Charles R. Foster	Captain	1st Lt.	1934	
21	Thomas S. Gibson	Major	1st Lt.	1935	
22	Richard T. Hall	Captain	1st Lt.	1936	
23	Samuel U. King	Major	1st Lt.	1937	
24	George V. Lee	Captain	1st Lt.	1938	
25	Frank W. Miller	Major	1st Lt.	1939	
26	Edward X. Moore	Captain	1st Lt.	1940	
27	Harold Y. Taylor	Major	1st Lt.	1941	
28	Arthur Z. White	Captain	1st Lt.	1942	
29	Donald A. Black	Major	1st Lt.	1943	
30	Paul B. Green	Captain	1st Lt.	1944	
31	Walter C. Hall	Major	1st Lt.	1945	
32	Robert D. King	Captain	1st Lt.	1946	
33	John E. Lee	Major	1st Lt.	1947	
34	Charles F. Miller	Captain	1st Lt.	1948	
35	Thomas G. Wilson	Major	1st Lt.	1949	
36	Richard B. Moore	Captain	1st Lt.	1950	
37	Samuel D. White	Major	1st Lt.	1951	
38	George E. Black	Captain	1st Lt.	1952	
39	Frank G. Green	Major	1st Lt.	1953	
40	Edward H. Hall	Captain	1st Lt.	1954	
41	Harold I. King	Major	1st Lt.	1955	
42	Arthur J. Lee	Captain	1st Lt.	1956	
43	Donald K. Scott	Major	1st Lt.	1957	
44	Paul L. Adams	Captain	1st Lt.	1958	
45	Walter M. Baker	Major	1st Lt.	1959	
46	Robert N. Carter	Captain	1st Lt.	1960	
47	John P. Evans	Major	1st Lt.	1961	
48	Charles R. Foster	Captain	1st Lt.	1962	
49	Thomas S. Gibson	Major	1st Lt.	1963	
50	Richard T. Hall	Captain	1st Lt.	1964	
51	Samuel U. King	Major	1st Lt.	1965	
52	George V. Lee	Captain	1st Lt.	1966	
53	Frank W. Miller	Major	1st Lt.	1967	
54	Edward X. Moore	Captain	1st Lt.	1968	
55	Harold Y. Taylor	Major	1st Lt.	1969	
56	Arthur Z. White	Captain	1st Lt.	1970	
57	Donald A. Black	Major	1st Lt.	1971	
58	Paul B. Green	Captain	1st Lt.	1972	
59	Walter C. Hall	Major	1st Lt.	1973	
60	Robert D. King	Captain	1st Lt.	1974	
61	John E. Lee	Major	1st Lt.	1975	
62	Charles F. Miller	Captain	1st Lt.	1976	
63	Thomas G. Wilson	Major	1st Lt.	1977	
64	Richard B. Moore	Captain	1st Lt.	1978	
65	Samuel D. White	Major	1st Lt.	1979	
66	George E. Black	Captain	1st Lt.	1980	
67	Frank G. Green	Major	1st Lt.	1981	
68	Edward H. Hall	Captain	1st Lt.	1982	
69	Harold I. King	Major	1st Lt.	1983	
70	Arthur J. Lee	Captain	1st Lt.	1984	
71	Donald K. Scott	Major	1st Lt.	1985	
72	Paul L. Adams				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[REDACTED]

Passengers sailing from

, ~~1917~~ 17 ~~1917~~, 191.

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	1
Albans	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 569/2

Book 14, Lexington, Mass.

191.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Hume, of the U.S. Customs Service, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, as 1 instructed, and that from the best of my knowledge and belief my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 18

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Country of Birth	Country of Last Residence	Country of Intended Residence	Whether he has ever before been in the United States	Whether he is going to join relative or friend	Whether he is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address
1	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
2	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
3	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
4	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
5	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
6	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
7	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
8	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
9	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
10	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
11	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
12	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
13	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
14	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
15	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
16	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
17	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
18	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
19	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
20	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
21	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
22	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
23	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
24	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
25	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
26	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
27	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
28	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
29	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
30	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
31	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
32	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
33	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
34	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
35	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
36	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
37	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
38	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
39	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
40	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
41	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
42	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
43	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
44	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
45	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
46	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
47	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
48	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
49	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
50	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
51	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
52	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
53	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
54	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
55	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
56	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
57	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
58	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
59	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
60	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
61	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
62	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
63	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
64	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
65	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
66	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
67	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
68	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
69	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
70	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
71	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
72	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
73	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
74	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
75	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
76	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
77	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
78	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
79	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
80	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
81	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
82	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
83	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
84	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
85	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
86	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
87	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
88	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
89	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
90	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
91	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
92	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
93	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
94	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
95	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
96	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
97	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
98	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
99	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
100	John J. Hume	35	M	Married	Farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	No	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. Takata**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Yamato Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **Feb**, 1918

at **Seattle, Wash.**

J. M. Gullough
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington



191

35569/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Yamamoto, Captain, of the S.S. "Ozuma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

16th day of Feb, 1918

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Takata, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA MARU, employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Takata

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1928

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the document is visible through the paper. It appears to be a list of names and possibly dates, but the characters are too small and faded to transcribe accurately.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

35 569 / 5

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate later permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
7459	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-17	2nd trip	34	1	F	M	House	K. 5002	641	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7460	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-25-17	2nd trip	32	9	M	M	Waiter	K. 5002	641	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7461	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-30-17	2nd trip	14	4	M	S	Student	N. 642	642	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7462	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 10-19-17	2nd trip	48	5	M	M	House	K. 5002	641	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7463	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-17	2nd trip	32	8	M	M	House	K. 5002	641	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7464	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-17	2nd trip	30	8	F	M	House	K. 5002	642	U.S.	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7465	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-17	2nd trip	19	4	M	S	Seaman	English	Yes	England	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7466	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-17	2nd trip	32	1	M	S	Seaman	English	Yes	England	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7467	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-17	2nd trip	27	8	M	S	Seaman	English	Yes	England	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7468	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-17	2nd trip	23	4	M	S	Seaman	English	Yes	England	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7469	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-17	2nd trip	30	2	M	S	Seaman	English	Yes	England	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
590																
Feb. 6-1918																
SEATTLE, WASH.																
ADMITTED LINES 7-8-9-10-11-																
HELD B. S. LINES																
HELD F. D. LINES																
Roy M. Porter																
Feb. 7-1918																
SEATTLE, WASH.																
ADMITTED LINES 2-4-5-6																
HELD B. S. LINES 1-3																
HELD F. D. LINES																
C. Thomson																
Roy M. Porter																
Seattle, Wash. Feb. 6-1918																
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 1-3																
FR. L. Linder																
Medical Examiner of Aliens,																

Total passengers 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lat _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of each vessel carrying passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

February _____

1910

35569/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes Husband	5/15/1909	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
2	Yes Himself	11/10/1909	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
3	Yes Father	10/10/1909	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
4	Yes Himself	11/10/1909	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
5	Yes Himself	11/10/1909	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
6	Yes Husband	as seamen only	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Yes Consulate	60	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Yes Consulate	60	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
9	Yes Consulate	50	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
10	Yes Consulate	50	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
11	Yes Consulate	50	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McLaughlin, of the S.S. CANADA, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in Seattle, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1918

Office-Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.										U.S. Consulate, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.									
No.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Country of birth	Country of last permanent residence	Country of last temporary residence	Country of birth	Nationality	Race or people	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether by whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S.

000004 NAME

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., February 6th, 1918

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	U. S. Birth	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Luis Marcel	Castellano	35	7	M		Date of Birth: June 20th, 1882. Place of Birth: San Juan, Porto Rico.		2nd St. S.E., Seattle, Wash., 100, 0th Ave., South Seattle.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

Feb 6-1918

RECEIVED
HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Seattle, Wash. 2/6/18
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

No. 10 BY LBD

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Original
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wn.*, February *6*th, 191*8*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamamoto	Yoshio	Captain	1-19 1918	Yokohama	No							
2	Yamamoto	Shiro	Chief Officer	7-28 1917	Do	"							
3	Yamamoto	Shiro	Second Officer	1-16 1917	Do	"							
4	Yamamoto	Shiro	Third Officer	1-16 1917	Do	"							
5	Yamamoto	Shiro	Fourth Officer	6-19 1917	Do	"							
6	Yamamoto	Shiro	Chief Steward	1-16 1917	Do	"							
7	Yamamoto	Shiro	Chief Steward	1-16 1917	Do	"							
8	Ito	Shinsuke	First Engineer	1-19 1917			34						
9	Yamamoto	Shiro	Second Engineer	1-16 1917	Do	"							
10	Yamamoto	Shiro	Third Engineer	1-16 1917	Do	"							
11	Yamamoto	Shiro	Fourth Engineer	6-31 1917	Do	"							
12	Yamamoto	Shiro	Fifth Engineer	1-16 1917	Do	"							
13	Yamamoto	Shiro	First Mate	1-19 1917	Do	"	26						
14	Ito	Shiro	Purser	1-16 1917	Do	"							
15	Yamamoto	Shiro	Second Purser	1-16 1917	Do	"							
16	Yamamoto	Shiro	Doctor	1-16 1917	Do	"							
17	Yamamoto	Shiro	Freight Clerk	1-16 1917	Do	"							
18	Ito	Shiro	Do	1-16 1917	Do	"							
19	Yamamoto	Shiro	Do	1-16 1917	Do	"							
20	Yamamoto	Shinsuke	Chief Steward	1-19 1917	Do	"							
21	Yamamoto	Shiro	Clerk	1-16 1917	Do	"	46 F						
22	Yamamoto	Shiro	Wireless Operator	1-16 1917	Yokohama	"							
23	Yamamoto	Shiro	Do	1-16 1917	Do	"	24						
24	Yamamoto	Shiro	Do	1-16 1917	Do	"							
25	Yamamoto	Shiro	Do	1-16 1917	Do	"							
26	Shotani	Shiro	Quartermaster	6-6 1917	Do	"							
27	Kashiwara	Shiro	Do	1-19 1917	Do	"	20 M						
28	Ito	Shigemasa	Do	1-19 1917	Do	"							
29	Ogino	Fukutaro	Do	1-19 1917	Do	"							
30	Imafuji	Shiro	Sailor	6-5 1917	Do	"							

(to be cont'd)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/24/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

22

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Seattle Harbor
Feb 15th 1918
Shipped out on departure of food vessel
to San Francisco
Hatchman*

Skane

*Seattle Harbor
Feb 6th 1918
Shipped in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman*

*MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
C. F. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Feb 6 1918*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Canada Mar. 11
Arr. July 6th 1911
Seattle 684
2-15-18
Leach
17
16
13 O.S.N. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. "_____", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of _____, 1911

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. sailing from Melbourne, Australia, October 24, 1917

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.			Country.	City or Town.					
7460	adm		Brannan	Tartie	26 4	M	S. S. (U.S. citizen)	Yes	Russian	Swedish	Australia	Melbourne	Father, John Brannan	Melbourne							
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. January 2nd, 1918

25570
1

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by water, or by any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Wash. D.C.	Tacoma, Wash.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by water, or by any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars on face	Finland	Talmeier															
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Tacoma Wash
July 2 1918
Examined & passed
J. J. J.
Attorney

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Jan 25, 1918

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by reason of and solely for the purpose of seeking or obtaining employment in the United States.	Whether alien who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No Steerage No.					Has Friend Nagai Rikizo Tacoma Wash	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown of head	Japan	Kawakami
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kashima Maru*

sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *January 13, 1918.*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					
1			Hurin	Surah	38	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chernigoff								
2	No Tax		Hurin	Anna	10	F	Girl	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia									
3	No Tax		Hurin	William	6	M	Boy	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia									
4			Korchersky	Hanna	35	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia									
5	No Tax		Korchersky	Ben	3	M	Boy	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia									
6			500 / <i>Common Statistics</i>																		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 26, 1918

[illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Smallmouth, Feb. 7th, 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Blake, Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Blake
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1918

at San Francisco
John F. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Oridomomaru", arriving at Seattle, Feb. 8th, 1918, from the port of Kobe Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Ikemura	Tameichi	Captain	Dec 24, 1917	Kobe	Discharged off at port of arrival							
2	Takamura	Shigenobu	Chief Mate	"	"	"							
3	Ishizaka	Takezo	2 nd Mate	"	"	"							
4	Watanabe	Motomu	3 rd Mate	"	"	"							
5	Koyama	Tooru	apprentice (off.)	"	"	"							
6	Tawa	Tada Kazu	"	" 21 "	"	"							
7	Suiki	Kansaburo	Boat Swain	" 20 "	"	"							
8	Yoshinaga	Kikuzo	Carpenter	"	"	"							
9	Eho	Yuzichiro	Store keeper (black)	"	"	"							
10	Hatanaka	Genzo	Quatermaster	"	"	"							
11	Kanamoto	Kanekichi	"	"	"	"							
12	Hayashi	Eiziro	"	"	"	"							
13	Okada	Sanji	"	"	"	"							
14	Honjo	Chuzo	Sailor	"	"	"							
15	Miyogawa	Mansaburo	"	"	"	"							
16	Asaki	Wakui	"	"	"	"							
17	Hirase	Kazuo	"	"	"	"							
18	Tanaka	Yutaka	"	"	"	"							
19	Fukudome	Kooki	"	"	"	"							
20	Aoki	Riichi	"	" 21 "	"	"							
21	Yamazaki	Tokuza	apprentice (Sailor)	"	"	"							
22	Takahashi	Kotaro	Chief Stew	"	"	"							
23	Yoshimori	Naoki	First Stew	"	"	"							
24	Shibata	Genjiro	2 nd Stew	"	"	"							
25	Ishibashi	Takatomo	apprentice (Stew)	" 21 "	"	"							
26	Nakao	Kanan	No. 1. Ciler	" 20 "	"	"							
27	Sakurai	Genzo	Ciler	"	"	"							
28	Fukushima	Kiichi	"	"	"	"							
29	Idamada	Gohsei	"	"	"	"							
30	Hirasaki	Biji	"	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

John H. Pader

Medical Examiner of Aliens

P. A. Duggan, P. M. S.

Rt. Townsend, Wm., 2/8/18.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
31	Katsumata	Joichi	Store keeper (eng.)	Dec. 21, 1917	Kobe	No paid off or discharged at port of arrival							
32	Shamori	Chutichi	Fireman	" 21 "	"	"							
33	Maemura	Kichijamon	"	"	"	"							
34	Taniguchi	Yisaburo	"	"	"	"							
35	Tsutsui	Kyoichi	"	"	"	"							
36	Kangae	Genta	"	"	"	"							
37	Takata	Jun	"	" 21 "	"	"							
38	Tsushima	Yasuichi	"	" 20 "	"	"							
39	Suzuki	Jinzaburo	"	"	"	"							
40	Onishi	Harnkichi	apprentice (Fotoman)	" 21 "	"	"							
41	Baba	Sensuke	coal pass	" 20 "	"	"							
42	Yoshida	Kichisaburo	"	"	"	"							
43	Ichinose	Susumu	"	"	"	"							
44	Tanoue	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"							
45	Idirayaguma	Rioya	"	"	"	"							
46	Nishimura	Shimpai	"	"	"	"							
47	Idirose	Natsumi	Purser	"	"	"							
48	Nakajima	Ididetaro	wireless operator (1st)	Jan 12, 1918	"	"							
49	Takahashi	Kiichi	" (2nd)	"	"	"							
50	Yoshiguma	Sanshiro	Chief steward	Dec 21, 1917	"	"							
51	Maeda	Seishachiro	Cook	"	"	"							
52	Segawa	Jenshiro	"	Jan 14, 1918	"	"							
53	Sakamoto	Kinzo	Boy	" 12 "	"	"							
54	Fujii	Masamitsu	"	Dec 20, 1917	"	"							
55	Ken	Hooke	"	"	"	"							
56	Takayama	Shidze	"	Jan 11, 1918	"	"							
57	Koyochi	Kigoro	"	" 14 "	"	"							
58													
59	57												
60													

Sanato Hash.
July 8, 1918

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
6 Has. K. Smiley
Watchman

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
R. H. Lee
Medical Examiner of Aliens
P. A. Sawyer
P. T. Towne
2/8/18

2/8/18
R. H. Lee

Port Seattle
Exported Feb 19 1918
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Raffa John

Cleared from Seattle

Destination China

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Feb 19 1918
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

U/S [illegible] LAGNER
List

S. S. "Hankauila" . Passengers sailing from Calcutta , Oct. , 1917

[illegible]

Seattle 2/8/18
Medically examined
+ Discharge
Sgt. J R Underwood
142
Med Cert no 35473 (ind)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*

Dec 2nd, 1917

1571
177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, and if less, how much?
1	No steamer	1st	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SUREO. SAITO, Surgeon of the KATORI MARU, NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of

Feb, 1918

S. Saito

at Seattle, Wash.

J. J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 5575/1 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 1919

[illegible]

Seattle, Wash. *Feb. 20th* 1919.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, ~~excepting~~.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD R. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

P. H. Long, P. H. S.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 8

Total passengers

U. S. citizens:

Abstract:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35575/1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Whether a member of the Black Hand.	Whether a member of the Black Cat.	Whether a member of the Black Wolf.	Whether a member of the Black Dragon.	Whether a member of the Black Snake.	Whether a member of the Black Horse.	Whether a member of the Black Bull.	Whether a member of the Black Bear.	Whether a member of the Black Lion.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			KATSUYAMA-MURA OKAYAMA-KEN	
2																				
3																				
4																			OHIMOSATO-MURA JAPAN WAKAYAMA-KEN	
5																			LOS ANGELES	
6																			TOKYO CITY	
7																			KOREA-KEN KOREA-KEN	
8																			TOKYO-CITY	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHIO KAWADA, of the KATORI MARU, from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

day of Feb, 1918

Officer.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SHIRO SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATOKI MARU", NIPPON YUSENKAISHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this Feb day of 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

P. J. McCullough

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35575/2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from KODE JAPAN, 20th January, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
4460	U. S. CITIZEN	Wilson	Barney	47	m	seaman	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	Seattle		Cal.	San Francisco
	U. S. CITIZEN	Ostman	Samuel	59	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	Oakland		Cal.	Oakland
		Krivitsky	Klia	56	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Poltava	Sister, Mrs. A. Lvoff, Pushkinskaya St., Kreneshug, Russia	Cal.	Oakland
		Krivitsky	Molka	13	f	daughter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Poltava	Aunt, Mrs. A. Lvoff, Pushkinskaya St., Kreneshug, Russia	Cal.	Oakland
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. 2/26/18
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4, inc.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. V. Stewart
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.
R. S. Senger, M.D.

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet shall be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the Immigration Officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85575/2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 15TH FEB, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	Standard Oil Co.	yes	6/1916 Wash.	Friend, Mr. M. Friedman, 33-35 Jackson St., San Francisco		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	fair	blue	scar on forehead	U.S.A.	Helmar
2	yes	self	yes	yes/1908 Cal.	Wife, Mrs. S. Ostman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark	grey	Nil	Russia	Willmar
3	yes	self	yes	no	Son, E. Ostman, 473 Ridge Road, Berkeley, Cal.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	Nil	Russia	Kramenohug
4	yes	father	no	no	Together with father, Mr. E. Krivitsky		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	dark	black	Nil	Russia	Kramenohug

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIMA NOMA, of the "KATARI MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Feb. day of 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

D. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

35575/3

35575/3

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

sailing from YOKO JAPAN

, 29th January, 1918, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE 4th FEB.

, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Holecomb	Augustus E.	50	M	M	Rome Mich July 24 1867		216, Burke Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
2	Holecomb	Margaret E.	37	F	M	Colon Mich Jan 28, 1880		216, Burke Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
3	St. John	Raybourn	34	M	M			1410 East Union, Seattle, Wash.
4	St. John	Hellie A.	29	F	M			1410 East Union, Seattle, Wash.
5	Smith	Carrie G.	56	F	widow		husband naturalized Seventh Indiana. Julius Mondan Dec 6, 1873	216, Burke Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
6	Nishikawa	Tom	3	M	M	April 29, 1914 at Brawley Imperial, Cal.		Father, Mr. I. Nishikawa, P.O. Box 807, Brawley Imperial, Cal.
7	Nishikawa	Masato	2	M	M	January 1, 1916 at Brawley Imperial, Cal.		Father, Mr. I. Nishikawa, P.O. Box 807, Brawley Imperial, Cal.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH., Feb 27, 1918
 ADMITTED LINES 6-7-
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SHIP'S SURGEON

adm. Lines 1 to 5
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by Jan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OSKED SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATORI MARU", NIPPON YUSEN KAO SHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb day of 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

R. S. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. " ZATONI MARI "

Passengers sailing from _____

20th January 1910.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kimura	Eikotaro	25	M	cook	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, Sumiko Kimura, Broomfield, Cal. Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED	Koyama	Mankichi	25	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Guadalupe	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. Guadalupe	Cal.	Guadalupe
3	ADMITTED	Abe	Ishi	25	M	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Nov. Ely	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Nov. Ely	Nov.	Ely
4	ADMITTED	Shintani	Ken-ichi	19	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Cal. San Pedro	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro
5	ADMITTED	Nishikawa	Ishitaro	25	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Cal. Brawley, Imperial	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. Brawley, Imperial	Cal.	Brawley, Imperial
6	ADMITTED	Nishikawa	Nami	23	F	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Cal. Brawley, Imperial	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. Brawley, Imperial	Cal.	Brawley, Imperial
7	ADMITTED	Nishikawa	Tami	3	F	daughter	no Japanese	no	Japanese	Cal.	Brawley	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. Brawley	Cal.	Brawley
8	ADMITTED	Nishikawa	Masao	2	M	son	no Japanese	no	Japanese	Cal.	Brawley	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. Brawley	Cal.	Brawley
9	ADMITTED	Nishikawa	Minoru	0	M	son	no Japanese	no	Japanese	Japan	Brawley Imperial	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. Brawley Imperial	Cal.	Brawley Imperial
10	ADMITTED	Aoki	Mitsuo	22	M	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	South Tacoma	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. South Tacoma	Wash.	South Tacoma
11	ADMITTED	Aoki	Seiji	13	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	South Tacoma	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. South Tacoma	Wash.	South Tacoma
12	ADMITTED	Aoki	Do	14	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	South Tacoma	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. South Tacoma	Wash.	South Tacoma
13	ADMITTED	Yabusaki	Ryoichi	23	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	South Tacoma	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. South Tacoma	Wash.	South Tacoma
14	ADMITTED	Kuremoto	Emitaro	35	M	fisherman	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Idaho Shoshone	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Idaho Shoshone	Idaho	Shoshone
15	ADMITTED	Kawabishi	Suzumu	21	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Cal. San Pedro	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro
16	ADMITTED	Uyeta	Tsumuru	21	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Tacoma	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Tacoma	Wash.	Tacoma
17	ADMITTED	Kubo	Toyotaro	45	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Tacoma	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Tacoma	Wash.	Tacoma
18	ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Sentaro	42	M	tailor	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Cal. Isleton	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Cal. Isleton	Cal.	Isleton
19	ADMITTED	Kawamoto	Sumi	24	F	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Utah Napavine	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Utah Napavine	Utah	Napavine
20	ADMITTED	Lakihiro	Seiso	24	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Wilburton	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Wilburton	Wash.	Wilburton
21	ADMITTED	Konishi	Kasuto	19	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. O'Brien	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. O'Brien	Wash.	O'Brien
22	ADMITTED	Kiso	Itaro	26	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
23	ADMITTED	Kiso	Shineno	26	F	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
24	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Umataro	24	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Maki	19	F	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED	Tambara	Kibano	21	F	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
27	ADMITTED	Tanabe	Uta	25	F	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	Sagao	Mansuke	39	M	son	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
29	ADMITTED	Okasaki	Yomo	24	F	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
30	ADMITTED	Karikawa	Shina	50	F	wife	yes Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japan	Wash. Seattle	Brother, S. Abo, Broomfield, Wash. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 99-15-21

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 29-15-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35575/4

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

TH FEB

1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	San Francisco	self	yes	12/1908 9/1917 Cal.	Mr. K. K. K. 1084 Grace St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	dark	black	golden teeth	Japan Suminura
2	San Francisco	father	yes	no	Father, Mr. J. K. K., P.O. Box 87 Quinalapa, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark	black	scar on left forefinger	Japan Suminura
3	Seattle	husband	yes	8/1912 11/1916 Nev.	Husband, Mr. S. A. A., P.O. Box 807, Elko, Nev.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	fair	black	mole above right eye	Japan Hiroshima
4	San Francisco	father	yes	no	Father, Mr. Y. M. M., P.O. Box 43, East San Pedro, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark	black	mole on left cheek	Japan Suminura
5	Seattle	self	yes	5/1905 8/1917 Cal.	Friend, Mr. R. H. H., P.O. Box 807, Brawley Imperial, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark	black	mole on nose	Japan Hiroshima
6	Seattle	husband	yes	yes	Together with husband, Mr. I. N. N.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	dark	black	mole on forehead	Japan Hiroshima
7	Seattle	father	yes	4/1914 8/1917 Cal.	Together with father, Mr. T. N. N.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3 1	dark	black	mole behind neck	Cal. Brawley Imperial
8	Seattle	father	yes	1/1916 8/1917 Cal.	Together with father, Mr. I. N. N.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2 6	dark	black	scar on Hil	Cal. Brawley Imperial
9	Seattle	father	yes	no	Together with father, Mr. I. N. N.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			black	scar on Hil	Japan Hiroshima
10	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. T. A. A., 4814 Adam St., South Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	dark	black	mole on left small finger	Japan Hiroshima
11	Seattle	father	yes	no	Father, Mr. T. A. A., 4814 Adam St., South Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 5	dark	black	scar on upper lip	Japan Hiroshima
12	Seattle	father	yes	no	Father, Mr. T. A. A., 4814 Adam St., South Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	dark	black	scar on left ear	Japan Hiroshima
13	Seattle	self	yes	12/1908 4/1917 Idaho	Friend, Mr. J. O. O., P.O. Box 125, Shoshone, Idaho.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark	black	scar on left forefinger	Japan Hiroshima
14	Seattle	self	yes	7/1907 11/1916 Cal.	Friend, Mr. O. M. M., P.O. Box 25, East San Pedro, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark	black	scar on right eye	Japan Hiroshima
15	Seattle	father	yes	no	Father, Mr. U. N. N., 1502 S. 1st St., Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark	black	scar on left cheek	Japan Hiroshima
16	Seattle	father	yes	no	Father, Mr. U. N. N., 1502 S. 1st St., Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark	black	scar on left forefinger	Japan Hiroshima
17	Seattle	self	yes	2/1909 8/1917 Cal.	Friend, Mr. K. M. M., P.O. Box 205, Buckton, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark	black	scar on left cheek	Japan Hiroshima
18	Seattle	self	yes	1/1906 9/1913 Wash.	Friend, Mr. S. S. S., 800 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	dark	black	mole above left eye	Japan Hiroshima
19	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. K. M. M., Hilberton, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	dark	black	mole under left eye	Japan Hiroshima
20	Seattle	self	yes	10/1910 10/1917 Wash.	Friend, Mr. T. T. T., P.O. Box 72, O'Brien, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark	black	scar on left forefinger	Japan Hiroshima
21	Seattle	father	yes	no	Father, Mr. S. S. S., Barnston, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark	black	scar on left forefinger	Japan Hiroshima
22	Seattle	self	yes	4/1902 11/1917 Wash.	Friend, Mr. S. S. S., 100 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dark	black	scar on left small finger	Japan Hiroshima
23	Seattle	husband	yes	9/1912 4/1916 Wash.	Together with husband, Mr. I. K. K.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	dark	black	scar on left small finger	Japan Hiroshima
24	Seattle	self	yes	7/1904 9/1917 Wyo.	Friend, Mr. S. S. S., P.O. Box 916, Sheridan, Wyoming	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	dark	black	mole near left eye	Japan Hiroshima
25	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Together with husband, Mr. U. N. N.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	dark	black	mole on left cheek	Japan Hiroshima
26	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. K. M. M., P.O. Box 42, Harlan, Montana	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	dark	black	scar on left forefinger	Japan Hiroshima
27	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. K. M. M., P.O. Box 277, Portland, Oregon	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	dark	black	mole near right eye	Japan Hiroshima
28	Seattle	self	yes	9/1906 9/1917 Idaho	Friend, Mr. I. K. K., P.O. Box 175, Moose Lake, Idaho	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	dark	black	mole on neck	Japan Hiroshima
29	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. S. S. S., 315 18th St., S. Eugene, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	dark	black	scar on nose	Japan Hiroshima
30	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. S. S. S., R.F.D. Box 640, Bonford, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 8	dark	black	scar on left thumb nail	Japan Hiroshima

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIM A. NOMA, of the "KATORI MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

day of Feb., 1918

Officer.

R. J. McSullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SUKEO SAITO, SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATORI MARU" NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly OWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb. day of 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35575/5

S. S. "KATORI-MARU"

Passengers sailing from **KODR** **JAPAN**

20th January 1910.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by *ds*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Albans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

16 TH FEB.

1918

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85576/5

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
1	Seattle self	yes	2/1904	yes	11/1917	Utah	C/o Los Angeles Salt Lake R.R.Co, Salt Lake, Utah.	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	dark	black	scar on left wrist	Japan	Wakayamaken	
2	Seattle husband	yes	no	no	no	no	Together with husband, Mr. S. Inaba	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	dark	black	scar on left wrist	Japan	Wakayamaken	
3	yes self	yes	10	yes	10/1917	Wash.	Friend, Mr. C. G. Helcomb, 216 Burke Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Sweden	Soderole

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W. MCNEIL, of the "KATO I MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb., 1918

Officer.

at Seattle, Wash.

D. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
35575/6

35575/6

S. S.

sailing from

19¹, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

26th
18TH FEB. 19

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- INDEXED
No. 1000 by 1214
- 14-214

216 INDEXED

Noted by *Chad*

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SHIGEO SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATORI MARU", NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb day of 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

J. J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

85575/7

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

FOIA b 7 - D
JAF-A

30th JANUARY, 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Indicate future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
7	IN TRANSIT	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
28	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-17	Not shown						

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 15-1918
 ADMITTED LINES 1-7-3-4
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD I. D. LINES
 J. M. Cullough
 Roy M. Porter
 Feb. 16/18 U.S. Immigrant Inspector
 Admitted lines 5 to 16 inc.
 Tony Dyckoff
 J. M. Cullough
 Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 15, 1918
 I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease, excepting.
 J. M. Cullough
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 22, 1918.
I hereby certify that the above
are not suffering from any venereal disease or
defect or disease, existing.

Nathan H. Cole
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
 105 Brighton, N. H.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 16 by *Hand*

Total passengers

U.S. District Court

1998

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85575/7

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEB. 1918.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y.	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN MORIYAMA-CITY
2	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN KANAZAWA-CITY	
3	N.Y.	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SUOH-RA-MURA	
4	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN URAWA-MACHI	
5	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
6	LONDON	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN KAWANO-MURA	
7	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN FUKUSHIMA-KEN	
8	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
9	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
10	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
11	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
12	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
13	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
14	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
15	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
16	SEATTLE	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAPAN SAITAMA-KEN	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIMA NOMA, of the "KATORI MARU" from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

day of Feb, 1918 Officer.
D. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SUKEO SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATORI MARU II", NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this Feb day of 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

J. J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

85575/8

S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 30th JANUARY, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yokota Tadasumi	31 0	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Uncle Mr. Shinzo Yokota Zennaka-cho Yonesawa city, Yamagata ken	Cal. Los Angeles
2	NON-IMMIGRANT	Ibaraki Tadashi	29 1	M	Dairy yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Father Mr. Shikazo Ibaraki 4, 4-chome, Kita Ichijo Sapporo ku, Hokkaido	Cal. Los Angeles
3	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yamagata Shotaro	27 10	M	operator yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Father Mr. Tomozo Yamagata 53, Kurino mura, Teurugagun	Cal. Los Angeles
4	NON-IMMIGRANT	Isuta Tomochi	24 1	M	Farmer yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Covina	Father Mr. Otosuke Isuta 1778, Kuba mura, Sacki gun Hiroshima ken	Cal. Covina
5	NON-IMMIGRANT	Nishiiye Shiochi	41 8	M	Gardener	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	1110 Mrs. Orito Nishiiye 161, Yasuda, Kamikawa mura Kogu gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal. Los Angeles
6	NON-IMMIGRANT	Kato Tameji	29 8	M	Farmer yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Molt	2288, Yagi mura, Asa gun Hiroshima ken	Cal. Molt
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	Tsubokawa Seiichi	19 11	M	Farmer yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Havre	Father Mr. Teuru Tsubokawa 1089, Yokohama, Saka mura Aki gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal. Havre
8	NON-IMMIGRANT	Nishihara Kokiichi	36 3	M	Farmer yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Sherman	Father Mr. Naosuke Nishihara 192, Kamichashi, Kita mura Takata gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal. Sherman
9	NON-IMMIGRANT	Kishi Hidemori	28 2	M	Nurse	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Father Mr. Teurumatsu Kishi 260, Kishi mura, Kaico gun Nagayama ken	Cal. Los Angeles
10	NON-IMMIGRANT	Mitsuyasu Arata	29 0	M	merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Father Mr. Kamekichi Mitsuyasu 2116, Akashi, Daijo mura Hii gun, Fukuoka ken	Cal. Los Angeles
11	NON-IMMIGRANT	Kaneko Gosaburo	35 9	M	Farmer yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Huntington Beach	597, Shinji, Kanan mura Hii gun, Fukuoka ken	Cal. Huntington Beach
12	NON-IMMIGRANT	Touji Iwajiro	32 5	M	Farmer yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Brawley	Uda gun, Oita ken Tayokawa mura	Cal. Brawley
13	NON-IMMIGRANT	Koga Buichi	27 6	M	Laundry yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Pasadena	Father Mr. Tamekichi Koga 83, Nameta, Mitagawa mura Kansaki gun, Saga ken	Cal. Pasadena
14	NON-IMMIGRANT	Sanematsu Denjiro	30 10	M	Farmer yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Ramanda Park	Father Mr. Toshiichi Sanematsu 180, Kaga, Masuiko mura Kansaki gun, Saga ken	Cal. Ramanda Park
15	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yoshinaga Masanori	25 7	M	Farmer yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. King	Younger brother Masatake Yoshinaga 1638, Funoura, Isaku mura Hicki gun, Kagoshima ken	Cal. King

SEATTLE, WASH. 2/26/18

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15, incs

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

James H. Stuckoff
James H. Stuckoff
U.S. Commissioner

John V. Stewart
John V. Stewart
U.S. Commissioner

Feb. 26, 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

John H. Cook
John H. Cook
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. 2/26/18
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15, inc.
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John H. Stuckhoff
Immigration Service

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

John H. Stuckhoff
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

No. to be by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

85575/8

Arriving at Port of

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIMA NOMA, of the "KATORI MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918,
at Seattle, Wash.

P. S. McJullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUKEO SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATORI MARU", NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly OWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb day of 1918,
at Seattle, Wash.

R. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

35575/9

S. S. "KATORI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 30th JANUARY, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Deguchi	Matsunosuke	31	11	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Deguchi	Toma	28	1	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Hamane	Senzo	29	9	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Hamane	AI	21	9	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Mizumoto	Kikumatsu	35	10	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Mizumoto	Chiyo	22	1	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Sadamura	Aritato	29	9	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Sadamura	Tomi	16	1	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Hamaoka	Shikazu	29	1	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Hamaoka	Same	21	7	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Yasunaga	Tanaka	28	11	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Yasunaga	Tome	28	1	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Kuwana	Kiyota	31	0	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Kuwana	Sue	23	7	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Sasaki	Eijiro	30	6	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Sasaki	Toku	18	8	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Sanematsu	Denzo	32	11	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Sanematsu	Shie	18	2	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Nakamura	Munekichi	35	4	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Nakamura	Yayoi	24	4	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Misuno	Tsuneki	27	6	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Misuno	Tsukiye	17	8	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Kakida	Kakichi	31	9	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Kakida	Yuki	19	9	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Miyashita	Ryoji	27	1	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Miyashita	Shizu	17	10	F	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Abe	Yanosuke	31	9	M	S	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
28	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Watarai	Seiichi	24	7	M	S	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Takeda	Iohimatsu	19	7	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-18 Endo	Rinkichi	30	5	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles

Feb. 27, 1918

Admitted No. 2-10-18-24

Held B.S. 2-10-18-24

SEATTLE, WASH. 2/26/18

ADMITTED LINES 1-3-5-7-9-11-13-15-17-19-21-23-25-27-29-31-33-35-37-39-41-43-45-47-49-51-53-55-57-59-61-63-65-67-69-71-73-75-77-79-81-83-85-87-89-91-93-95-97-99-101-103-105-107-109-111-113-115-117-119-121-123-125-127-129-131-133-135-137-139-141-143-145-147-149-151-153-155-157-159-161-163-165-167-169-171-173-175-177-179-181-183-185-187-189-191-193-195-197-199-201-203-205-207-209-211-213-215-217-219-221-223-225-227-229-231-233-235-237-239-241-243-245-247-249-251-253-255-257-259-261-263-265-267-269-271-273-275-277-279-281-283-285-287-289-291-293-295-297-299-301-303-305-307-309-311-313-315-317-319-321-323-325-327-329-331-333-335-337-339-341-343-345-347-349-351-353-355-357-359-361-363-365-367-369-371-373-375-377-379-381-383-385-387-389-391-393-395-397-399-401-403-405-407-409-411-413-415-417-419-421-423-425-427-429-431-433-435-437-439-441-443-445-447-449-451-453-455-457-459-461-463-465-467-469-471-473-475-477-479-481-483-485-487-489-491-493-495-497-499-501-503-505-507-509-511-513-515-517-519-521-523-525-527-529-531-533-535-537-539-541-543-545-547-549-551-553-555-557-559-561-563-565-567-569-571-573-575-577-579-581-583-585-587-589-591-593-595-597-599-601-603-605-607-609-611-613-615-617-619-621-623-625-627-629-631-633-635-637-639-641-643-645-647-649-651-653-655-657-659-661-663-665-667-669-671-673-675-677-679-681-683-685-687-689-691-693-695-697-699-701-703-705-707-709-711-713-715-717-719-721-723-725-727-729-731-733-735-737-739-741-743-745-747-749-751-753-755-757-759-761-763-765-767-769-771-773-775-777-779-781-783-785-787-789-791-793-795-797-799-801-803-805-807-809-811-813-815-817-819-821-823-825-827-829-831-833-835-837-839-841-843-845-847-849-851-853-855-857-859-861-863-865-867-869-871-873-875-877-879-881-883-885-887-889-891-893-895-897-899-901-903-905-907-909-911-913-915-917-919-921-923-925-927-929-931-933-935-937-939-941-943-945-947-949-951-953-955-957-959-961-963-965-967-969-971-973-975-977-979-981-983-985-987-989-991-993-995-997-999-1001-1003-1005-1007-1009-1011-1013-1015-1017-1019-1021-1023-1025-1027-1029-1031-1033-1035-1037-1039-1041-1043-1045-1047-1049-1051-1053-1055-1057-1059-1061-1063-1065-1067-1069-1071-1073-1075-1077-1079-1081-1083-1085-1087-1089-1091-1093-1095-1097-1099-1101-1103-1105-1107-1109-1111-1113-1115-1117-1119-1121-1123-1125-1127-1129-1131-1133-1135-1137-1139-1141-1143-1145-1147-1149-1151-1153-1155-1157-1159-1161-1163-1165-1167-1169-1171-1173-1175-1177-1179-1181-1183-1185-1187-1189-1191-1193-1195-1197-1199-1201-1203-1205-1207-1209-1211-1213-1215-1217-1219-1221-1223-1225-1227-1229-1231-1233-1235-1237-1239-1241-1243-1245-1247-1249-1251-1253-1255-1257-1259-1261-1263-1265-1267-1269-1271-1273-1275-1277-1279-1281-1283-1285-1287-1289-1291-1293-1295-1297-1299-1301-1303-1305-1307-1309-1311-1313-1315-1317-1319-1321-1323-1325-1327-1329-1331-1333-1335-1337-1339-1341-1343-1345-1347-1349-1351-1353-1355-1357-1359-1361-1363-1365-1367-1369-1371-1373-1375-1377-1379-1381-1383-1385-1387-1389-1391-1393-1395-1397-1399-1401-1403-1405-1407-1409-1411-1413-1415-1417-1419-1421-1423-1425-1427-1429-1431-1433-1435-1437-1439-1441-1443-1445-1447-1449-1451-1453-1455-1457-1459-1461-1463-1465-1467-1469-1471-1473-1475-1477-1479-1481-1483-1485-1487-1489-1491-1493-1495-1497-1499-1501-1503-1505-1507-1509-1511-1513-1515-1517-1519-1521-1523-1525-1527-1529-1531-1533-1535-1537-1539-1541-1543-1545-1547-1549-1551-1553-1555-1557-1559-1561-1563-1565-1567-1569-1571-1573-1575-1577-1579-1581-1583-1585-1587-1589-1591-1593-1595-1597-1599-1601-1603-1605-1607-1609-1611-1613-1615-1617-1619-1621-1623-1625-1627-1629-1631-1633-1635-1637-1639-1641-1643-1645-1647-1649-1651-1653-1655-1657-1659-1661-1663-1665-1667-1669-1671-1673-1675-1677-1679-1681-1683-1685-1687-1689-1691-1693-1695-1697-1699-1701-1703-1705-1707-1709-1711-1713-1715-1717-1719-1721-1723-1725-1727-1729-1731-1733-1735-1737-1739-1741-1743-1745-1747-1749-1751-1753-1755-1757-1759-1761-1763-1765-1767-1769-1771-1773-1775-1777-1779-1781-1783-1785-1787-1789-1791-1793-1795-1797-1799-1801-1803-1805-1807-1809-1811-1813-1815-1817-1819-1821-1823-1825-1827-1829-1831-1833-1835-1837-1839-1841-1843-1845-1847-1849-1851-1853-1855-1857-1859-1861-1863-1865-1867-1869-1871-1873-1875-1877-1879-1881-1883-1885-1887-1889-1891-1893-1895-1897-1899-1901-1903-1905-1907-1909-1911-1913-1915-1917-1919-1921-1923-1925-1927-1929-1931-1933-1935-1937-1939-1941-1943-1945-1947-1949-1951-1953-1955-1957-1959-1961-1963-1965-1967-1969-1971-1973-1975-1977-1979-1981-1983-1985-1987-1989-1991-1993-1995-1997-1999-2001-2003-2005-2007-2009-2011-2013-2015-2017-2019-2021-2023-2025-2027-2029-2031-2033-2035-2037-2039-2041-2043-2045-2047-2049-2051-2053-2055-2057-2059-2061-2063-2065-2067-2069-2071-2073-2075-2077-2079-2081-2083-2085-2087-2089-2091-2093-2095-2097-2099-2101-2103-2105-2107-2109-2111-2113-2115-2117-2119-2121-2123-2125-2127-2129-2131-2133-2135-2137-2139-2141-2143-2145-2147-2149-2151-2153-2155-2157-2159-2161-2163-2165-2167-2169-2171-2173-2175-2177-2179-2181-2183-2185-2187-2189-2191-2193-2195-2197-2199-2201-2203-2205-2207-2209-2211-2213-2215-2217-2219-2221-2223-2225-2227-2229-2231-2233-2235-2237-2239-2241-2243-2245-2247-2249-2251-2253-2255-2257-2259-2261-2263-2265-2267-2269-2271-2273-2275-2277-2279-2281-2283-2285-2287-2289-2291-2293-2295-2297-2299-2301-2303-2305-2307-2309-2311-2313-2315-2317-2319-2321-2323-2325-2327-2329-2331-2333-2335-2337-2339-2341-2343-2345-2347-2349-2351-2353-2355-2357-2359-2361-2363-2365-2367-2369-2371-2373-2375-2377-2379-2381-2383-2385-2387-2389-2391-2393-2395-2397-2399-2401-2403-2405-2407-2409-2411-2413-2415-2417-2419-2421-2423-2425-2427-2429-2431-2433-2435-2437-2439-2441-2443-2445-2447-2449-2451-2453-2455-2457-2459-2461-2463-2465-2467-2469-2471-2473-2475-2477-2479-2481-2483-2485-2487-2489-2491-2493-2495-2497-2499-2501-2503-2505-2507-2509-2511-2513-2515-2517-2519-2521-2523-2525-2527-2529-2531-2533-2535-2537-2539-2541-2543-2545-2547-2549-2551-2553-2555-2557-2559-2561-2563-2565-2567-2569-2571-2573-2575-2577-2579-2581-2583-2585-2587-2589-2591-2593-2595-2597-2599-2601-2603-2605-2607-2609-2611-2613-2615-2617-2619-2621-2623-2625-2627-2629-2631-2633-2635-2637-2639-2641-2643-2645-2647-2649-2651-2653-2655-2657-2659-2661-2663-2665-2667-2669-2671-2673-2675-2677-2679-2681-2683-2685-2687-2689-2691-2693-2695-2697-2699-2701-2703-2705-2707-2709-2711-2713-2715-2717-2719-2721-2723-2725-2727-2729-2731-2733-2735-2737-2739-2741-2743-2745-2747-2749-2751-2753-2755-2757-2759-2761-2763-2765-2767-2769-2771-2773-2775-2777-2779-2781-2783-2785-2787-2789-2791-2793-2795-2797-2799-2801-2803-2805-2807-2809-2811-2813-2815-2817-2819-2821-2823-2825-2827-2829-2831-2833-2835-2837-2839-2841-2843-2845-2847-2849-2851-2853-2855-2857-2859-2861-2863-2865-2867-2869-2871-2873-2875-2877-2879-2881-2883-2885-2887-2889-2891-2893-2895-2897-2899-2901-2903-2905-2907-2909-2911-2913-2915-2917-2919-2921-2923-2925-2927-2929-2931-2933-2935-2937-2939-2941-2943-2945-2947-2949-2951-2953-2955-2957-2959-2961-2963-2965-2967-2969-2971-2973-2975-2977-2979-2981-2983-2985-2987-2989-2991-2993-2995-2997-2999-3001-3003-3005-3007-3009-3011-3013-3015-3017-3019-3021-3023-3025-3027-3029-3031-3033-3035-3037-3039-3041-3043-3045-3047-3049-3051-3053-3055-3057-3059-3061-3063-3065-3067-3069-3071-3073-3075-3077-3079-3081-3083-3085-3087-3089-3091-3093-3095-3097-3099-3101-3103-3105-3107-3109-3111-3113-3115-3117-3119-3121-3123-3125-3127-3129-3131-3133-3135-3137-3139-3141-3143-3145-3147-3149-3151-3153-3155-3157-3159-3161-3163-3165-3167-3169-3171-3173-3175-3177-3179-3181-3183-3185-3187-3189-3191-3193-3195-3197-3199-3201-3203-3205-3207-3209-3211-3213-3215-3217-3219-3221-3223-3225-3227-3229-3231-3233-3235-3237-3239-3241-3243-3245-3247-3249-3251-3253-3255-3257-3259-3261-3263-3265-3267-3269-3271-3273-3275-3277-3279-3281-3283-3285-3287-3289-3291-3293-3295-3297-3299-3301-3303-3305-3307-3309-3311-3313-3315-3317-3319-3321-3323-3325-3327-3329-3331-3333-3335-3337-3339-3341-3343-3345-3347-3349-3351-3353-3355-3357-3359-3361-3363-3365-3367-3369-3371-3373-3375-3377-3379-3381-3383-3385-3387-3389-3391-3393-3395-3397-3399-3401-3403-3405-3407-3409-3411-3413-3415-3417-3419-3421-3423-3425-3427-3429-3431-3433-3435-3437-3439-3441-3443-3445-3447-3449-3451-3453-3455-3457-3459-3461-3463-3465-3467-3469-3471-3473-3475-3477-3479-3481-3483-3485-3487-3489-3491-3493-3495-3497-3499-3501-3503-3505-3507-3509-3511-3513-3515-3517-3519-3521-3523-3525-3527-3529-3531-3533-3535-3537-3539-3541-3543-3545-3547-3549-3551-3553-3555-3557-3559-3561-3563-3565-3567-3569-3571-3573-3575-3577-3579-3581-3583-3585-3587-3589-3591-3593-3595-3597-3599-3601-3603-3605-3607-3609-3611-3613-3615-3617-3619-3621-3623-3625-3627-3629-3631-3633-3635-3637-3639-3641-3643-3645-3647-3649-3651-3653-3655-3657-3659-3661-3663-3665-3667-3669-3671-3673-3675-3677-3679-3681-3683-3685-3687-3689-3691-3693-3695-3697-3699-3701-3703-3705-3707-3709-3711-3713-3715-3717-3719-3721-3723-3725-3727-3729-3731-3733-3735-3737-3739-3741-3743-3745-3747-3749-3751-3753-3755-3757-3759-3761-3763-3765-3767-3769-3771-3773-3775-3777-3779-3781-3783-3785-3787-3789-3791-3793-3795-3797-3799-3801-3803-3805-3807-3809-3811-3813-3815-3817-3819-3821-3823-3825-3827-3829-3831-3833-3835-3837-3839-3841-3843-3845-38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Benjamin H. Lohr, P.E. Engineer, P.E.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35575/8

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIMA NOMA, of the "NATORI MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb., 1918

at

Seattle, Wash.

Officer.

P. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SHIRO SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATORI MARU", NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this Feb day of 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCallough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

30th JANUARY

1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Ten. Mes.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Nakamura	Yasushi	40	0	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Burbank	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
2		Nakamura	Yumi	27	5	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
3		Kosugi	Daiziro	31	8	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
4		Kosugi	Haru	19	5	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tobishima	Tobishima	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
5		Hachisuga	Yakuro	29	5	M	Nursery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
6		Hachisuga	Kasu	19	4	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi ken	Aichi ken	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
7		Takenaka	Ryojiro	33	3	M	Secretary	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
8		Takenaka	Kimie	26	1	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
9		Miya	Takeshi	41	7	M	BOARD	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	San Francisco	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
10		Miya	Tama	29	3	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Yokohama	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
11		Uhara	Kyutaro	36	11	M	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
12		Uhara	Chiyo	33	3	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui ken	Awano	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
13		Hagiwara	Shigetaro	28	2	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Bowler	Bowler	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
14		Hagiwara	Otona	21	2	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Funaho	Funaho	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
15		Sera	Kanzo	31	11	M	Laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Arameda	Arameda	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
16		Sera	Fumiyo	18	11	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tabusakura	Tabusakura	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
17		Kawabata	Sakichi	30	8	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	San Fernald	San Fernald	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
18		Kawabata	Shigeki	27	8	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyomatsu	Toyomatsu	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
19		Moji	Tsunozo	30	0	M	Agency	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sacramento	Sacramento	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
20		Moji	Umeno	17	0	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kariyama	Kariyama	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
21		Tochi	Nisuke	36	1	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cochella	Cochella	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
22		Tochi	Chiyo	30	9	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yagi	Yagi	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
23		Ikeda	Juso	29	2	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	King City	King City	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
24		Ikeda	Sei	21	11	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Kagoshima	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
25		Akachi	Kamezo	35	2	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cochella	Cochella	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
26		Akachi	Hido	19	0	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
27		Ishimizu	Kichitaro	37	6	M	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
28		Ishimizu	Setou	22	8	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
29		Kawachi	Tanekichi	34	11	M	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank
30		Kawachi	Sumi	20	2	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	younger brother Saiji Nakamura Nishime, Nakabachishi oho, Nikko machi, Tochigi ken Cal. Burbank

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 26 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1-3-5-7-9-11-13-15-19-21-

23-25-27-29-

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 26 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1-3-5-7-9-11-13-15-19-21-23-25-27-29

WELD R. S. L. LINES

WELD T. S. L. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

* Permanent residence within the United States or intended residence of one year or more or
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

Low

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S...A...I...L...H...H...

TH F E B.

191

25575/10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIMA NOMA, of the "KATORI MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Feb. day of 1918,
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SUKEO SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATORI MARU", NIPPON YUSEN KAISEI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this Feb day of 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

35576

ALIENS

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

30th JANUARY

1918

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
7475	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-12-19-104-										

Feb. 26, 1918
Vis. 9, 11 Feb 23 admitted.
P.S. McCullough
Soushyckoff
Inspectors

SEATTLE, WASH. 2/26/18
ADMITTED LINES 15, inc. 10+24
HELD B. S. L. LINES 9-11+23
HELD T. D. LINES 10+24
J. V. Stewart
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 26, 1918.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. Rockwood
SEATTLE, WASH. Feb. 2, 1918.
ADMITTED LINES 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
HELD B. S. L. LINES 13, 16
HELD T. D. LINES
P.S. McCullough
Immigration Inspector
Roy H. Porter
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

85575/11

Arriving at Port of

YOKOHAMA

JAPAN

37TH

FEBRUARY

1918

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIMA, of the KATORI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at Seattle, Wash.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

85575/1

35575/12

8. 8. KAIKUI MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 30. JAN, 1918, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 16TH FEB. 1918.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NUTSEN	CHAR	25	M		NOVEMBER 11, 1887. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U. S. A.		642 HAYER ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.
2	ORRIS	JOHN	25	M		DEC. 4, 1891. KOROCAL, YEMMA U.S.A.		1110 NORTH LARCH ST. RAYMOND, WASH., U.S.A.
3	WEILE	WILLIAM	25	M		JULY 21ST, 1872. LOVELAND, OHIO U. S. A.		1310 YOUNG ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

S. Saito
SHIP'S SURGEON

SEATTLE, WASH. 2/26/18
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 lines
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES James Jackson
J. V. Lottman
Immigration Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SAITO, Surgeon of the NIHON YUEN KAIEN HARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this Feb day of 1918

at Dutch, Wash.

J. S. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

85575/18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

20th JANUARY, 1918.

[illegible]

INDEXED

No. 1-10/2-10/10/10

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. ~~Office~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

Lm

85575/18

Arriving at Port of

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIMA HOMA, of the YATORI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

day of

Feb, 1918

Officer.

R. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SHUKEO SAITO, Surgeon of the "KATORI MARU", NIPPON YUENKAISHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this Feb. day of 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. McCullough

F. S. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

No. 1 to 10 by Jack

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., FEB. 1913

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85575/14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed
--------------	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ICHIMA NOMA, of the "KATORI MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Officer.

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Katon Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* (1) *13th February 1918*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race ^a	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or particulars
1	<i>Noma</i>	<i>Ichima</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>7/11/1917</i>	<i>Kobe</i>		<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>mole on right cheek scar right</i>
2	<i>Takeda</i>	<i>Shinsaku</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>14/6/1915</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>upper eye-lid cheek bone</i>
3	<i>Furuya</i>	<i>Tokiharu</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>25/11/16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>stand out scar below</i>
4	<i>Takakuwa</i>	<i>Kenkichi</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>24/1/18</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>left ear</i>
5	<i>Miyasaki</i>	<i>Sashizo</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>15/11/18</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>Thin face</i>
6	<i>Arisuye</i>	<i>Kensuke</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>23/11/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Miyagi</i>	<i>Sango</i>	<i>App.</i>	<i>21/1/18</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>right chin scar on</i>
8	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Masagoro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>forehead none in</i>
9	<i>Seino</i>	<i>Kizo</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>24/11/16</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>particular mole on</i>
10	<i>Saitoh</i>	<i>Ikusaburo</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>16/1/18</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>left cheek scar right</i>
11	<i>Higasa</i>	<i>Kenzo</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>24/5/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>cheek near nose</i>
12	<i>Kosaka</i>	<i>Chikanobu</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>8/6/16</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Scar forehead</i>
13	<i>Katoh</i>	<i>Genkichi</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>14/6/15</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>none</i>
14	<i>Kimura</i>	<i>Matazo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30/1/17</i>	<i>Nagasaki</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>none scar in right</i>
15	<i>Nokazuka</i>	<i>Munetaro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8/6/16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>eye - brow protruding</i>
16	<i>Takagawa</i>	<i>Kinzaburo</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>14/5/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>upper teeth none in</i>
17	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Izumiichi</i>	<i>App.</i>	<i>20/1/18</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>Particular scar crown</i>
18	<i>Sutoh</i>	<i>Shinji</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23/11/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>of head</i>
19	<i>Hashimoto</i>	<i>Kunichi</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>21/1/18</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>mole on nose</i>
X 20	<i>Terada</i>	<i>Juichiro</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>11/1/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>235</i>	<i>none scar between eye - brows</i>
21	<i>Isaka</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>18/11/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>near - sighted</i>
22	<i>Saitoh</i>	<i>Sukeo</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>9/11/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>none none in</i>
23	<i>Itoh</i>	<i>Mitsuo</i>	<i>Wireless master</i>	<i>10/6/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>particular scar on</i>
24	<i>Nakano</i>	<i>Shigeharu</i>	<i>officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>forehead mole below</i>
25	<i>Hashimoto</i>	<i>Takeshi</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>20/5/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>right eye</i>
26	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Nobuji</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8/11/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Scar between eyes mole below</i>
27	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Shigetoshi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29/1/18</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>right eye</i>
28	<i>Kayano</i>	<i>Hisao</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29/1/17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>Scar left forehead scar</i>
29	<i>Schinose</i>	<i>Shinichi</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>27/5/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>lower lip mole on</i>
X 30	<i>Okamoto</i>	<i>Keiji</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>16/1/18</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>right cheek</i>

^a See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

85515

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

.....

* See list of names on back panel.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3578

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, (3) _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or protrusions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
X 1	Asahi	Yosuke	waiter	20/5/17	Kobe		27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	115	mole below right ear
2	Hosokai	Moichi	"	24/1/18	"		27	"	"	"	5'0	122	mole on left cheek
3	Yoshida	Heidematsu	"	24/5/17	"		25	"	"	"	5'2	119	scar between eyes
X 4	Yajizumi	Sachio	"	8/11/17	"		30	"	"	"	5'6	120	mole right hand
X 5	Nashima	Gaiji	"	20/6/15	"		28	"	"	"	5'0	125	scar back of head
X 6	Sanaka	Munichiki	"	8/6/17	"		36	"	"	"	5'5	120	scar left forehead
7	Kawamura	Yosokichi	"	18/11/17	"		28	"	"	"	5'4	119	mole foreneck
X 8	Sakai	Shikazo	"	24/6/18	"		32	"	"	"	5'2	117	a scar on right forehead
X 9	Shiroshita	Toshio	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'2	121	big nose eyes
X 10	Tomiooka	Kozo	"	16/1/18	"		29	"	"	"	5'5	115	none scar
11	Hatta	Jun	"	20/5/17	Yokohama		23	"	"	"	5'3	122	left hand
X 12	Miya	Taitoku	"	25/11/16	Kobe		24	"	"	"	5'3	121	scar neck
13	Mori	Kozo	"	17/11/17	"		24	"	"	"	5'4	122	none on wrist on
X 14	Okada	Tsutomu	"	24/1/18	"		27	"	"	"	5'4	118	right forehead scar
15	Mase	Ukichi	"	2/6/17	Shanghai		26	"	"	"	5'4	116	left forehead
16	Matomaru	Sakaye	"	18/11/17	Kobe		19	"	"	"	5'0	120	mole right temple
X 17	Tsubota	Kiyoshi	"	25/1/18	"		24	"	"	"	5'2	122	none scar
18	Kobayashi	Tsunematsu	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'0	115	on neck mole below
X 19	Koshuishi	Komaharu	"	24/5/17	"		33	"	"	"	5'2	117	right eye several scars
20	Mitsui	Seiji	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'4	124	round the neck scar below
X 21	Obata	Heisaburo	"	12/11/17	"		37	"	"	"	5'2	120	left ear mole
22	Morioka	Titsuyuki	"	24/5/17	"		21	"	"	"	5'2	124	left ear a big scar on
23	Kozuka	Hideo	"	16/1/18	"		21	"	"	"	5'4	123	right face small
24	Koizumi	Bunjiro	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'0	120	long chin scar below
X 25	Koda	Hideo	"	25/4/16	"		23	"	"	"	5'3	119	right eye frizzled
26	Ishizuka	Matao	"	18/5/17	"		20	"	"	"	5'3	118	hair scar on back
X 27	Shimura	Motokazu	"	29/1/18	Yokohama		45	"	"	"	5'0	122	of left hand mole
X 28	Shirai	Tozo	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'1	120	on chin Right little
X 29	Inagawa	Kisaku	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'0	119	finger bent scar on
X 30	Kawakami	Matao	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	4'9	115	left head

* See list of notes on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35575

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ (49) _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

, 191 , from the port of													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHEPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	Mayeda	Tomoku	waiter	24/1/18	Kobe		34	M					a scar
X	2	Herano	Raizo	"	"		32	"					under nose
	3	Higuchi	Junkichi	"	"		33	"					scar
	4	Shindo	Sakaye	"	"		33	"					forehead
	5	Kougi	Toyoji	"	"		40	"					protruding
	6	Shimomura	Masamitsu	"	"		24	"					teeth
	7	Aoyama	Kintaro	washer	"		26	"					scar back
	8	Nakamura	Yosaku	"	"		22	"					of head
	9	Ogasawara	Matahichi	Barber	"		36	"					scar on left
	10	Fujimoto	Kotaro	Boat swain	"		53	"					eye-brow
	11	Fuji	Tomojiro	Carpenter	"		24	"					eye squinted
	12	Katoh	Nichiro	"	"		24	"					a little
	13	Okada	Hyojro	Quartermaster	"		35	"					scar
	14	Shogetsu	Mankichi	"	"		31	"					forehead
	15	Mitsuya	Ichiji	"	"		30	"					mole on
	16	Bushimata	Takeji	"	"		30	"					left face
	17	Shiozaki	Hyojichi	Black Stew Keeper	"		31	"					scar lower
	18	Chihara	Tozo	Sailor	"		48	"					arm (right)
	19	Kawata	Tozo	"	"		31	"					left eye
	20	Kuroishi	Tomekichi	"	"		36	"					artificial
	21	Takagi	Reiji	"	"		25	"					scar forehead
	22	Sunayama	Nitaro	"	"		33	"					mole bridge
	23	Fujita	Umujiro	"	"		28	"					of nose
	24	Furutani	Takuji	"	"		22	"					none
	25	Yoda	Yayoji	"	"		22	"					mole on right
	26	Tai	Tomayetsu	"	"		25	"					eye-brow
	27	Takeuchi	Tokuji	"	"		20	"					mole on cheek
	28	Iimoto	Isamu	"	"		19	"					many maculae
	29	Kitamura	Gentaro	"	"		26	"					on face
	30	Hamada	Yoshikichi	"	"		23	"					eyes

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

35 575

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at part of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Aimoto	Heizo	Sailor	19/1/17	Kobe		23	M	Japanese	Japan	4.9	118	warts both sides of nose
2	Sakurai	Hintaro	"	16/1/18	"		20	"	"	"	5.0	120	male on right eye brow
3	Takizawa	Shigeru	"	30/1/18	Yokohama		18	"	"	"	5.1	117	scar left eye brow
4	Umezawa	Kumakichi	No 1. Ciler	18/5/17	Kobe		44	"	"	"	5.1	120	scar forehead
5	Horikawa	Yoichi	" 2 "	13/9/13	Nagasaki		39	"	"	"	5.4	129	protruding teeth
6	Koreeda	Kunisa	" 3 "	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.1	127	none
7	Shimoda	Yotasaku	" 4 "	"	Kobe		31	"	"	"	5.1	125	Pock marks male below
8	Miwa	Kozuro	" 5 "	11/8/14	Yokohama		34	"	"	"	5.5	133	right eye male on
9	Akagawa	Yasujiro	" 6 "	8/6/16	Kobe		35	"	"	"	5.2	129	left temple + wrinkle on right
10	Yamashita	Sanari	" 7 "	16/1/18	"		32	"	"	"	5.3	124	eye ridge none in
11	Satoyoshi	Tokuyoshi	Engine Housekeeper	6/3/14	Nagasaki		33	"	"	"	5.2	126	Particular over
12	Minobe	Kichizo	Fireman	13/9/13	"		28	"	"	"	4.9	126	hanging brow male below
13	Yoshida	Tadao	"	1/10/13	Yokohama		31	"	"	"	5.5	119	left ear protruding
14	Kobayashi	Miyako	"	24/11/18	Nagasaki		31	"	"	"	5.2	124	upper teeth
15	Takayanagi	Junao	"	8/6/16	Kobe		27	"	"	"	5.3	127	none
16	Shiraishi	Tsunetaro	"	7/10/13	Yokohama		31	"	"	"	5.6	135	male on the left temple
X 17	Suzuki	Jiichi	"	14/6/18	"		31	"	"	"	5.5	132	male on the left temple
18	Umeda	Suyematsu	"	15/11/18	"		23	"	"	"	5.1	119	male on the chin
19	Yamazaki	Masanobu	"	19/1/17	Kobe		26	"	"	"	5.3	121	scar on cheek right temple
20	Kushima	Koichi	"	8/6/16	"		26	"	"	"	5.0	118	none
21	Sagawa	Tomojiro	"	25/11/16	"		23	"	"	"	5.4	126	male below lower lip
22	Suyemitsu	Sanji	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.3	127	scar between eye + eye brow (right side) moles each
23	Ishizuka	Torakichi	"	19/11/17	"		28	"	"	"	5.3	124	of neck male on left
24	Yamazaki	Hirosaku	"	29/1/18	Yokohama		31	"	"	"	5.2	121	eye brow male
25	Shiotani	Rakuji	"	26/8/17	Kobe		28	"	"	"	5.0	118	between eyes
26	Wasegawa	Hiroshi	"	11/5/17	"		27	"	"	"	5.3	120	none
27	Nakata	Rinji	"	24/5/17	"		26	"	"	"	5.2	122	male upper lip
28	Shimoda	Shigeta	"	8/5/17	"		22	"	"	"	5.0	121	turned down eyes
29	Takatsu	Wakizo	"	26/5/17	"		29	"	"	"	5.1	119	eyes fullness, chin bone standing out
30	Nakano	Tashiro	"	24/5/17	"		31	"	"	"	5.2	116	none

* See list of races on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

பா

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ (6) _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or protections
1	Sakuda Sataro	Fire man	22/1/18 Kobe		32	m	Japanese	Japan	5.3	122	Square face
X 2	Iino Keizaburo	"	16/1/18		31	"	"	"	5.0	120	Scar on nose
3	Tahara Kenkichi	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.4	127	mole on left ear
4	Kurimoto Suichi	"	8/1/17		22	"	"	"	5.2	124	Scar on left temple
5	Okashima Sutezo	"	19/1/17		26	"	"	"	5.2	120	none
X 6	Kikuchi Tatsuza	"	29/1/18 Yokohama		29	"	"	"	5.3	126	Freckle on left side of nose
7	Sakata Sugakichi	"	30/1/18		31	"	"	"	5.0	126	mole on left chin
X 8	Shima Iwataro	Coal Passer	30/5/17 Nagasaki		28	"	"	"	5.2	123	eyes + eye brows stand out square jaw
9	Kukiyama Ichizo	"	18/10/14 Shanghai		21	"	"	"	5.0	122	none
X 10	Hamasaki Keiichi	"	19/1/17 Kobe		20	"	"	"	5.0	120	Pimples whole face
X 11	Sato Kakuzo	"	8/1/17		21	"	"	"	5.4	129	cracked mouth
12	Kubota Kuraiichi	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.3	133	none
13	Anaka Tokumatsu	"	19/1/17		26	"	"	"	5.1	128	mole below lower lip
14	Aihara Yumi	"	"		16	"	"	"	5.0	120	none
15	Nomura Shozo	"	"		17	"	"	"	5.1	121	none
16	Shibata Unzo	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.1	124	eyes turned down across all over
17	Takai Yoshio	"	16/1/18		21	"	"	"	5.2	127	the face
18	Kokiso Hidakichi	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.3	126	Scar on right middle finger
19	Aoki Kinshichi	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.0	124	Freckle left side of mouth
20	Sakurai Masutomi	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.1	120	Two moles below right eye
21	Asahi Keinosuke	"	"		21	"	"	"	4.9	122	Freckle on left eye side
22	Hamaya Ichizo	"	22/1/18		21	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar on left eye brow
23	Sunami Tamakichi	"	28/1/18		19	"	"	"	4.9	122	Scar on forehead
24											
25	X Mark 447 Four four of crew detained at William Head, Victoria, B. C.										
26	Seattle Wash.										
27	Feb 15 th 1918										
28	Checked in on arrival and										
29	found correct except where noted										
30	Chas. F. Smiley Watchman										

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
L. F. Smiley
Medical Examiner of Aliens

John H. H. H.
Feb 15th 1918

Checked on departure -
found correct except where noted
Chas F. Smiley

35575

* See list of marks on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Katori Maru

Arrived Friday 15th 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Monday 19th 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax M. G. H. Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 15th Feb 1918
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Noma is master of the S.S. Katori Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1918

G. H. R. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Noma
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle

Date of Arrival, 15th February, 1918

Name of Master, J. Noma

No	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	Ever Present in U. S.	Any Previous Conviction for Entry to U. S.	Chinese Signature
1	Yip Chon Lum	cook	49	5.2	none	China	no	no	葉昌林
2	Chang Shu Tai	waiter	35	5.3	none	China	no	no	陳啟泰

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. J. Davis
 Medical Examiner of Mene

Port J. Davis
Feb. 13th 1918

Seattle Wash.
March 5th 1918
 Checked out on departure
 and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash.
Feb. 15th 1918
 Checked in on arrival & found
 correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

I, J. Noma, of the "Katori Maru" last cleared from the port of Victoria, B.C. on the 15th day of February, 1918, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of Five Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1918

J. Noma

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1906.
 (22 Stat. p. 623.)

Any Chinese person who knowingly being within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every

85575

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sanjo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb. 12th, 1918, from the port of Manila P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or punishments
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Shimiyama	Lata	Captain	14 Apr 17	Uraga	no	63						
2	Hamatani	Kumataro	Chief Off.				34						
3	Enishi	Kiuchi	2 nd				26						
4	Katano	Fajiro	3 rd				49						
5	Inakimoto	Rihai	Deck app.				20						
6	Katanaka	Fuji	Chief Eng.				45						
7	Nakabayashi	Shichiroji	1 st				30						
8	Miyake	Kichinosuke	2 nd				45						
9	Kameyama	Ayao	Eng. App.				20						
10	Fuji	Teiichi	Crew				42						
11	Pazuki	Yingiro	Boatsman				45						
12	Tanioka	Teiichi	Carpenter				26						
13	Ebuchi	Chosaka	Storekeeper				26						
14	Asakura	Kenkiichi	Steward				29						
15	Sasahara	Okuzo					26						
16	Kawakami	Kintaro					25						
17	Nakazawa	Teiji					26						
18	Tokunaga	Kiyoshi	Sailor				30						
19	Kayashi	Joichi					26						
20	Nose	Masata					22						
21	Yamazaki	Kitaro					23						
22	Yamaguchi	Yonekazu					22						
23	Higashiyama	Takekuma	Sailor boy				18						
24	Ueda	Wasaburo	No. 1 Oil				46						
25	Ishii	Takuzo	2				39						
26	Yamada	Matsukichi	3				24						
27	Nakamura	Genzo	Storekeeper				28						
28	Kozawa	Matsushiro	Donkeyman				33						
29	Mikunawa	Konemasa	Fireman				29						
30	Karamura	Seinosuke					38						

12
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Kinschke-Curran, of the S.S. Kaiserin, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Huiyama*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Feb. 8*, 191*8*, from the port of *Manila via Honolulu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
31	Hijimura	Tameji	Fire man	April 17	Waga		21						
32	Imanushita	Shige	"	"	"		34						
33	Murikami	Matsuji	"	"	"		19						
34	Takata	Matsubara	"	"	"		20						
35	Suzuki	Shigejiro	"	"	"		22						
36	Takita	Keijiro	Coal passer	"	"		19						
37	Takahashi	Toshio	"	"	"		18						
38	Sudo	Toshie	"	"	"		22						
39	Tanaka	Tanjiro	"	"	"		23						
40	Sakamoto	Matahei	"	"	"		18						
41	Okano	Mamichi	"	"	"		18						
42	Naraba	Senji	"	"	"		24						
43	Yagizawa	Tuckichi	"	Jan 16	Honolulu		30						
44	Chamoto	Yonke	Cook	April 17	Waga		40						
45	Inoki	Seiichi	"	"	"		19						
46	Takata	Kanac	Boy	"	"		24						
47	Kimoshita	Yunroku	Porter	Jan 16	Honolulu		37						
48	Masashi	Mitsuo	Boy	April 17	Waga		25						
19													
20													
21													
22	Checked in at Seattle, Wash. Feb. 8, 1918												
23	Checked out on departure												
24	and found correct except												
25	where noted.												
26	Seattle Wash.												
27	Feb. 17, 1918												
28	Chas. F. Shirley												
29	Inspector												
30													

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1918

1

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Chas. F. Shirley
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. *Alma's Star*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Feb 12 - 1918*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Feb 18, 1918*

Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *Y. Kuoshita*, of the *S. S. Alma's Star*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *attached*

Y. Kuoshita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance from *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Feb*, 1918

Destination *Orient*

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 12*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seaside, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1918, from the port of Salento, via Suez

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamada	Yasuo	Master	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
2	Yamada	Yasuo	1st Mate	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
3	Yamada	Yasuo	2nd Mate	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
4	Yamada	Yasuo	3rd Mate	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
5	Yamada	Yasuo	4th Mate	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
6	Yamada	Yasuo	5th Mate	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
7	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
8	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
9	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
10	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
11	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
12	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
13	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
14	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
15	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
16	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
17	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
18	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
19	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
20	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
21	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
22	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
23	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
24	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
25	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
26	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
27	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
28	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
29	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							
30	Yamada	Yasuo	Boatsman	Seattle	Wash.	to be paid							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11088
11088

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

Vessel *Pake Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, 1918, from the port of *Palcutta, via Agai*.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Two (2) men only including master.

*Seattle Wash
Feb 20th 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. A. Smiley*

*Seattle, Wash. Feb. 19, 1918.
Checked out above crew O.K.
H. T. Engels
Watshman*

*RECEIVED
AND PASSED
Feb 18th 1918
Potlatch*

135594

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived at San Francisco
 Port San Francisco
 Departed San Francisco
 Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Trans Ocean

Cleared from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Chief Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn before me this 10th day of July, 1918

Chas F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. Yamamoto
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Chief Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Boat Vessel *... ..* arriving at *Quarantine Station Feb 17*, 1917, from the port of *... ..*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or protections
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Passed through ship's log												
2	Farage	Charles A. Jr.	Chief St. C. 805, from Pedro, Jan 15	1917	San Francisco	Yes	21	M	Eng.	England	5-6	142	Scars on face
3	Farage	John T. Jr.	Chief St. 416	1917	San Francisco	Yes	21	M	Eng.	England	5-6	142	Scars on face
4	This patient removed from quarantine												
5	at Seaside Point, Wash. Quarantine Station												
6	Feb. 17, 1918. Discharged Mar. 9, 1918.												
7													
8													
9	Charles E. Kelly,												
10	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,												
11	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Charles E. Selby,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

* See list of men on back board.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1355/1

U. S. Customs Service
 Arrived Feb. 10, 1917
 Port San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Feb. 10, 1917, of the _____, I, _____, do declare
 Port San Francisco that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax None

Cleared from San Francisco Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Destination Alaska

Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Immigrant Inspector

Port San Francisco
 Medically examined and passed
 except None Disease

None

W. F. L. L. L.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35579

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FEBRUARY 15TH

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
7479			YUEN	49	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	MRS CHARLES YUEN GARBUTT 1202 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE OFFICE OF THE
DEPT. OF THE
NAVY OF THE
UNITED STATES

THE OFFICE OF THE
DEPT. OF THE
NAVY OF THE
UNITED STATES

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

FEBRUARY 16

1918

35579

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, manici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	WASH. SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	1892-1918 SEATTLE	Returning GOING HOME	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	GREY BROWN		CHINA	SUN WAI
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. H. ORMISTON		Master S.S. Princess Victoria		VANCOUVER	
<p>I, <u>S. H. ORMISTON</u>, of the <u>Princess Victoria</u>, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>					
<p>Sworn to before me this <u>FEB 1</u> day of <u>1918</u>, at <u>VANCOUVER</u>.</p>					
<p>Immigration Officer.</p>					

I, S. H. ORMISTON, of the Princess Victoria, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 day of 1918, at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who be-
 lieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of
 the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to
 organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials,
 or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem-
 ber of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching destruction
 of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety
 of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, officer of specific
 individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or
 of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
 14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seipon*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb. 16th*, 1918, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Lindquist	H. Viktor	Master			Gothenburg	no	35		Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Linnegström	Georg	Chief Officer			"	"	38		"	"	5'9"		
3	Krab	Hel	2 nd			"	"	28		"	"	5'3"		
4	Laneu	Lugo	3 rd		27/11-16	"	"	27		"	"	5'10"		
5	Wissau	J. H. Reinhold	Chief Engineer			"	"	43		"	"	5'8"		
6	Lau	Olof	2 nd			"	"	29		"	"	5'9"		
7	Johansson	Erik	3 rd			"	"	30		"	"	5'11"		
8	Helgeson	John O.	4 th		27/11-16	"	"	29		"	"	5'6"		
9	Carlsson	N. H. Got	Boat			"	"	31		"	"	5'6"		
10	Johansson	John	Steward			"	"	26		"	"	5'4"		
11	Henderson	Carl P.	Fireman			"	"	47		"	"	5'7"		
12	Wahlgren	Erik				"	"	23		"	"	4'7"		
13	Carlsson	Hel				"	"	24		"	"	6'0"		
14	Björqvist	Gunnar				"	"	20		"	"	5'8"		
15	Olsson	Carl	Steward			"	"	28		"	"	5'6"		
16	Lindgren	Lellan	Cook			"	"	26		"	"	5'5"		
17	Demestrom	Gunnar	Steward boy			"	"	17		"	"	5'6"		
18	Tau Yuen	Wang	Boat		19-17	Shanghai		30		Chinese	China			
19	Chin Ha	Chang	2 nd			"	"	28		"	"			
20	Long Kwai	Li	Quartermaster			"	"	29		"	"			
21	Chang Fa	Yung				"	"	30		"	"			
22	Chia Tang	Chia				"	"	30		"	"			
23	Chang Gung	Tsu				"	"	29		"	"			
24	Hsiao Tsu	Li	W. B.			"	"	24		"	"			
25	Thi Hien	Wang				"	"	25		"	"			
26	Thi Chung	Wang				"	"	25		"	"			
27	Thi Pe	Wang				"	"	24		"	"			
28	Thi Qui	Wang				"	"	35		"	"			
29	Thi Yen	Wang				"	"	30		"	"			
30	Thi Fo					"	"	35		"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1555

88 *Shipman*
Arrived *Feb 16th 1918*
From *Seattle*
To *Seattle*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *S.S. Shipman*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Seattle
Feb 16th 1918

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Feb*, 191*8*

Co. Master
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens
Seattle Monday 18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wu Shan	Wang ✓ Deck cook	1916 1/10 Shanghai	no	40		Chinese	China			
2	Wu To	Wu ✓ " boy	"	"	30		"	"			
3	Wu Jau	Wu ✓ No. 1 Fireman	"	"	44		"	"			
4	Wu Tung	Wu ✓ No. 2	"	"	40		"	"			
5	Wu Heng	Wu ✓ Fireman	"	"	30		"	"			
6	Wu Heng	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	22		"	"			
7	Wu Tong	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	30		"	"			
8	Wu	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	30		"	"			
9	Wu Jui	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	28		"	"			
10	Wu Hwei	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	36		"	"			
11	Wu Tung	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	36		"	"			
12	Wu Ho	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	24		"	"			
13	Wu Tung	Wu ✓ Trimmer	"	"	28		"	"			
14	Wu Hui	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	22		"	"			
15	Wu Hui	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	25		"	"			
16	Wu Hui	Wu ✓ " "	"	"	25		"	"			
17	Wu Hui	Wu ✓ Fireman's cook	"	"	31		"	"			
18	Wu Tung	Wu ✓ " boy	"	"	20		"	"			
19	Wu Hui	Wu ✓ assist. steward	8/12	"	37		"	"			
20	Wu Tung	Wu ✓ mess room boy	"	"	31		"	"			

Seattle Wash.

July 16th 1918

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
except where noted

Chas. F. Smiley

Statenman

Sheet 2 on board

July 16th 1918

and found correct as noted
with exception of No. 12 & 16
who were paid off at 1. 11. 16
at 2 on board

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Roller
Seattle
Kobe Japan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2.4–1.94C

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Feb. 16th, 1918

35580

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Seaman	\$200.00	No	To enter U.S. coastwise trade.	Yes. 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Blue	Scars on right shoulder.	Sweden	Simrishamn
2	do	\$200.00	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1/4"	Brown	Blue	Scars on left cheek.	do	Trum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAKUSHIKA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. On the 16th FEBRUARY, 1918, from the port of DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	Kuwabara	Saburo	Captain	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	NO	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
✓ 2	Sakai	Buntaro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Imoto	Ryuichi 130351	Second	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	30	"	"	"			
✓ 4	Miyabara	Kentaro	Third	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Matsushita	Kamei 130311	Dk apprentice	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Araki	Shigeru	"	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 7	Katori	Kinpei	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 8	Mochikake	Yasanori 130317	"	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 9	Fukuoka	Katsuro 130312	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 10	Kawashima	Kinzo	Boatswain	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	41	"	"	"			
✓ 11	Murakami	Muraichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 12	Sakashita	Iwakichi	Quatermaster	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 13	Tanaka	Uichi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
✓ 14	Okazawa	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 15	Uemura	Iwajiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 16	Kakimoto	Shin-ichi	Store keeper	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
✓ 17	Hayato	Yeisaburo	Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 18	Ito	Minanori	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 19	Asai	Kamekichi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 20	Kuroyanagi	Nobuji	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Kitagawa	Shohachi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 22	Kin	Kochin 130301	"	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 23	Ishiwara	Yoshiji	"	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 24	Koshino	Kiken 130311	"	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 25	Kan	Mokujiro 130310	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 26	Hattori	Kokichi	Chief Engineer	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	60	"	"	"			
✓ 27	Fujito	Toranosuke	1st	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
✓ 28	Igawa	Sogoro	2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 29	Miki	Shoichi 130317	3rd	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 30	Miyahara	Yasuke	4th	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	41	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18998

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hakushika Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., on the 16th February, 1918, from the port of Dairen, Manchuria.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
21	Shiraki	Telji	5th Engineer	Oct 26 1917	Yokohama	NO	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
✓ 22	Yamanaka	Tatsunosuke	Engineer's app	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 33	Naruse	Zenta	"	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 24	Oshita	Mitsutaro	No 1 Oiler	Oct 26 1917	Yokohama	"	45	"	"	"			
✓ 35	Miyazaki	Toshiuki	No 2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 36	Haruki	Torakichi	No 3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
✓ 37	Ishikawa	Yasutaro	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
✓ 38	Yoshida	Sunao	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 39	Yajima	Keijiro	Donky man	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 40	Inouye	Rioichi	Store keeper	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
✓ 41	Higashida	Hideichi	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 42	Saito	Yoshimatsu	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
✓ 43	Mochida	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 44	Kanzaki	Yayemon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 45	Yamaguchi	Shojiro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 46	Noguchi	Wataro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 47	Handa	YaYomatsu	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 48	Taguchi	Mioshi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 49	Ando	Yoshiichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 50	Uyeda	Nobuji,	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 51	Bushi	Takeo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 52	Kikuchi	Sadakichi	"	Jan 30 1918	Hakodate	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 53	Kaneko	Tokichi	"	Oct 26 1917	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 54	Sato	Yoshimi	Coal passer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 55	Morisada	Sen-ichi	"	Jan 30 1918	Hakodate	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 56	Nishishige	Kumaichi	"	Oct 26 1917	Yokohama	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 57	Kawakubo	Buntaro	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 58	Uyenishi	Unosuke	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 59	Shimizu	Chonosuke	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 60	Yasu	Takenori 130 345	"	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	21	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35581
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAKUSHIKA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. On the 16th FEBRUARY, 1918, from the port of DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 61	Takubo	Tajiro 130377	Coal passer	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	NO	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
✓ 62	Oshiba	Yoshio	"	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 63	Minami	Yeihiro 130378	"	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 64	Watanabe	Munetoshi 130374	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 65	Tominaga	Yasuhide	Purser	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	41	"	"	"			
✓ 66	Anazawa	Teikichi 130375	Radio telegraph 1st operator	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 67	Tsumura	Katsuji 130375	2nd operator	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
✓ 68	Fujita	Hyakuichi	Chief steward	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	34	"	"	"			
✓ 69	Miyazawa	Tomochiro	1st cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 70	Kojo	Moritaka	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 71	Kondo	Komakichi 130376	Asst "	Jan 24 1918	Dairen	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 72	Nakane	Kuhachi	Rice cook	Oct 25 1917	Yokohama	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 73	Bitou	zuichi	Bo y	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 74	Nomura	Katsutaro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 75	Hanazono	Denshiro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 76	Takano	Sakae	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 77	Yamasaki	Gonjiro	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			

Seventy
Seven men
in all.

Seattle Wash

Feb 16th 1918

Checked in on arrival & found
correct as listed

Chas. F. Shirley
Watchman

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 27, 1918.
checked out above crew and
found correct as listed.

H. Engels.
Watchman.

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35581

SHANTONITEA MARU

Arrived Feb 16, 1918

Port Townsend

Departed Feb 27, 1918

From Seattle, Wash.

Agent

Mitsui and co, Seattle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1918

I,

S. Sawahara, the Master

of the S.S. "Hakushika Maru"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have not a copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, Master's Agent

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1918

[Signature]
Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend Feb 18, 1918

[Signature]
L. T. Leavy

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alma Alma Alma, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., FEB 14 1913, 191, from the port of Honolulu, H.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1108.	1	Premier	Win R	Master									
1108.	2	Hanson	Isaac	1st Mate	Port of 2d "H. Hansen" St. Paul of Am Fr. Mar 25, 1890								
1108.	3	Stewart	Wm August	2nd "	Port of 2d "Stewart" St. Paul of Am Fr. Mar 25, 1890								
	4	Oishi	Shi	Cook	Mar 4, 1913, Townsend	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	
1108.	5	Milk	Alfred	A B	Port of 2d "Milk" St. Paul of Am Fr. Mar 25, 1890								
	6	Swanson	Charles	Donkeyman	Dec 21, 1912, Honolulu	Yes	37	M	Scand	Sweden	5-4	150	
	7	Hummelin	Arthur	A B	Jan 5, 1913		27	M	Finland	Finnish	5-6	155	Scars back of both hands
	8	Bergman	John	"	Dec 26, 1912		32	M	"	"	6-1	200	Scars back of right hand
	9	Inamane	Liiji	Cabin Boy	Jan 23, 1913		20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
Admitted	10	Ostberg	Simon M.	A B	Jan 26, 1913		24	M	Scand	Finnish	5-6	145	
1108.	11	Leland	Isaac J	"	Port of 2d "Leland" St. Paul of Am Fr. Mar 25, 1890								
	12	Larson	Martin	"	Dec 29, 1912		25	M	Scand	Norway	5-9	180	Scars between eyebrows
13													
14		Line 4 Oishi											
15		6 Swanson											
16		7 Hummelin											
17		9 Inamane											
18		10, Ostberg											
19		8, Bergman											
20		12, Larson											
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2

35-28

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35-188

1. *Schooner Alice Cooke*

Arrived *Feb. 14, 1917*

Port *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*

Departed *Honolulu*

Port *January 27, 1917*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *Rothschild & Co.*

Cleared from *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*

Destination *Honolulu*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Isaac Hanson*, of the *1st Officer*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Isaac Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *February*, 1917

Charles E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Townsend* Date *Feb. 14, 1917*
Medically examined and passed
except: *None* Disease

No Exception

L. H. Sweeney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

American S.S. Alice Cooke Passengers sailing from *Honolulu, H.I.*, *January 27*, 191*8*

No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
24			Resented at Port of Seattle April 1913 S.S. Boston														
1			Stenberg	Seven	24			Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Oslo	California	San Francisco	Stenberg	Wn	Seattle
2			Bergman	John	32			Seaman	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Oslo	California	San Francisco	Bergman	Cal	San Francisco
3			Larsen	Martin	25			Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	California	San Francisco	Larsen	Wn	Seattle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Thomas E. Selby

PORT TOWNSEND

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 1, 1913

191

List

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	At Self	42. Yes 1911. Paid by relative.	1913. Yes. No. 1911. Where? Seattle, Wash.	Boys, Seattle, Wash.	Indefinite	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6.	Br. Blu.	None	Finland. Lajo
2	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6. 1.	"	Scarred face.	"
3	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	Walter R. Hand. Sean Belman. Eyebrows.	Finland. Lajo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. R. Benvenuti, of the Italian Ship, from Hondoldu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. R. Benvenuti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1917
at San Francisco

Chas. E. Silby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Testa, arriving at Seattle, July 18th, 1918, from the port of Hongkong via Vancouver

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Coleborn	Tom	Commander	August 1917	Calcutta	None	39	Male	English	British	5-6		
2	Gordon	T. R	Chief Officer	September 1917	Singapore	-	35	"	"	"	5-5½		
3	Graham	Robert William	2nd	August 1917	Calcutta	-	24	"	"	"	6-3		
4	Walsh	J R	3rd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Bell	Antony	4th	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Mukerjee	Hari Pada	Purser	"	"	"	22	"	Indian	Bengali Indian	5-2		
7	Mukerjee	Natar Chandra	Doctor	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6½		
8	Gornell	S B	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5-4½		
9	Cuthill	G. M	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7¾		
10	Haulon	John	3rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Collett	T E	3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Cameron	Geo	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10½		
13	Bernays	F R	5th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Niville	Thomas	M. operator	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8½		
15	Wakeman	Henry Charles	Gunner	"	"	"	35	"	Indian	Siamese	5-1		
16	Pauing	Chong	Filler	"	"	"	37	"	Mongolian	Chinese	5-1½		Right hand middle finger band
17	Awoke	Nyon	Electrician	September 1917	Hongkong	"	39	"	"	"	5-2½		Pox mark on face
18	Ab	Toou	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3½		Scar right hand
19	Ha	Yew	Boatswain	January 1918	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7½		Scar left center of eye
20	Chew	Yew	2nd	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7		Scar on chin
21	Leong	Ken	Lampman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1		Scar right upper lip
22	Ho	Kai	Winchman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-		Scar right temple
23	Yuen	Shuu	Qtr Master	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5'		Scar left arm
24	Low	Chet	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		Wart right cheek
25	Chun	Wa	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½		Scar center forehead
26	Yu	Sing	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		Mole right eye lid
27	Li	Wing	Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		Scar left cheek
28	Lau	Sui	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		Scar right eye brow
29	To	Kit	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1		Scar right center of eye
30	Wong	Leong	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1½		Mole left side of face

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Coleborn, Master, of the S/S Teesta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Coleborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Teesta, arriving at Seattle, Hongkong, 1918, from the port of Hongkong via Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
31	Leong	Kwee	Sailor	January 1918	Hongkong	No	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2		Scar on forehead
32	Leong	Kit	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		Scar right side of head
33	Lo	Muk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		Scar center forehead
34	Chong	Yon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1/4		- do -
35	Leong	Kee	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6 1/4		Scar right side of head
36	Fung	Cho	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		Pox marks on face
37	Hong	Chong	Topaz	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		Scar on chin
38	Kwee	Tong	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 1/4		Scar back side of head
39	Yonk	Took	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3 1/2		Pox marks on face
40	Chun	Yun	Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2 1/4		Scar center forehead
41	Chun	Kwai	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		Mole left cheek
42	Chun	Took	2 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3 1/4		Scar center forehead
43	Ng	Hon	3 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2		Two stars center forehead
44	Wat	Low	Greaser	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		Mole center forehead
45	Ip	Kwai	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9		Hole left side head
46	Ng	Cho	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		Scar left forefinger
47	Leong	Tai	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		Scar center forehead
48	Yuen	Hop	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5		Mole left cheek
49	Ip	Kut	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		Scar left center of eye
50	Tam	Leong	Hyd. man	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3 1/4		Mole left upper lip
51	Lau	Mi	See	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6 1/4		Mole right cheek
52	Leong	Kuen	No 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6		Scar left cheek
53	Chun	Chi	2 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"		Scar center upper lip
54	Hong	Ping	Store keeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"		Scar left temple
55	Ng	Kung	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2 1/2		Scar left center of eye
56	Ip	Yung	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3		Scar left cheek
57	Hong	Kit	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3		Tumor left cheek
58	Ng	Paw	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		Scar right side chin
59	Hong	Wen	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"		Mole right cheek
60	Kuen	Chuen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		Mole right jaw line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Golebom, Master, of the S/S Teesta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Golebom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Teesa, arriving at Seattle, Hongkong, 1918, from the port of Manila via Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
61	Low	Chiu	Fireman	January 1918	Hongkong	None	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-0		Scar right center of eye
62	Li	Sing	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1 1/2		Scar right temple
63	Tau	Lai	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		Mole right cheek
64	Kwai	Chung	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6 1/4		Port mark on face
65	Chau	Si	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		Scar top head
66	Kung	Kong	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		Mole right center of eye
67	Chau	Yew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4 1/4		Scar left center of eye
68	Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		Mole right cheek
69	Ng	Chong	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		Scar right temple
70	Ng	Poon	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3 1/4		Scar left temple
71	Lai	Chuen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		Mole right cheek
72	Leong	Ton	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3 1/4		Scar right center of eye
73	Tang	Fai	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3 1/2		Scar left temple
74	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		Scar left eyebrow
75	Ng	Wo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		Mole right center of eye
76	Chung	Hong	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		Scar left center of eye
77	Ng	Ping	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1		Scar right side
78	Ma	Sing	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4 1/2		Mole on chin
79	D. Silva	A. X.	Boiler	August 1917	Calcutta	"	38	"	Goanese	Portuguese	5-4 1/2		Scar on chin
80	Baino	R. F.	Capt. Butler Bay	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1 1/2		Mole on chin
81	Fernandez	S. P.	Ch. Eng. Bay	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1		Mole on chin
82	Young	Siu	M.R. no. 11 Bay	January 1918	Hongkong	"	35	"	"	"	5-2		Mole right ear
83	Hong	Kai	Capt. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 1/4		Scar right temple
84	Chu	Ki	Ch. Eng. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0 1/2		Mole left side neck
85	Au	Young	M.R. Bay	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		Scar left chin
86	Chiu	Young	Sub. Eng. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		Mole left temple
87	Tong	Lai	Ch. Off. Bay	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 1/4		Scar left cheek
88	Sung	moon	" Bay	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		Scar center forehead
89	Sil.	Sung	Saloon "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3		Scar on "
90	Li	Ma	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1/2		Mole right jawbone

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Colehane Master, of the S/S Teesta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Colehane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Teesta, arriving at Seattle, Hongkong, 1918, from the port of Hongkong via Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
91	Lam	Chuk	1st class Pantryman	January 1918	Hongkong	None	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7 1/4		Scar lip head
92	Chun	Kwan	2nd class Boy				25				5-4 1/2		Bird tattoo left arm
93	Chu	Tam					28				5-9		Scar center forehead
94	Chu	Mak	2nd class Pantryman				23				5-5		Bird tattoo left arm
95	Lo	Loong	Topaz				23				5-7		Mole right side neck
96	Chu	Tai					21				5-2 1/4		Scar right cheek
97	Low	Tung	Chief Cook				31				5-6		Scar on bridge of nose
98	Li	On	2nd "				33				5-3		Scar right cheek
99	Tam	How	3rd "				24				5-2		Scar center forehead
100	Ho	Kam	Baker				35				5-4 1/4		Mole on left side neck
101	Li	Lin	Butcher				25				5-4 1/4		Scar on chin
102	Ng	Ma	Saloon Boy				24				5-7		Scar right center of
✓ 103	Chiu	Choo	Compradore				37				5-2 1/2		Scar between eyes
104	Yuen	Mow sing	1st Baker				36				5-2 1/2		Mole right cheek
105	Li	Kai yee	Baker				36				5-4 1/4		Bird tattoo left arm
106	Ling	Don					35				5-1 1/4		Scar left temple
107	Mak	Sik					38				5-7		Two mole left neck
108	Mak	Wang					23				5-6 3/4		Scar left neck
109	Tam	Yung					31				5-1 1/2		Mole back of right
110	Lai	Yun					26				5-4		Mole right eyelid
111	Lau	Shu	Cook				28				5-6 1/4		Mole back of left neck
112	Wong	Kai					27				5-8		Scar forehead
113	Chung	Pai					44				5-5 1/4		Mole right chin
114	Wong	Yuen					28				5-6 3/4		Scar left temple
115	Lai	Ching					30				5-5 1/4		Port mark on face
116	Chan	Yau					34				5-4		Mole right arm
117	Leong	Wai					24				5-1		Scar upper lip
118	Chan	Kuen					28				5-3 1/2		Bird tattoo left hand
119	Kwok	Yow					24				5-1		Scar left eye lip
120	Wong	Mui					30				5-5		Mole left shoulder

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agent

First

Second

Clear

Destination

Medical Certificate

Port

Medical examination passed

except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, T. Coleborn Master, of the S/S Teesta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Coleborn

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tesla*, arriving at *Seattle*, 1918, from the port of *Hong Kong* *via Vancouver*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
121	<i>rau</i>	<i>Koo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>January 1918</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
122	<i>Xi</i>	<i>Kau</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Small mole right cheek</i>
123	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sang</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Mole on left lower lip</i>
124	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hung</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Mole right cheek</i>
125	<i>Ma</i>	<i>Chuck</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar left arm</i>
126	<i>Chau</i>	<i>Bing</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>4-11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Pox mark on face</i>
127	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Choi</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on neck</i>
128	<i>Lui</i>	<i>Kel</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Mole right eye brow</i>
129	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Pui</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
130	<i>Kain</i>	<i>Hong</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	-	-	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Mole right cheek</i>

Seattle Wash
July 26th 1918
Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Stachman

Seattle Wash
July 18, 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Stachman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
S. S. Teesta
Arrived July 18-1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle
Departed July 26 1918
I, T. Coleman Master, of the S/S Teesta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agent
Medical Officer
Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1918
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

T. Coleman
Master, First or Second Officer

Port
Medical
except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Russian *Rishiner* arriving at *Seattle* *15th February, 1918*, from the port of *S. Francisco*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Grosberg	Herman	Master	Aug. 1917	Stedinstok					Slav Russian			Russian
2	Konkemitsh	Leonides	Chief officer	"	"		44	"	"	"			
3	Asentiew	Andrew	2 nd	Jan. 1917	"		27	"	"	"			
4	Habinski	Henry	3 rd	Aug. 1917	"		28	"	"	"			
5	Karpenko	Fedor	Chief engineer	Aug. 1917	"		62	"	"	"			
6	Fridwald	Eduard	2 nd	Jan. 1917	"		41	"	"	"			
7	Tenisson	Petr	3 rd	Jan. 1917	"		26	"	"	"			
8	Daviduk	Anton	Doctor	Aug. 1917	"		42	"	"	"			
9	Gusser	Sergey	Radio-operator	Aug. 1917	"		34	"	"	"			
10	Feklin	Nikolay	Boilerman	Jan. 1915	"		40	"	"	"			
11	Emdokimow	Andrey	Quartermaster	Jan. 1915	"		39	"	"	"			
12	Malakhov	Stepan	"	Jan. 1915	"		32	"	"	"			
13	Shelinkow	Ossip	"	Jan. 1915	"		35	"	"	"			
14	Ruzanow	Konstantin	"	Jan. 1916	"		32	"	"	"			
15	Lilminow	Dionisiy	Carpenter	Jan. 1916	"		47	"	"	"			
16	Kechay	Kirill	Sailor	Jan. 1917	"		19	"	"	"			
17	Ivanov	Petr	"	Jan. 1917	"		37	"	"	"			
18	Rogowenko	Mauiliy	"	Aug. 1917	"		49	"	"	"			
19	Shutov	Nikolay	"	Aug. 1917	"		19	"	"	"			
20	Polew	Leonides	"	Aug. 1917	"		19	"	"	"			
21	Ponomarew	Leonides	"	Sept. 1917	"		18	"	"	"			
22	Sushkow	Rondrat	"	Sept. 1917	"		29	"	"	"			
23	Kuskow	Nikolay	"	Sept. 1917	"		18	"	"	"			
24	Grokhovitch	Mikhail	Crews cook	Sept. 1917	"		34	"	"	"			
25	Mau-din-khi	(Chinese)	Cooks assistant	Aug. 1917	"		19	"	Chinese	Chinese			
26	Kowaltchuk	Grigoriy	Engineers assistant	Jan. 1915	"		29	"	Russian	Russian			
27	Pushenko	Georley	"	Jan. 1916	"		29	"	"	"			
28	Korneyew	Andrew	"	Aug. 1917	"		20	"	"	"			
29	Layka	Dionisiy	"	Aug. 1917	"		33	"	"	"			
30	Kiny-de-shin	(Chinese)	Fireman	Aug. 1917	"		27	"	Chinese	Chinese			

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Russian ^{2/3} Kishinov

arriving at Seattle 15th February, 1918, from the port of S. Francisco

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Polofat	Georgiy	Fireman	Aug 97 Vladivostok		19	Male	Russian	Russian			
2	Gorasko	Dimitriy	"	"		28	"	"	"			
3	Kobushche	Wladimir	"	"		27	"	"	"			
4	Lunakov	Georgiy	"	"		35	"	"	"			
5	Lychow	Iman	"	"		39	"	"	"			
6	Sun-khi-gao	(Chinese)	"	"		21	"	Chinese	Chinese			
7	Skriaga	Sergey	"	"		34	"	Russian	Russian			
8	Sleptchenko	Grigoriy	"	"		17	"	"	"			
9	Emdokimow	Takow	"	Feb. 1918 S. Francisco		22	"	"	"			
10	Emdokimow	Alexey	"	"		19	"	"	"			
11	Priede	William	"	"		38	"	Lithuanian	"			
12	Tiu-hio-xun	(Chinese)	Chief Steward	Sept. 1917 Vladivostok		32	"	Chinese	Chinese			
13	Sun-chen-gao	"	Cook	"		23	"	"	"			
14	Sun-yen-siao	"	Cook assistant	"		24	"	"	"			
15	Malyk	Fedor	Steward	"		51	"	Russian	Russian			
16	Fan-y-shin	(Chinese)	"	"		24	"	Chinese	Chinese			
17	Olchkal	Kristina	Stewardess	May 1917		18	Female	Russian	Russian			
18	Traniveta	Elisaveta	"	"		26	Female	"	"			
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grayson, arriving at Tacoma wash., 191 1917, from the port of San Francisco

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weseth	Adelph	First Mate	Dec. 17	Tacoma was.	Paid of	43			Nat. U.S.	5-9		
2	Nelson	John	2nd "	" 17	"		50			.. U.S.	5-5		
3	Grove	Albert	3rd "	" 17	"		35			U.S.	5-10		
4	Lahti	G.C.	Chief Engener	" 17	"		32			U.S	5-7		
5	Steward	G.F.	First Asst Eng.	" 17	"		27			U.S.	5-6		
6	Macmurry	J.P.	2nd "	" 17	"		25			U.S.	5-9		
7	Wahlgren	R.	3rd	" 17	"		24			U.S.	5-9		
8	Ellis	J. Herbert	Steward	" 17	"		30			U.S.	5-6		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Med Cert in file
Apt Tarantzen held
at Diamond point
on acer smallpox
No other certs.
R. ...

Med Cert in file
Apr Tarantzen held
at Diamond point
on acc smallpox
No other certs.
None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Chief Steward of the U. S. S. Oregon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Vessel

Grayson

arriving at Tacoma Wash.

Feb 17th, 191*8*, from the port of *Shanghai*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight			
1	Koh	chang Sung	Boatman	Jan. 16	China		38		China	China	5-7			Small scar right side chin	
2	Wu	Sing Lai	Carpenter	" 16	"		45		"	"	5-10			Butterfly & loopy left arm	
3	Po	Li Sung	Quarter Master	" 16	"		40		"	"	5-6			Several scars on left wrist	
4	Pong	kao Yung	"	" 16	"		34		"	"	5-8				
5	Hsing	Yu	"	" 16	"		32		"	"	5-5				
6	Wong	Ah Tsai	"	" 16	"		34		"	"	5-5			1st joint of index finger off left hand.	
7	Ah	Sung	A. B.	" 16	"		32		"	"	5-6				
8	Tsun	Dzeu Yung	A. B.	" 16	"		34		"	"	5-5				
9	Chang	Ah Ng	No 1 Fireman	" 16	"		36		"	"	5-6				
10	Ah	Foo	No 2 "	" 16	"		34		"	"	5-6				
11	Ah	Hsing	No 3 "	" 16	"		36		"	"	5-4				
12	Liang	Hsing	No 4 "	" 16	"		26		"	"	5-4				
13	Ching	Tsan	Donkymen	" 16	"		33		"	"	5-5				
14	Sung	Sung Pao	Fireman	" 16	"		41		"	"	5-6				
15	Koh	Tsung Sung	"	" 16	"		31		"	"	5-5				
16	Li	Fong	"	" 16	"		21		"	"	5-6				
17	Yu	Hu	Wiper	" 16	"		20		"	"	5-4				
18	Ah	Tsai	"	" 16	"		21		"	"	5-2				
19	Hsi	Nyau Chi	Sailor & Frm. Cook	" 16	"		34		"	"	5-5				
20	Ah	Zur	Fireman Boy	" 16	"		21		"	"	5-3				
21	Ah	Hsai	Sailors Boy	" 16	"		19		"	"	5-4				
22	Sung	Ping Kuei	Mess. Cook	" 16	"		41		"	"	5-5				
23	Ah	Shing	Second Steward	" 16	"		39		"	"	5-5				
24	Chow	Zeu Ling	No 1 Boy	" 16	"		31		"	"	5-5				
25	Loh	Tsung Yung	No 2 Boy	" 16	"		23		"	"	5-9				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. S. Grayson

Laoma 2 19 18

Sept

3 5 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Grayson, of the U. S. S. Grayson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1918

W. S. Grayson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. S. Grayson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Kishikazu Maru"*, arriving at *Quincy Mass Feb 24*, 1918, from the port of *Lairon via Hakodate*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Horie	Shoji	Captain	23rd Oct. 1918.	Nagasaki	No	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5.0	144	growing bald on his fore side of head
2	Tominaga	Hiroshi	Chief Officer	21st Jan. 1918.	Kobe		29				5-5.5	146	hollow cheek on his left cheek
3	Iwata	Hiwaga	Second				27				5-5.5	170	a scar between the eyes
4	Kitamura	Rokuzae	Third				26				5-5.3	144	medium flesh & height
5	Hayashida	Kenzo	App				23				5-4.3	145	fair face
6	Kotono	Shinichiro	Chief Eng				49				5-5.	165	Balded top of head
7	Nagusa	Yoshinosuke	First				29				5-5.	150	Big front teeth
8	Tuchigami	Torawo	Second				28				5-7.	150	Frizzled hair
9	Tuchiya	Jasutaro	App				25				5-4.5	145	Grizzled head
10	Okada	Hayawo					24				5-4.5	140	Pale yellow face
11	Yoshikawa	Masawo	W. T. Apr				22				5-4.5	120	Slender figure
12	Nakayama	Kazuki					22				5-1.5	120	medium flesh & low height
13	Irani	Takejiro	Boatswain				36				5-3.	143	Balded fore head
14	Taguchi	Misaburo	Carpenter				25				5-2.5	145	medium flesh & height
15	Harada	Zentaro	P. Master				47				5-2.5	155	growing bald head
16	Hashimoto	Fusakichi					34				5-4.5	158	a wart between eyebrows
17	Tunado	Hijuro					23				5-3.3	144	Frizzled hair
18	Furukawa	Kataro					25				5-2.0	135	So many moles on face
19	Matsuoka	Keijiro	Store Keeper				23				5-2.5	160	Red & black face
20	Takahashi	Tatsumaburo	Sailor				23				5-5.2	140	medium flesh & height
21	Fuji	Saku					32				5-2.	145	hairy face
22	Kida	Nawajiro					23				5-4.3	160	Tall man
23	Kuramoto	Torapaku					27				5-3.	152	a man of wide chest
24	Taguchi	Hideo					19				5-8.	130	Small figure
25	Nagano	Masawo	boy				21				5-4.15	135	medium flesh & height
26	Awakara	Tajiro	No 1 Ciler				47				5-2.3	133	thick mustache & bony face
27	Sano	Kitaro	No 2 Ciler				30				5-5.	142	thin eyebrows & mustache
28	Uomo	Yoshitaka	No 3 Ciler				26				5-2.8	135	Wrinkled face
29	Kusumoto	Jintaro	Donkey				25				5-5	150	a man of long face
30	Takahashi	Matsutaro	Tire Man.				27				5-2.	140	Bony face

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Taguchi	Masakichi	Fire man	21st Jan 1918	Hobe	No	32	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4 1/2	135	A man of spare figure
2	Edawara	Matsuseburo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	115	Bony face
3	Sakaya	Shoichiro	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	140	A man of long neck
4	Yamamoto	Munematsu	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	130	crooked left ear
5	Saito	Joneta	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	135	a bald part very near of left ear
6	Agabe	Isejiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	Projected nose
7	Sato	Matsuo	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	150	a boy of little figure
8	Agawa	Yoshi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	a man of slender figure
9	Yimura	Teizo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	175	a man of spare figure
10	Chuji	Asamatsu	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-10 1/2	105	very tall man
41	Kitahara	Uichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	138	a boy of little figure
12	Oniyama	Shimazane	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	130	a pug nose
13	Yamakami	Kyuzi	coal pass	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	120	one eyed man
14	SadaKata	Katsuju	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-9	105	short legs
15	Oni	Toshinari	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	125	a cicatrice under the right eye
16	Matsumoto	Tokujiro	Steward	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	135	cheek bones are striking out
17	Sonoda	Teiko	cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	thin moustache
18	Aizawa	Kyukei	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	150	thin & soft hair
19	Suyetsugu	Toragoro	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	140	Bony face of 20 many marks
20	Fukuda	Kijuro	Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	130	Round top of head
21	Hayashida	Toraki	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	155	regular top of head

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Captain, Officers, Engineers & W. T. ops... 12
Sailors... 12
Caters & Fire Man... 20
Boats & Boys... 7
Cook & Stew...
Total 51
12
39

July 24, 1918

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Agent

Sample of hair
sent to "1918"
checked out on departure
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3007

E
A
Hindsgaard Maw
July 24, 1918
Everett Mack
March 1918
Israel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maisto, of the Hindsgaard Maw, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Mitsun bo
Israel
Crew

Sworn to before me this

24th day of July, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Notarized Feb. 24, 1918

No exception

W. B. Seaton

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Burumaru", arriving at 22nd, Feb, 1918, from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Miura	Wataru	Captain			No	39	Male	Japan	Japanese	5.4			
2	Kimura	Kasami	Chief Officer		11. Jan	Kobe	No	33	do	do	do	5.6		No particular
3	Takao	Yitoku	2nd do		11. Jan	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.4		do
4	Shimidzu	Seiitsu	3rd do		11. do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5.7		A scar on finger
5	Kasoshima	Kasao	4th do		11. do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on face
6	Kasoshi	Shigeru	Deck App.		11. do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.2		A scar on face
7	Iwaki	Yoshio	do do		11. do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.2		A mole on face
8	Mori	Shunjiro	Chief Engineer		11. do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5.4		No particular
9	Sato	Daisuke	1st do		11. do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on left hand
10	Shirai	Yoshio	2nd do		18. do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.4		No particular
11	Mokura	Sei-ro	3rd do		11. do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on head
12	Okamoto	Kazuo	Doctor		25. do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5.6		No particular
13	Katagiri	Terio	Wireless Officer		11. do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.2		A scar on face
14	Harai	Shoji	do		25. do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.5		No particular
15	Sakurai	Ji	Clerk		11. do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on hand
16	Yano	Yoshio	do		19. do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.6		A scar on face
17	Miura	Kazuo	Steward		11. do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on left hand
18	Kano	Juroshi	Carpenter		11. do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.2		A scar on left hand
19	Sakoda	Hid. Yoshi	Quatermaster		11. do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5.4		No particular
20	Matuyama	Sadaoichi	do		11. do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on left hand
21	Koshi	Reiko	do		11. do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.5		A mole on face
22	Sasano	Toshio	do		11. do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.2		A scar on face.
23	Sekihara	Yoshio	Deck Store Keeper		11. do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on face
24	Miyada	Yoshi	Sailor		11. do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.2		No particular
25	Kuro	Kazuo	do		11. do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.3		do
26	Mikura	Yoshio	do		11. do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.2		A scar on left hand
27	Matanabe	Yoshitaro	do		11. do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on face
28	Kanjo	Yoshio	do		11. do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.2		do
29	Matayama	Jutaro	do		11. do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on right hand
30	Shibata	Yoshio	do do		11. do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.2		A mole on face
	Sunada	Yoshio	do do		11. do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on face

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-130

Accepted for filing
By W. H. Jones
Special Agent in Charge
U. S. Immigration Service
Kobe, Japan
Feb 22, 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at part of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fuji	Shinbei	No. 1 Ciler	11. Jan	Kobe	No	49	Male	Japan	Japanese	5.4		No particular
2	Nakamura	Shinichi	No. 2 do	11. do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on left hand
3	Matsumoto	Shinichi	No. 3 do	11. do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.5		A scar on right hand
4	Nishikuchi	Shiro	Engraving store keeper	11. do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.2		A mole on face
5	Saka	Shinichi	Wire Man	11. do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.2		A scar on face
6	Suzuki	Shiro	do	11. do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5.4		A scar near left eye
7	Nakada	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5.5		A scar on face
8	Sakai	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.5		A mole on face
9	Aoki	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5.4		A mole on face
10	Matsumoto	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.2		do
11	Iida	Shinichi	do	25. do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.2		No particular
12	Uchida	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5.4		A mole near left ear
13	Nakamoto	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5.4		A mole on face
14	Ohbo	Shinichi	do	25. do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.2		No particular
15	Nakatani	Shinichi	do	25. do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5.4		do
16	Terauchi	Shinichi	Coal Passer	11. do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5.4		A mole on face
17	Urano	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.2		do
18	Nakano	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5.5		A scar on face
19	Shimizu	Shinichi	Fire Man App	16. do	do	no	22	do	do	do	5.5		No particular
20	Uyesugi	Shinichi	do	25. do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5.5		do
21	Ozawa	Shinichi	Chief Steward	14. do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5.4		No particular
22	Nagafuchi	Shinichi	2nd Cook	14. do	do	No	50	do	do	do	5.4		A scar on face
23	Ohkawa	Shinichi	3rd do	11. do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.2		Two moles on face
24	Morita	Shinichi	1st Waiter	11. do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.5		A scar on face
25	Iiwo	Shinichi	2nd do	16. do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.5		A mole on face
26	An	Shinichi	do	11. do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5.5		No particular
27	Sawada	Shinichi	do	14. do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.5		do
28	IACOMA, WASH FEB 23 1918			Officer.....		16							
29	checked on arrival of vessel and found			Crew.....		42							
30	to be correct as listed			Total.....		58							
Inspected and found correct By J. H. Baker, M.D.													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1113

177 Burma

FEB 24 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

At Tacoma
Feb 22 - 1918

I, W. Miura, of the SS "Burma" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

At Tacoma
3 7 18

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb, 1918

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

FEB 24 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S.S. *Mayachi Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of *Kanagawa*

Moji, *Nov 24*, *January*, 1918
Kobe, *Feb 21st*, 1918

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Aoyagi	Kaisuke 42	Captain	japanese	all well	23 rd Jan 1918	Moji	all nil
2	Kuchii	Komakichi 28	1 st officer	"	"	22 nd July 1917	Kobe	
3	Hashiguchi	Tsutaya 24	2 nd	"	"	5 th Dec 1917	Kobe	
4	Yamamoto	Shigeyoshi 22	3 rd	"	"	23 rd Jan 1918	Moji	
5	Iwakami	Urasaburo 51	chief	"	"	10 th Oct 1917	Yokohama	
6	Isumori	Yuichi 38	1 st	"	"	22 nd Nov 1917	Kobe	
7	Hamba	Kichinosuke 36	2 nd	"	"	22 nd Nov 1916	Kobe	
8	Katayama	Kanji 27	Boatswain	"	"	27 th July 1917	Kobe	
9	Togawa	Akihiro 25	Carpenter	"	"	4 th Nov 1916	Kobe	
10	Matsumoto	Masunichi 43	quartermaster	"	"	27 th July 1917	Kobe	
11	Takeda	Shigewo 20	"	"	"	17 th March 16	Kobe	
12	Seguchi	Nisaburo 28	"	"	"	13 th Nov 16	Yokohama	
13	Komatsu	Kiyozo 23	"	"	"	23 rd Jan 18	Moji	
14	Okada	Tatsuziro 26	Star Keeper	"	"	25 th Nov	Moji	
15	Tanida	Bunichi 19	Sailor	"	"	30 th Oct 15	Kobe	
16	Miyasato	Noritatsu 20	"	"	"	20 th April 16	Kobe	
17	Yoshimoto	Masuziro 23	"	"	"	30 th Aug 17	Kobe	
18	Okada	Zenshiro 25	"	"	"	31 st Aug 17	Moji	
19	Yoshimura	Matsuziro 23	"	"	"	13 th Nov 17	Yokohama	
20	Aisawa	Kyojiro 25	"	"	"	18 th April 17	Kobe	
21	Ishiga	Nawoichi 18	Sailor	"	"	19 th Nov 17	Kobe	
22	Fujisaki	Tetsuziro 29	Oilor	"	"	23 rd Jan 18	Moji	
23	Kamada	Kanji 24	"	"	"	19 th March 15	Kobe	
24	Onodera	Toshio 23	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Sawada	Sadanoshin 25	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	
26	Shimenouchi	Jin matru 21	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Shima	Fukumatsu 32	"	"	"	23 rd Jan 18	Moji	
28	Nishio	Akira 26	"	"	"	15 th July 15	Kobe	
29	Shoji	Seikichi 25	"	"	"	1 st May 16	Kobe	
30	Utsugi	Ichisaku 27	"	"	"	19 th March 15	"	
						16 th May 16	Kobe	

355

S.S. Miyachi Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) *Moji*, *January 29th*, 191*8*
Arriving at Port of *Tacoma*, *Feb. 2nd*, 191*8*

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
31	1	<i>Shirakuma</i>	<i>Yohai</i>	22	<i>Fireman Japanese.</i>	<i>15th May 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
32	2	<i>Fujioha</i>	<i>Metaichi</i>	23	"	<i>30th Nov 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
33	3	<i>Ota</i>	<i>Taro</i>	20	"	<i>1st May 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
34	4	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Yayemon</i>	21	"	<i>22nd July 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
35	5	<i>Muto</i>	<i>Shingo</i>	24	"	<i>22 July 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
36	6	<i>Yamanouchi</i>	<i>Yojiro</i>	30	"	<i>23rd Jan 18</i>	<i>Moji</i>	
37	7	<i>Aonuma</i>	<i>Tomohai</i>	20	"	<i>16th April 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
38	8	<i>Hatakeyama</i>	<i>Gen-tero</i>	24	"	<i>23rd Jan 18</i>	<i>Moji</i>	
39	9	<i>Isono</i>	<i>Mosabu</i>	20	"	"	"	
40	10	<i>Ito</i>	<i>Uhei</i>	23	<i>app.</i>	"	"	
41	11	<i>Ishiki</i>	<i>Sanji</i>	25	<i>Steward</i>	<i>19th March 15</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
42	12	<i>Hland</i>	<i>Toshikiko</i>	26	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19th Nov 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
43	13	<i>Takada</i>	<i>Kantaro</i>	30	"	<i>20th July 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
44	14	<i>Akazuki</i>	<i>Shigeyoshi</i>	19	<i>Boy</i>	<i>20th April 16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	
45	15	<i>Oate</i>	<i>Yasunichi</i>	21	"	<i>27th July 16</i>	<i>Moji</i>	
46	16	<i>Miyagishima</i>	<i>Tetsumatsu</i>	28	"	<i>19th July 16</i>	"	

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

7 officers

March 2nd 1918 10 Deck

checked out and packed 19 Engine

and found correct 6 pro.

as listed 46 Total

Chas. J. Smiley

Harold

TACOMA, WASH. FEB 23 1918

checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed

W. H. Gumpacker

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

*Inspection officers should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____
Owners, *Hokkaido Kisen Kaisha Tokyo*

Local Agents, *Frank W. House & Co. Seattle Wash.*

Port of Clearance, *Moji*

Destination, *Seattle*

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Miyachi Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *2nd* day of *Feb*, 19*18*.

W. H. Gumpacker

Immigrant Inspector.

S. Miyagi
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

No exceptions

L. J. ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Lab
S. S. *Hayashi Maru*
Arrived *Feb. 21st 1918*
Port of *Sacramento, Calif.*
Listed by *Master*
Departed *March 2nd 1918*
Port of *Seattle Wash*
Checked out by *Shao F. Smiley*
Deserted *None*

Discharged: { To ship foreign
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

14-55A

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Prince Rupert, B. C., Dec. 25, 1915*

35500
1

"Prince George",
S. S. *Prince Rupert*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No.	List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		† Race or People.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
				Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.							
1				<i>Grossman</i>	<i>Annie</i>	24	X	F	M	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	B. C.	Prince Rupert		None				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *Dec. 25 (27)* [#]

1915

35500

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination: State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mult. Detroit Mo.		Husband	8 ⁰⁰	1897	1913	Male	Husband, Sol J. Grossman, Detroit, Mich.					5	1	Dark Br. Br.		France Paris
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "ADMIRAL GOODRICH"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH** **FEBRUARY 16**, 1918, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McPherson	James	Sailor	12/12/17	Tacoma	TO BE PAID OFF							
2	Holk	George P.	"	"	"	"							
3	Jensin	Hans	"	"	"	"							
4	Wilson	William S.	Oiler	"	"	"							
5	Kyvik	Knut	"	"	"	"							
6	White	Peter	"	"	"	"							
7	Guillin	Constantino	Fireman	"	"	"							
8	Adams	Erskin	Chief Cook	"	"	"							
9	Rosa	Domingo	2nd.	"	"	"							
10	Harris	Frank	Sailor	12/19/17	San Francisco	"							
11	Boigel	Hans	"	"	"	"							
12	Christiansen	Alfred	"	"	"	"							
13	Jones	Leonard L.	Messboy	"	"	"							
14	Rey	Joe	Fireman	12/20/17	"	"							
15	Pontan	Joe	"	"	"	"							
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11900

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *SS Azumasan Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *July 28* 1918 from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Officers.											
1	<i>Yoshida Tetsuzo</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>12 Nov. 1917 Kobe</i>	<i>4 Apr. 1918</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Short build.</i>
2	<i>Asakura Eiji</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>20 Dec 1915 miike Japan</i>		<i>29</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Having no peculiarity generally stout build and round face</i>
3	<i>Tamura Shunzo</i>	<i>Second "</i>	<i>14 May 1917 miike Japan</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Not so high</i>
4	<i>Hami Yonosuke</i>	<i>Third "</i>	<i>16 Jan. 1918 miike Japan</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tall. Having very fine mustache</i>
5	<i>Jo Hisao</i>	<i>Officer's Apprentice</i>	<i>25 Dec. 1916 "</i>		<i>20</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Small build. Fine and regular arrangement of teeth</i>
6	<i>Okita Araiichi</i>		<i>4 Dec 1917 "</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Having a mole between eyebrows. Tall.</i>
7	<i>Kimura Junzo</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1 Sept. 1917 "</i>		<i>41</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Stout build. Not so high</i>
8	<i>Hashimoto Kosaku</i>	<i>First "</i>	<i>13 Nov. 1917 Kobe</i>		<i>28</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Right</i>
9	<i>Nagata Chikashi</i>	<i>Second "</i>	<i>4 Nov. 1916 miike Japan</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tall and stout. Having false teeth on upper jaw</i>
10	<i>Tashiro Sanae</i>	<i>Engineer's Apprentice</i>	<i>27 Nov. 1917 "</i>		<i>19</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Rather long face. Not so high build.</i>
11	<i>Ozawa Koji</i>	<i>Wireless Operator</i>	<i>13 Nov. 1917 Kobe</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Thin figure. Having a mole on the left cheek</i>
12	<i>Umakoshi Hisamichi</i>		<i>31 Dec. 1917 miike Japan</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Strong stout man</i>
Seamen. — Sailors.											
13	<i>Ejima Jinzaburo</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>10 May 1915 miike Japan</i>		<i>42</i>				<i>5' 04"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Having a scar on his left hand index finger.</i>
14	<i>Shuamoto Kikumatsu</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>16 Jan. 1915 "</i>		<i>45</i>				<i>5' 03"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Having both marks on his face</i>
15	<i>Kamiguchi Yuzo</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>30 Jan. 1914 "</i>		<i>30</i>				<i>5' 04"</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>Small build.</i>
16	<i>Higashi Kataro</i>		<i>16 Jan. 1915 "</i>		<i>43</i>				<i>5' 03"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Upper teeth tilted. Right tooth extracted on his upper jaw.</i>
17	<i>Takata Naoyemon</i>		<i>16 Jan. 1915 "</i>		<i>28</i>				<i>5' 00"</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>Small figure. Having a small mole on his left forearm.</i>
18	<i>Murayama Morikata</i>		<i>11 Nov. 1916 "</i>		<i>26</i>				<i>5' 00"</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>Right ear on his left side. Having a mole on his left cheek.</i>
19	<i>Kodama Toyoji</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>16 Jan. 1915 "</i>		<i>30</i>				<i>5' 04"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Small mole under his left eye. Having a mole on his left cheek.</i>
20	<i>Kuroshima Isota</i>		<i>11 Aug. 1915 "</i>		<i>28</i>				<i>5' 02"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Small figure. Having tilted lips.</i>
21	<i>Izaki Nisaburo</i>		<i>26 Dec. 1916 "</i>		<i>28</i>				<i>5' 04"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>Small figure. Having a mole on his forehead.</i>
22	<i>Ikiuo Seisuke</i>		<i>17 Sept. 1917 "</i>		<i>18</i>				<i>5' 00"</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>Having a mole on his forehead.</i>
23	<i>Nakaike Morizo</i>		<i>18 Jan. 1917 "</i>		<i>18</i>				<i>5' 00"</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>Having a mole on his forehead.</i>
24	<i>Ohsaki Manjiro</i>	<i>Apprentice Sailor</i>	<i>27 Nov. 1917 "</i>		<i>22</i>				<i>5' 00"</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>Having a mole on his forehead.</i>
25	<i>Sakai Ryoichi</i>		<i>16 July 1917 "</i>		<i>17</i>				<i>5' 00"</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>Having a mole on his forehead.</i>
26	<i>Kodama Sakaji</i>		<i>27 Nov. 1917 "</i>		<i>17</i>				<i>5' 00"</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>Having a mole on his forehead.</i>
Firemen											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See writer rule.

7-601-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel,		arriving at		191		from the port of									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given Name	When	Where											
1	Firemen.														
2	Mori	Tomatsu	No. One Officer.	1 May 1917	Nagasaki	1 Apr 1918	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 6" 145		A mole on the right cheek. Two decayed teeth on lower jaw. A decayed tooth on the lower jaw.		
3	Chno	Toyokichi	No. Two	1 Sept 1913	Kobe		34				5' 2" 130		A mole on the left cheek.		
4	Ohhara	Hisakharu	No. Three	21 Jan 1911	Miike		26						A mole on the left cheek.		
5	Kuroshima	Sakutarō	Donkeyman.	1 Apr 1918			28				5' 6" 145		Three teeth extracted. 2 decayed on lower jaw.		
6	Muraki	Tsukushiro	Fireman.	23 June 1918			28				4' 5" 130		A mole on the left cheek.		
7	Kuboshita	Kumaji		1 May 1917	Nagasaki		32				5' 3.5" 130		A slight scar on the left wrist.		
8	Norimatsu	Hyo-zō		1 May 1917			25				5' 3.5" 130		Long scar, back ends of eyebrows down.		
9	Ohshige	Kotaro		1 May 1917			25				5' 3" 130		3 small moles on the back of the head.		
10	Moritake	Gi-ichi		1 May 1917			29				5' 4" 138		A slight scar on the left cheek.		
11	Hayashi	Toranosuke		14 July 1917	Kobe		23				5' 3" 128		A mole on the right cheek.		
12	Suyetsugu	Kanegoro		20 May 1916	Miike		31				5' 4" 140		A mole on the right cheek.		
13	Yoshida	Uichiro		1 May 1917			20				5' 4" 140		A mole on the right cheek.		
14	Yasunaga	Wakeiji		1 May 1917			27				5' 2.5" 138		A large scar on the right side of the face.		
15	Nakamura	Ikichi	Coal Passer	1 May 1917			18				4' 8" 140		3 decayed teeth on the lower jaw.		
16	Honda	Kamematsu		14 July 1917	Kobe		21				5' 4" 131		A mole on the right cheek.		
17	Iwanaka	Gon-ichi		14 July 1917			31				5' 2" 130		A mole on the right cheek.		
18	Asakawa	Toyokichi	Fireman	1 May 1917	Yokohama		21				5' 3" 130		A mole on the right cheek.		
19	Matsumoto	Yonehiko		1 May 1917	Nagasaki		27				5' 3" 138		A mole on the right cheek.		
20	Shōbu	Hikoma	Apprentice Fireman	2 Jan 1918	Miike		24				5' 4" 140		A mole on the right cheek.		
	Suyetsugu	Tokuuma		16 Jan 1918			20				5' 3.5" 140		A mole on the right cheek.		
	Cooks, Boys, etc.														
	Kamitsuru	Kijū		23 Nov 1916	Miike		27				5' 4" 140		A mole on the right cheek.		
	Uyeki	Mitomo		20 June 1915	Nagasaki		23				5' 4" 140		A mole on the right cheek.		
	Yamamoto	Usaburo		27 Nov 1917	Miike		37				5' 4" 130		A mole on the right cheek.		
	Koyama	Yoshifumi		1 May 1917	Nagasaki		19				5' 3" 135		A mole on the right cheek.		
	Matsue	Torashūre		17 Sept 1917	Miike		17				5' 3" 128		A mole on the right cheek.		
	Matsue	Yutaka		17 Sept 1917			15				4' 11" 115		A mole on the right cheek.		

Inspected at
Tacoma
3/1/18
Inspected at
Tacoma
3/1/18

Seattle Wash. Feb. 3, 1918
Inspected and on departure & found correct as listed except where noted
Chas. F. Smith

Seattle Wash. Feb. 28, 1918
Inspected on arrival & found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

6/1/18

Feb. 28 1918
Lawson's
March 28 1918
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Milwaukee Co
Seattle
Crescent

I, Master of the Azusa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1918
Chas. F. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Scotian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from VANCOUVER, FEBRUARY 28, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1. U. S. Citizen.	2. Diplomat.					3. Tourist.	4. Canada.			5. U. S. Army.	6. U. S. Navy.	
1			CHIN YING	21	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINESE	ASIATIC	B.C.	VANCOUVER	J.K. MARK, 575 PENDER ST. E., VANCOUVER, B.C.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

80003

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MARCH 1, 1918

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or other association, or by a relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	CAL. SAN FRAN.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	CHOW KAN SAN, CHOW MOCK 727 SACRAMENTO ST.,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BALL BLK. BROWN	ONE MOLE RIGHT CHEEK	CHINA HAR LOO
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

<p>What he read what language (or, if no language claimed, on what ground).</p> <p>Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.</p>	<p>PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.</p> <p>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</p> <p>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</p> <p>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</p>	<p>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</p> <p>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</p> <p>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</p> <p>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</p>
--	---	---

I, S. H. ORMISTON ^(State whether master, first or second officer.) of the PRINCESS VICTORIA VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Ormiston
Master U.S. Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 1** 1948 day of _____, 19____
at **SEATTLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or place, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) : The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is: believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law, of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of or is affiliated with any organization or opposition to organized government, or in title of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any individual or of officers generally, of the use of any other organized government because

a person who be-
 Government of
 or is opposed to
 public officials,
 ty, or is a mem-
 bership in
 lawful destruc-
 or property
 ther of specific
 States or
 character.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tomiura Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *2nd March, 1918*, from the port of *Singapore via Amoy and Hong Kong*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sudzuki	Nosaburo	Captain	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan	No							
2	Yamamoto	Muchisaburo	chief officer										
3	Nawazoe	Ichiro	2 nd officer										
4	Toki	Kuichi	Senior 3 rd officer	24 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
5	Sato	Hidetsuna	Junior 3 rd officer	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
6	Habeshima	Buhei	Quater master officer apprentice										
7	Kurosaka	Dyakuzo	Boatwain										
8	Maeda	Imaji	Carpenter										
9	Uyemoto	Usaburo	Quater master										
10	Yamamoto	Koheisa											
11	Matsumoto	Masajiro		25 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
12	Ikeda	Shosaku	store keeper	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
13	Saseki	Korinosuke	Sailor	25 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
14	Sida	Shinkichi	"	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
15	Yamada	Genkichi	"	25 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
16	Takeshita	Toro	"										
17	Ito	Kuniosuke	"	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
18	Iwakazaki	Gunzo	"										
19	Ishibashi	Toyotaro	Sailor apprentice	24 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
20	Shichiku	Ishitaro	Chief Engineer	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
21	Takagi	Kakusui	1st Engineer										
22	Iyatomi	Yoichi	Senior 2nd Engineer	24 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
23	Shimamoto	Muchisaburo	Junior 2nd	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
24	Ohamura	Mitsuyasu	1st oiler										
25	Makino	Gyoji	3 rd 2nd										
26	Fuchigami	Daikichi	2nd Donkey man										
27	Mitsuyoshi	Shoshin	store keeper Donkey man										
28	Kawazoe	Shajime	1st fireman store keeper										
29	Kakajima	Kaneichi	1st fire man										
30	Imamura	Seiji											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/18/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Captain K. Suzuki of the S.S. Tomina Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn before me this 3rd day of March, 1918
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

K. Suzuki
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kukata	Shokichi	2 nd fire man	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan	no.							
32	Yamaura	Idaru											
33	Iga	Manji											
34	Matsumura	Goshio	File 134 552										
35	Sagara	Soichiro	1 st coal passer										
36	Goshioke	Senkechi		25 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
37	Iderata	Seichiro		5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
38	Shiroshita	Datsugoro	fireman apprentice	5 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
39	Ishitani	Kinichi		5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
40	Takenaka	Fusaichi	Steward	5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
41	Oshita	Yake	cook										
42	Maeda	Sotaro		25 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
43	Nakase	Hasujiro		5 th Dec 1917	Nagasaki Japan								
44	Kobayashi	Shinichi	1 st waiter	19 th Dec 1917	Kagoya Japan								
45	Mase	Shinichi		19 th Dec 1917	Kagoya Japan								
46	Gotsuyanagi	Masaichi	2 nd waiter	25 th Dec 1917	Kobe Japan								
47	Mukaijaka	Karekichi		1917	Japan								
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Seattle Wash.
March 8th 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Sketchman
Seattle Wash.
March 9th 1918
Checked out on departure & found
correct & apt where noted
No 26 shut 1 No 32 shut 2 returned
to ship Chas. F. Smiley

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
FOLLOWING EXCEPTION
#34. Chaneroid Penis
Mar. 2nd 1918
355794
2

Seattle Wash.
March 8th 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

Chas. F. Smiley
Hatchman

Seattle Wash.

March 9th 1918

Checked out on departure & found
correct except where noted
No 26 shut 1 No 32 shut 2 returned
to ship
Chas. F. Smiley
Hatchman

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Following exception
No 34. Chancroid penis
Mar. 2nd 1918

35-5-94
2

2/19/18

INDEXED
2-3-4-7-9
etc

✓ 14
30
✓ 7 Annual

S. S. *Pennsylvania*
Arrived *March 2, 1908*
Port *San Pedro Harbor*
Departed *March 9, 1908*
Port *San Pedro Harbor*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *Ralph J. Jones*

Cleared from *San Pedro*

Destination *Alameda*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Pedro* Date *March 2, 1908*
Medically examined and passed
except: *None* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Joe M. Shes*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. MAKURA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joe M. Shes

Sworn to before me this *27 FEB 1918* day of _____, 19

at *VANCOUVER, B. C.*

Immigration Officer.

Canadian Seaports
March 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd, FEBRUARY 1918.

191

1 (This space for use by the Government officials.)																				2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
		U.S. Citizens, Exemptions																																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**, **27th. FEBRUARY 1918.**, **191**

35595

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien, partly his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the ship company, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If the person is a member of a polygamous society, or has been a member of such a society, or has been married more than once.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If the person is an anarchist, or has been an anarchist, or has been a member of an anarchist society.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Aust. SYDNEY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Var	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Dk Gry	Switzerland, ZURICH
2	Eng. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- --	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry Gry	Eng. MALVERN
3	Eng. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Cal.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk. Blue	Aust. SYDNEY.
4	France. FONSOMRES	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No -- --	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gry Hazel	LAQUEVIN. France.
5	France FONSOMRES	Yes	"	Yes	No -- --	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	France. MARSEILLES.
6	Aust. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 Cal	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn Brn	Eng. ISLE OF MAN
7	"	"	Mother	Yes	Yes 1915 Cal	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn Brn	Aust. MELBOURNE.
8	"	"	"	Yes	No -- --	Tourist	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn Brn	Aust. MELBOURNE
9	Eng. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- --	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Brn Blue	Eng. BICKLEY
10	Eng. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 N.Y.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn Gry	Aust. KEMPSEY
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Var	Home NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Md	Dk Gry	Russia. BIALYSTOCK
12	Aust. SYDNEY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Var	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Rxn Blue	Aust. SYDNEY.
13	Cal. SAN FRANCISCO	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- --	Friend. Mrs Quane, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Brn Brn	N.Z. CHRISTCHURCH
15	Eng. LONDON	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 1917 Var	Touring with Theatrical Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brn Brn	Eng. LONDON.
16	Eng. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Var	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fr	Fr Gry	N.Z. WELLINGTON
17	N.Y. NEW YORK	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1917 Var	Touring with Cyril Maude Theatrical Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sal	Dk Gry	Eng. NOTTINGHAM
18	N.Z. KAIAPOI	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- --	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Brn Blue	Eng. KENDAL
19	Aust. MELBOURNE	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- --	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Br	Brn Gry	N.Z. WELLINGTON
20	"	"	Husband	Yes	No -- --	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fr	Brn Gry	Aust. MELBOURNE
22	Aust. SYDNEY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Various 1916	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gry Blue	Eng. CHESTER.
23	T.H. HONOLULU	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 T.H.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk Blue	U.S.A. WAVERLY
24	"	"	Mother	Yes	Yes 1916 T.H.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fr	Brn Blue	Canada. VICTORIA
25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes 1916 T.H.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn Blue	"

Checked by
Inspector
" Albert J. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	No	3 mos.	No	No
2	Yes	No	2 wks.	No	No
3	Yes	No	Indef.	No	No
4	Yes	No	Indef.	No	No
5	Yes	No	Indef.	No	No
6	Yes	No	1 year	No	No
7	Yes	No	"	No	No
8	Yes	No	"	No	No
9	Yes	No	1 wks.	No	No
10	Yes	No	2 mos.	No	No
11	Yes	No	1 yr.	No	No
12	Yes	No	6 mos.	No	No
13	Yes	No	1 yr.	No	No
14	Yes	No	1 yr.	No	No
15	Yes	No	1 mo.	No	No
16	Yes	No	Indef.	No	No
17	Yes	No	Indef.	No	No
18	Yes	No	1 yr.	No	No
19	Yes	No	1 yr.	No	No
20	Yes	No	"	No	No
21	Yes	No	"	No	No
22	Yes	No	"	No	No
23	Yes	No	"	No	No
24	Yes	No	"	No	No
25	Yes	No	"	No	No
26	Yes	No	"	No	No
27	Yes	No	"	No	No
28	Yes	No	"	No	No
29	Yes	No	"	No	No
30	Yes	No	"	No	No

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization, enterprise and teaching prohibited in the application to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at Immigration Officer.

I, J. D. J. Phillips Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA SYDNEY, N. S. W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 FEB 1918 day of 19

at VANCOUVER B. C. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. S.

" M A K U R A "

sailing from

SYDNEY. N.S.W.

2nd. FEBRUARY 1918/19

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER. B.C. 27th. FEBRUARY 1919.

35505

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>From SYDNEY. N.S.W.</u>					
2	Miller, John	42	M	Sal Lake City, Utah. 20th. Oct. 1914		Sal Lake City, Utah.
3	Sherer William J. Jnr.	57	M	Wd New York, N.Y. 8th. October 1860		3012 Broadway, New York City.
4	<u>From AUCKLAND. N.Z.</u>					
5	Thursby Russell	26	M	M Canal Fulton, Ohio. 6th. April 1891		Goodyear Tyre Coy., Akron, Ohio.
6	Thursby May	24	F	M Syracuse, N.Y. 5th. April 1893		As above
7	Thursby Marion	1 6	F	Chd Syracuse, N.Y. 11th. July 1916		As above
8	Redick Leonard	50	M	M Mansfield, Ohio. 6th. Novr. 1867		New Britain, Conn.
9	<u>From HONOLULU. T.H.</u>					
10	Keeley Thomas F	47	M	M Chicago, Ill. Apl. 30th 1870		Chicago, Ill.
11	Keeley Olive	30	F	M Chicago, Ill. Aug. 13th. 1888		as above
12	Waterman May	28	F	S Seekonk, Mass. May 16. 1889		Alberta, Mass.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 100-1004

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joe M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Supplies by Shaw
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Joe M. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 21 FEB 1918 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Shaw
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

, and FEBRUARY 1918.

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.				
4639			Brown	Frederick R.F.	30	M	M	1st	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Brisbane	Father. Robert Brown, Bendra, Brisbane, Aust.						
4640			Brown	Nell E.	22	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Brisbane	as above						
4641			Brown	John	25	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Brisbane	Sister. Marie Stanley, 100 St. James St., Sydney.						
4642			Brown	John	40	M	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Brisbane	Sister. Marie Stanley, 100 St. James St., Sydney.						
4643			Brown	William G.	64	M	M	1st	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Brisbane	Sister. Marie Stanley, 100 St. James St., Sydney.						
4644			Ripley	George A.	31	M	S	Saloon	Yes	Yes	England	English	Aust.	Spiny	Sister. Marie Stanley, 100 St. James St., Sydney.						
4645			Crowther	Annie	44	F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Aust.	Auckland	Sister. Marie Stanley, 100 St. James St., Sydney.						
4646			Coburne	Arthur	63	M	M	1st	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	Aust.	Wellington	Sister. Marie Stanley, 100 St. James St., Sydney.						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by L.H.P.

6-7

8-10

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

ONE COPY FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

35595

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

29th FEBRUARY 1914, 191

No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No						Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	60 Wall Str. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fr	Blue			Amst. BRIGHT		
2	"	"	"	Husband	No	--	--	As above	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn			Amst. BAGLAN.		
3	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Seattle, Wash	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn			I. S. CHURCHMAN.		
4	Amst.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Amst.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn			Amst. CHURCHMAN.		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn			Amst. CHURCHMAN.		
6	"	Malbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Ex. S. S. D. A. 37997	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Brn			Amst. VICTORIA	
7	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Amst. 37982	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn			Eng. LONDON		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn			Eng. LONDON		
9	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Amst. 37995	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn			Eng. LONDON		
10	N.Z.	Wellington	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1910	Govt. Business	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Fr	White	Blue			Eng. SURREY.	

Checked by
Inspector
" Albert H. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
2	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
3	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
4	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
6	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
7	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
8	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
9	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____ Officer.

I, J. D. J. Hestings, Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 FEB 1918 day of _____, 19____.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

When the person is a woman, the name of the husband should be given in column 11, and the name of the child in column 12, if any.

When the person is a child, the name of the father should be given in column 11, and the name of the mother in column 12, if any.

When the person is a child, the name of the father should be given in column 11, and the name of the mother in column 12, if any.

1 Yes No Yes No No No

2 Yes No Yes No No No

3 Yes No Yes No No No

4 Yes No Yes No No No

5 Yes No Yes No No No

6 Yes No Yes No No No

7 Yes No Yes No No No

8 Yes No Yes No No No

9 Yes No Yes No No No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who returns in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

2nd FEBRUARY 1918

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C. 27th FEBRUARY 1918

85595

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Peduzzi	George Francis	20	M	Baltimore Md. 13th June 1897.		1715 North Collington Av Baltimore
2	From HONOLULU, T.H.						
3	Livingstone	Eugene	45	M	Cocktown, Ill. Jan. 1st. 1873		Bellingham, Wash
4	Livingstone	Battie	33	F	Greenbay, Wis. July 28th. 1884		as above
5	Livingstone	Isotta	11	F	Iron Mt. Mich. Oct. 1st. 1906		as above
6	Henk	Adeline	44	F	Dall. County, Ind. Aug. 16th. 1873		Seattle, Wash.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Checked by
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Joe M. Shaw*, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *34* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canadian License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joe M. Shaw

Sworn to before me this *24 FEB 1918* day of *19*

at *VANCOUVER, B. C.*

Shaw - Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd. FEBRUARY 1918.

191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	1. Exempt.	2. Exempt.	3. Exempt.	4. Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.								

Brother. Mr Frank Kleemo,
217 Clarence Str. SYDNEY.

French Consol,
SYDNEY.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 9 by 460

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44 3

35595

VANCOUVER, B.C.

27th. FEBRUARY 1912.

194

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Wash. SPOKANE		Yes Self	Yes Yes Yrs Wash.	Do	27	Do	Friend, Sam. Bergren, Howitt Av. Everett, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	FT	Bra	Brn	Eng. LONDON.
2	Wash. "		Yes Husband	Yes Yes Yrs. Wash	Do		Do	As above	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FT	Bra	Blue	Eng. MANCHESTER
3	"		Yes Father	Born	Do		Do	As above	No	No	Good	No					U.S.A. San Fran- cisco
4	"		Blaine Wm 1-28-19	Born	Do		Do	As above	No	No	Good	No					CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO
5	"		Blaine Wm 1-28-19	Born	Do		Do	As above	No	No	Good	No					CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO
6	"		Blaine Wm 1-28-19	Born	Do		Do	As above	No	-	Good	No					Calif. SAN FRANCISCO
7	"		Free		Do		Do	As above	-	-	Good	No					Calif. SAN FRANCISCO
8	France, PARIS		Russel Paul 4/1/18	Yes No	Do		Do	A37418 Out n'y 11/2/18	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bra	Blue	U.S. WASHINGTON.
9	France PARIS		Russel Paul 4/1/18	Yes No	Do		Do	A37418 Tourist	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Bra	Bra	FRANCE-PARIS.
10								Tourist	No	No	Good	No					FRANCE-CORRICA.
11	Wash. SEATTLE		No Self	Yes No	.	.	.	No one	No	No	Good	No	5 11	In	Bra	Bra	Brit. VICTORIA.

Checked by
Inspector Edward A. [unclear]
Albert H. [unclear]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
<p>I, <u>John B. Taylor</u>, Master of the vessel <u>SS. "The S. S. Makuraydney"</u>, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>																													
<p>Sworn to before me this <u>27</u> day of <u>Feb</u>, 19<u>18</u>, at <u>Vancouver B.C.</u></p>																													
<p><u>John B. Taylor</u> Master Officer.</p>																													

I, John B. Taylor, Master of the vessel SS. "The S. S. Makuraydney", do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1918, at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Employed by Bureau
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1914 day of February, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

J. H. Bedford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd. FEBRUARY 1918. 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exemptions.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			McLean	44	M.	Retired	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	Mother. Mrs Mary McLean, Sydney. Str. Armidale
2			McAlister	69	M.	Retired	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	Son. Mr A. McAlister, AUCKLAND, N.Z.
3			McAlister	48	M.	Thresholder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. McAlister, 25, St. James Street, London
4			McAlister	39	M.	Thresholder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. McAlister, 25, St. James Street, London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

6

27th. FEBRUARY 1914., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1924

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said sail aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

I, J. D. J. Phillips, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, SYDNEY, N. S. W., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, give in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the
Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 FEB 1918 day of _____, 19

at..... **VICTORIA**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd. FEBRUARY 1919

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, D.C.

27th. FEBRUARY 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
	From SYDNEY, N.S.W.						Supreme Court, County Illinois.	
1	Okerbloom	John A.	48	M	M	Sweden	Chicago, 16th. March 1891	Chicago, Ill.
2	Okerbloom	Ida W	47	F	M	Sweden	As above	as Above
3	Lindell	Florence	20	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 15th. January 1898		As above
4	From HONOLULU, T.H.							
5	Marshall	George A.	28	M	M	Chicago, Ill. March. 7th. 1889		Washington. D.C.
6	West	Harry T.	53	M	M	Aurora, Ill. May 26th. 1864		Seattle, Wash
7	West	May	31	F	M	St. Paul, Minn. May 1st. 1887		as above
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

S. H. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

S. B. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joe M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 FEB 1918 day of 19,
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35595

S. S.

sailing from

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd FEBRUARY 1918.

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Travelers, Students, Crews, Mexicans, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children of U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Travelers, Students, Crews, Mexicans, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children of U. S. Citizens.														
1			JOURNAL												Father, Robert Brown,	
2			Eliminated by Edward Immigrant Inspector													
3				Alma	25		P	M	Born	Yes	Yes	Denmark	English	Aust.	Sydney	Sister, Nurse Sunley, Govt. Hospital, Sydney. Friend, Henry Walsh, Bathurst Street, Sydney
4			Eliminated by Edward Immigrant Inspector													
5			JOURNAL												Son-in-law, Daniel McDougall,	
6			JOURNAL												Cousin, Charles Ripley, Bathurst Street, Sydney	
7			JOURNAL												Attorney, Nicholson & Gribbin, Bathurst Street, Sydney	
8			JOURNAL												Wife, Hazel Osborne, Bathurst Street, Sydney	
9			JOURNAL													
10			JOURNAL													
11			JOURNAL													
12			JOURNAL													
13			JOURNAL													
14			JOURNAL													
15			JOURNAL													
16			JOURNAL													
17			JOURNAL													
18			JOURNAL													
19			JOURNAL													
20			JOURNAL													
21			JOURNAL													
22			JOURNAL													
23			JOURNAL													
24			JOURNAL													
25			JOURNAL													
26			JOURNAL													
27			JOURNAL													
28			JOURNAL													
29			JOURNAL													
30			JOURNAL													
31			JOURNAL													
32			JOURNAL													
33			JOURNAL													
34			JOURNAL													
35			JOURNAL													
36			JOURNAL													
37			JOURNAL													
38			JOURNAL													
39			JOURNAL													
40			JOURNAL													
41			JOURNAL													
42			JOURNAL													
43			JOURNAL													
44			JOURNAL													
45			JOURNAL													
46			JOURNAL													
47			JOURNAL													
48			JOURNAL													
49			JOURNAL													
50			JOURNAL													

Edward Immigrant Inspector

FIXED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-218

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

**DOE OWNS THE MATERIAL
(PATENTS OWNED BY
INNOVATION INC.)**

191

35595

[illegible]

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
1 Yes	No	Indef	No	No	No
2 Yes	No	Indef	No	No	No
3 Yes	yes	Indef	No	No	No
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 Yes	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
6 Yes	No	Indef	No	No	No
7 Yes	No	Indef	No	No	No
8 Yes	No	Indef	No	No	No
9 Yes	No	Indef	No	No	No
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Sworn to before me this 27 FEB 1918 day of _____, 1918
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADRIAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alfens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who takes action in or is engaged to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who attempts or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining such teaching, disabled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the maintenance of lawless property, or who advocates or aids in the promotion of private business interests, or of obtaining territory of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their disloyal character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

SAKURA

sailing from

San Francisco

1910

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Grigolva	Lawrence	28	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. Nov. 24th. 1880		Seattle, Wash.
2	Daniel	Wilhelm	28	M	M		Superior Court, Washington, Oct. 4th. 1909	Seattle, Wash.
3	Zichen	Carl	28	M	S		Superior Court, California, 24th. June 1901.	Seattle, Wash.
4	Cowden	Hattie	42	F	M	Edward, Miss. Jan. 11th. 1878		Seattle, Wash.
5	Cowden	Elizabeth	10	F	S	Idaho, Alaska. Aug. 24th. 1900.		as above
6	Thompson	James	70	M	M	London, Ont. Mar. 15th. 1840		Tacoma, Wash.
7	McDonnell	Raymond	28	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 20th. 1880		1000 Archer St. Chicago, Ill.
8	McDonnell	Sylvia	24	F	M		Husband American Citizen	as above
9	Nicks	Clinton	35	M	M	Hartsville, Miss. April 12th. 1875		Seattle, Wash.
10	Nicks	Edwin	20	F	M	Idaho, Alaska. Aug. 24th. 1900		as above
11	Nyall	Thomas	34	M	M	Cleveland, Tenn. March 2nd. 1876		Portland, Ore.
12	Nyall	Mary	22	F	M	Hamilton, Ore. Oct. 2nd. 1888		as above
13	Nyall	Joanna	11	F	S	Portland, Ore. Aug. 31st. 1907		as above
14	Ross	Albert	20	M	M	Santa Ana, Cal. March 22nd. 1890		Seattle, Wash.
15	Ross	Anthony	20	F	M	Tehachapi, Cal. Nov. 20th. 1890		as above
16	Edenbury	Charles	21	M	M	Chicago, Ill. May 12th. 1888		Chicago, Ill.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

S. J. Busford
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Jno. M. Shaw*, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, *Employed by Owners*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *37*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31* FEB 1918

day of *Feb*, 19

at *VICTORIA*

H. B. Burford
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

, 2nd FEBRUARY 1918, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			John Buscher	41	M	Gardener	Yes. Yes.	Switzerland	German	AUCKLAND	W. J. Busch. Swiss consul. No one. Busch made by Land. Henry. Busch. Lura. Togo.
2			Busch.	38	M	Student	Yes. Yes.	English	Togo	Lura	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by A.D.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *3*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B.C.**

191

35505

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, extradition, process, or other cause, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.														Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Frisco.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr Oscar Buschor, 570 Crocker, Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Switzerland	Basle	
2	Wash	D.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr Oscar Buschor, 570 Crocker, Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Switzerland	Basle	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States previously.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
---	--	---	--	---

I, John D. Phillips, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1918 at VICTORIA
S. J. Burford
 Immigration Officer.

I, John D. Phillips, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1918 at VICTORIA
S. J. Burford
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or proprietary of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

35595

35595
16 S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. 2nd, FEBRUARY 1916, 19

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 27th, FEBRUARY 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	From HONOLULU, T. H.							
2	Lofall	William	21	M	S	Colorado, Aug. 6th, 1894		Lofall, Wash.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. H. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

468

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

PASSENGERS DISSEMBARKING AT VICTORIA ARE SHOWN THUS - V - IN COLUMN 1.

S. S. "EXPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 14th. FEBRUARY, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CP 4551	Cox	Alice Mary	37	F.	S. Nurse	Yes English	Yes English	British	English	S.S.	Penang	Mr. H. W. C. Michell (Friend) Penang.		S. Wales	Cardiff
2	CP 4554	Forrester	John	31	M.	S. Broker	Yes English	Yes English	British	Scotch	S.S.	Singapore	Mr. Wm. Paul Plummer (Friend) Battery Road, Singapore.		Eng.	London
3	CP 4557	Hare	C. Fred	45	M.	S. Asst. Director	Yes English	Yes English	British	English	Siam	Bangkok	Col. C. B. Fokett (Friend) Bangkok, Siam.		Eng.	Bath
4		Heming	Ruby Charles	27	M.	S. Civil	Yes English	Yes English	British	English	Borneo	Sarawak	Mr. C. V. Brook Royal of Sar. Kuching, Sarawak.		Eng.	London
5	CP 4561	Kerr	Charles James	49	M.	M. Contractor	Yes English	Yes English	British	Scotch	P.I.	Iloilo	Mr. W. J. Hamilton (Partner) P.O. Box 131 Iloilo, P.I.		Eng.	London
6	CP 4564	McCahon	George	37	M.	S. Minister	Yes English	Yes English	British	Irish	China	Amoy	Rev. G. M. Wales (Friend) Amoy, China		Ire.	Kilrea
7	CP 4567	Nicholls	Frank	38	M.	M. Engineer	Yes English	Yes English	British	English	S.S.	Penang	Mr. S. C. W. Sage (Friend) Penang.		Eng.	Sonkrea
8	CP 4570	Nicholls	Ada Marguerite	24	F.	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes English	British	English	S.S.	Penang	Mr. S. C. W. Sage (Friend) Penang.		Eng.	Sonkrea
9		Nicholls	Frank Raymond	1 2	M.	S. None	No English	No English	British	English	S.S.	Penang	Mr. S. C. W. Sage (Friend) Penang.		Eng.	Sonkrea
10	CP 4573	Penny	F. George	42	M.	M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes English	British	English	S.S.	Penang	Mr. H. W. C. Michell (Friend) Penang.		S. Wales	Cardiff
11	CP 4576	Penny	Nancy	37	F.	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes English	British	English	S.S.	Penang	Mr. H. W. C. Michell (Friend) Penang.		S. Wales	Cardiff
12	CP 4579	Penny	Peter George	5	M.	S. None	No English	No English	British	English	S.S.	Penang	Mr. H. W. C. Michell (Friend) Penang.		S. Wales	Cardiff
13	CP 4582	Steen	William Alex.	47	M.	W. Planter	Yes English	Yes English	British	Scotch	India	Calcutta	Mr. R. Gahan Jr (Friend) 1 Clive St. Calcutta.		Eng.	London
14	CP 4585	Walters	William Basil	31	M.	S. Merchant	Yes English	Yes English	British	English	China	Foochow	Mr. B. T. Walters (Brother) Compton Bishop Axbridge Esq.,		Eng.	Ax-bridge
15		Talambiras	Bertha	35	F.	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes English	Greece	English	P.I.	Manila	Mr. John Talambiras (Husband) 42 Americanas, Manila.		Que.	Montreal
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., 4th. MARCH, 1918.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Employer	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	England Yvml
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Blk	Grey	England Suffolk
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	England Chatham
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	England Chatham
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	Intransit	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fa.	Fair	Blue	Scotland Edinburgh
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Mass.	Intransit	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn	Grey	U.S.A. FortWorth
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	England Tavistock
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	England Edgbarton
9	No	Father	No	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Gold	Blue	S.S. Penang
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	England Southham-ton.
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	S.Wales Cardiff
12	No	Father	No	No	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	S. S. Singapore
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	Russia Petrograd
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Intransit	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Brn	Grey	England Selly-Oak.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Intransit	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blk	Brn	England Manchester

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Davison**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **SHANGHAI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Co-Signifier

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-601

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PASSENGERS DISSEMBARKING AT VICTORIA ARE SHOWN THUS - ✓ - IN COLUMN

EXPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONGKONG, 14th. FEBRUARY, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. MAR 4, 1918.

35512 Number 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bass	William Frederick	57	M. M.	Sept. 4th 1860	Baltimore, Md.	77. 82nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Sarah Ann	54	F. M.	Jan. 4th 1863	Nottingham, Eng.	
3	Goldsbuorgh	McGull Robinson	40	M. M.	Dec. 18th 1877	Cambridge, Md.	U.S. Navy Pay Inspector.
4	"	Edith Turnbull	35	F. M.	Jan. 23rd. 1883	Philadelphia, Pa.	
5	Langstaff	John Brett	28	M. S.	Dec. 22nd 1889	New York, N.Y.	19. 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Lefevre	George W.	50	M. S.	May. 25th 1868	New Paltz, N.Y.	140 Broadway St. New York,
7	Liebman	Henry I.	40	M. M.	May. 15th 1877	Moscow, Russia.	1169. 46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Phelps	Zack	31	M. M.	Nov. 3rd 1886	Louisville, Ky.	7 Bartol St. Ridley Park, Pa.
9	Potosky	Arthur Charles	33	M. S.	Nov. 17th 1884	New York City, N.Y.	327 Central Park W. New York
10	Ross	Robert Malcolm	41	M. M.	Feb. 3rd 1877	Lewistown, Ill.	C/o Mayo Bros. Hospital
11	"	Nellie Read	40	F. M.	Aug. 27th 1877	Chandlerville, Ill.	Rochester, Minn.
12	"	Arthur Newton	8	M. S.	Jul. 1st 1909	Hong Kong, China	
13	"	Robert Donald	7	M. S.	Sept. 9th 1910	Lin Chou, China.	1507 W. 45th Street.
14	"	Lydia Ellen	3	F. S.	Oct. 7th 1914	Hong Kong, China.	Los Angeles, Cal.
15	"	Alexander Douglas	1	M. S.	Apr. 12th 1916	Canton, China.	
16	Watson	Alfred	41	M. S.	Sep. 11th 1876	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1712 Hoge Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

16th FEBRUARY

1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
	Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Birchal	Edward Frank	65	M. M. None	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	British	English	China	Peking		J. De Lenclos (Friend) Banque De l'Indo-China, Peking Switz Montrenx.
2	Brander	George laing	68	M. M. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London		H. R. M. Bourke 21 Great Winchester St. London Eng. London
3	Brown	Emily Beatrice	52	F. M. Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Peking		Bishop Norris Peking, China Eng. Shelford
4	Bulland	William	62	M. M. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		Mr. J. M. Beck (Friend) The E. E. Telegraph Co Shanghai Eng. Glasburg
5	Correa	Lorenzo	32	M. S. Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P. I.	Manila		Mr. F. Correa (Brother) 212 M. De Comillas, Manila Spain Barcelona
6	Dowler	Randolph A.	49	M. S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York		Mr. A. E. Dowler (Brother) 21 South William St. New York N.Y. New York
7	Fairhurst	James	45	M. M. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		Mr. H. Crouther (Friend) Shanghai, China Eng. Bolton
8	Fairhurst	Herman	40	F. M. Wife	Yes	English & Russian	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		Mr. H. Crouther (Friend) Shanghai, China Eng. Bolton
9	Kraywosowski	Ida Maybell De	39	F. M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw		Mr. T. De Kraywosowski (Husband) Russo Asiatic Bank, Tientsin, China. Miss Rochester
10	Linoff	Ben	21	F. S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai		Mrs. T. Linoff (Mother) 3 A Broadway, Shanghai, China Cal. San Francisco
11	McNeil	Peter Bisland	25	M. S. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai		(Employer) China Navigation Co. Shanghai Scot. Greenock
12	Pernant	Felix	40	M. M. Civil Engineer	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	Cochin China	Siagon		Mr. J. Brossard (Friend) 12 Rue Richard, Saigon Mass Boston
13	Pernant	Marie Anne Julie	38	F. M. Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Cochin China	Siagon		Mr. J. Brossard (Friend) 12 Rue Richard, Saigon. Mass Boston
14	Quayle	James Alfred	27	M. S. Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		Mr. R. Harris 44 Soachow Rd. Shanghai, China Eng. London
15	Shepherd	Roberta Mary	35	F. M. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Peking		Bishop Norris Peking, China Eng. Bath.
16	Brook-Smith	Alfred	43	M. S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai		Mr. J. Johnston (Friend) C/o Jardine Matheson & Co. Eng. London
17	Valentine	Florence Mary	24	F. S. None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai		Mr. J. Valentine (Father) Dodwell & Co. Shanghai Eng. London
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED
No. 1 to 19 by 112Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

4th. MARCH

1918.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in place of admission, or subject to inspection,</small>
--------------	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Davison**, Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **SHANGHAI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tay status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should show each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S.S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

sailing from SHANGHAI

16th FEBRUARY, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, 4th MARCH, 1918.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Clement	Stuart Holmes	22	M. S.	Apr. 3rd 1895	Buffalo, N.Y.	786 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Embree	Edward Effingham	27	M. S.	Jan. 22nd 1891	Westfield, N.J.	27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Ganewall	Mary Hinde	59	F. M.	May. 21st 1858	Adams, N.Y.	257 High Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Garner	Martha Emily	56	F. S.	May. 16th 1862	Martinsville, Ohio.	67 Bible House New York, N.Y.
5	Gravelly Jr.	J.O. Winston	23	M. S.	Oct. 20th 1894	Rocky Mount, N.Car.	529 Falls Rd. Rocky Mt. N.Car.
6	Guttery	Arthur Minton	32	M. M.	May. 14th 1885	Prosperity, Pa.	38 Jefferson St. Washington, Pa.
7	"	Myrtle Chaney	37	F.M.	Feb. 11th 1881	West Alexander, Pa.	
8	"	Jean Minton	2	F. S.	Nov. 16th 1915	Hankow, China	
9	Hawk	John Crisman	39	M. M.	Mar. 12th 1878	Bountville, Tenn.	Bristol, Tenn.
10	"	Jean Buchanan	36	F. M.	Dec. 13th 1881	Glade Spring, Va.	
11	"	Mary Ellen	11	F. S.	Nov. 27th 1906	Shanghai, China	
12	"	Jean Buchanan	2	F. S.	Nov. 13th 1915	Soochow, China	
13	Hudson	Waddy H.	51	M. M.	Feb. 9th 1867	Greenville, South Car.	616 West Washington Street, Greenville, South Carolina
14	Kappes	George J.	34	M. M.	May. 18th 1883	Negarmer, Mich	116 Ridge St. Negarmer, Mich.
15	Meldram	Leo Griffith	30	M. M.	Apr. 29th 1888	Syracuse, N.Y.	435 Fort Washington Ave. New York City, N.Y.
16	Miller	Joseph Gilman	48	M. M.	May. 11th 1867	St. Louis, Miss.	University Club, San Francisco, Cal.
17	Olsen	Albert William	26	M. S.	Aug. 17th 1891	Chicago, Ill	624 Ezra St. Los Angeles Cal.
18	Ruffin	John Harvie	42	M. M.	1876	Richmond, Va.	15th St. Washington, D.C.
19	"	Lena Virginia	35	F. M.	1883	Langley, Va.	
20	"	Nelson Randolph	8	M. S.	Apr. 13th 1910	New Rochelle, N.Y.	
21	Taylor	Harry Baylor	36	M. M.	Jan. 25th 1882	Norfolk, Va.	"Miramar" R.F.D. No. 6 Norfolk, Va.
22	"	Alena Booth	29	F. M.	Oct. 29th 1888	Petersburg, Va.	
23	Trudell	John Eugene	36	M. S.	Aug. 25th 1881	Negaunil, Mich.	Iron St., Negaunil Mich.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B. C., 4th. MARCH, 1918.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of registration.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of reentry.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of departure.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Yes or No														Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1916 Francisco	Intransit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Dark Dark	Mexico Mexico
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 Brooklyn	111-115E, 113th St. New York	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DarkBlk Grey	Russia Kieff
3	No	Self	Yes	No		Major Rasmick (Cousin)	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	DarkBlk Brn	Russia Chita
4	No	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Grey Brn	England Devon-Shire.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	Mr. R.A. Austin (Father in law)	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark Dark Brn	Aust. Berth
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there	Mr. R.A. Austin (Father)	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Hazel	U.S.A. Cross-Hill
7	No	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk Grey Blue	Scotland Stevenston
8	No	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland Aberdeen
9	No	Self	Yes	No		Mr. Alex. Seidler (friend)	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	Russia Petregrad.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	England Wands-worth.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 New York	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale Brn Blue	England Ashton
12	No	Mother	No	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Fair Brn Blue	Japan Tokyo
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Westfield	Mrs. Emily Jinushi	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn Blue	Japan Yamada
14	No	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	England London
15	No	Mother	No	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair Lt. Grey	Japan Yokohama
16	No	Mother	No	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 5	Fair Brn Blue	Japan Tokyo
17	No	Employer	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sev Blk Brn	Japan Tokyo
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 St Louis	Mrs. D. Bates (Sister)	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sev Blk Blk	Japan Osaka
19	No	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fk. White Hazel.	England Brompton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	Aust. Melbou.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Dark	Japan Kioto
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fk. Mon. Blue	England Maiden
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mrs. P. Volare (Cousin)	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brn Brn	Aust. Bendigo
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 Washington	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk Dark	Mexico Arroyo
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 Washington	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn Light	Mexico Piedra Negra
26	No	Father	No	Yes	1916 Washington	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Brn Brn	Mexico Mexico
27	No	Father	No	Yes	1916 Washington	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Brn Brn	Mexico Mexico
28	No	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brn Brn	England London
29	No	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn Brn	Russia Taganash.
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 New York	Intransit	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Mon Grey Brn	England Wards-worth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Davison**, of the **EMPERESS OF ABIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Commander.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 23rd. FEBRUARY, 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Trotter	Robert	42	Exporter	Yes	British	Scotch	Scot Glasgow	Mr. E. F. Crewe C.M.G. (Friend) Brit. Commercial Attache, Yokoh. Scot Glasgow
2		Tsunematsu	Shiro	32	M. M. Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Mr. R. Kato (Friend) Tsurumi Kanagawa Japan Cal. San Francisco
3		Van Tienhoven	Peter Gerband	42	M. S. Manager	Yes	Dutch & English	Holland Dutch	Holland Haarlem	Mrs. Van Tienhoven (Mother) Aardv. Haarlem. Hall. Amsterdam
4		Warde	Frederick Dudley	28	M. S. Manager	Yes	English	English	S. S. Singapore	Mr. P. G. Allen Calmhill Road, Singapore Eng. London
5		Welhaven	Alf.	37	M. M. Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavia	Korea Utsanki	Mrs. A. Welhaven (Wife) Utsanki, Korea. N.Y. New York
6		Williams	Charles Alfred	33	M. S. Engineer	Yes	English	English	Japan Yokohama	Samuel Samuel & Co. Ltd. Yokohama. Eng. London
7		Yoshimura	Yuzo	28	M. M. Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Rio Kato (Friend) Tsurumi Kanagawa Japan Cal. San Francisco
8		Botelho		30	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Japan Kobe	L.G. Botelho 64 Yamamoto Dori, 2 Choni. Kobe Japan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., 4th, MARCH, 1918.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any profession.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any occupation.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 1917 New York	Intransit	Yes Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ry. Blk Brn			Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	Yes 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sv. Blk Blk			Japan Kurayoshi
3	No	Self	Yes Yes 1917 New York	Intransit	Yes Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Gray			Holland Amsterdam
4	No	Self	Yes No	Intransit	Yes Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn Blue			England Addingham
5	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1903 Bullion	Tourist	Yes 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn Blue			Finland Lojo
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes New York	Intransit	Yes Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair Brn Blue			England Southampton
7	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	Yes 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sev. Blk Blk			Japan Naku-Noto
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	Yes Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn			China Shanghai

Checked by
Inspector [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Davison** Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Confidential

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

10-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPERESS OF ASIA" sailing from **YOKOHAMA** **23rd FEBRUARY, 1918**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA & VANCOUVER**, 4th March, **1918**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bardwil George E.	38	M. S.	Apl. 23rd 1880 Syria	Dec. 5th 1902. (City Hall) Brooklyn, N.Y.	80 Washington St. New York
2	Bewley Auther Boone	41	M. S.	Apl. 28th 1876 Mesheim, Tenn.		Greenville, Tenn.
3	Bumstead Dale	47	M. M.	Dec. 13th 1870 Annaween, Ill.		504N. East Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
4	" Eva R.	41	F. M.	Nov. 23rd 1876 Sursament, U.S.A.		
5	Baronfield James Larkin	62	M. M.	Apl. 24th 1856 Madisonville, Ky.		Heppins Co. Madisonville, Ky.
6	" Mollie Adams	52	F. M.	Jun. 31st 1865 Madisonville, Ky.		
7	Clay Charles E.	39	M. M.	Aug. 26th 1878 Latham, Mo.		Warrensburg, Miss.
8	Cohen Isaac B.	31	M. M.	Nov. 8th 1887 New York, N.Y.		2071-66th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Cook Elliot Daniel	33	M. M.	Apl. 30th 1885 Trenton, N.J.		Yardley, Pa.
10	" Helen Alice	25	F. M.	Jul. 20th 1892 Trenton, N.J.		
11	" Alice Lanning	6	F. S.	Oct. 4th 1911 Trenton, N.J.		
12	Cressman Allen G.	47	M. M.	Jan 29th 1871 Sellersville, Pa.		Oreland, Pa.
13	Fornaci Philip	28	M. M.	Apl. 15th 1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		2817W Somerset St. Philadelphia
14	Haber Morris	44	M. M.	Dec. 25th 1874 Rumania	March 2nd 1896 U.S. Cert. New York	669E 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Handelsman Jacob John	32	M. M.	Feb. 8th 1886 Wheeling, West Va.		Wheeling West Va.
16	Herschler Abram Alexander	29	M. M.	Aug. 13th 1888 Rochester, N.Y.		480 Oxford St. Rochester, N.Y.
17	Horne Frederick Whitney	62	M. M.	Mar. 30th 1856 London, Ontario.	April 2nd 1883, Cook County Chicago, Ill.	2 Rector St. New York, N.Y.
18	Irwin Charles Carson	30	M. S.	Aug. 28th 1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		120 Broadway St. New York, N.Y.
19	Karp Isidore	24	M. S.	Aug. 11th 1894 New York City, N.Y.		163W. 121th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Kelly Marguerite Allen	27	F. M.	Jan. 20th 1891 Sprague, Wash.		3103 Smith Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
21	Kunkle Ambrose A.	40	M. M.	Oct. 2nd 1877 Stroudsburg, Pa.		158 Massachusetts Ave. Detroit, Mich.
22	Neyes Alice Dean	36	F. S.	May. 28th 1881 Cedartown, Georgia.		113 Lynn Ave. Macon, Ga.
23	Otte Margaret May	20	F. S.	Apl. 13th 1899 Regina, Cal.		Edmonds, Wash.
24	Simon Harry G.	61	M. M.	Apl. 6th 1856 San Francisco, Cal.		33W. 75th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Stephenson Charles	30	M. S.	May 21st 1887 Actna, Tenn.		Autrville, Tenn.
26	Tutwiley Temple Wilson	38	M. M.	Jan. 5th 1880 Cincinnati, Ohio		Sheffield, Ala.
27	" Florence	32	F. M.	Sept 8th 1885 Brownsville, Tenn.		
28	Wood Orville Vincent	40	M. S.	Sept 1st 1877 King City, Miss.		Compton, Cal.
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. HENNINGSEN, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine, University, Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Henningesen
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all ALIENS arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "EXPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 23rd. FEBRUARY, 1916.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Rel.	Read what language (or, if competent claimant, or what parent)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single						Country	City or town		State	City or town
CP 3014 -			Feb 114/1967												
1	B.S.	Baba	Mahlob	35	P. M. Wife	Yes	Persian	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Wanish	Mr. S. Baba (Sister)	Ill	Chicago
2	B.S.	Baba	ref. hat	9	M. S. None	No	Persian	No	Persia	Persian	Persia	Wanish	Mr. S. Baba (Aunt)	Ill	Chicago
3	B.S.	Baba	Turan	5	M. S. None	No	Persian	No	Persia	Persian	Persia	Wanish	Mr. S. Baba (Aunt)	Ill	Chicago
4	B.S.	Baba	Jean	7	F. S. None	No	Persian	No	Persia	Persian	Persia	Wanish	Mr. S. Baba (Aunt)	Ill	Chicago
5	B.S.	Binno James	Leonard Francis	26	M. M. N. Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Russia	Vladivostok	British Consulate		London
	B.S.	Edelman	Shema Hana A.	37	P. M. Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kozloff	Samboff Government.	N.Y.	New York
	B.S.	Goryelik	Haid Melrova	18	P. S. Modiste	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minak	Mr. M. Goryelik (Father)	Pa.	Erie
	B.S.	Kobyilivker	Leia Muskova	25	P. S. Taylor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toplik	Mr. A. Kobyilivker (Brother)	Pa.	Philadelphia
	B.S.	Lifachits	E. Solu	26	P. S. Trader	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Viotha	Mr. Lifschits (Father)	Pa.	Pittsburg
	B.S.	Porraia	B.I.	18	P. S. None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Limits	Mr. I. Portnoia (Father)	N.Y.	Schenectady
11	B.S.	Cohen Telyanskata	D. Jasher	22	P. M. None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toplik	Mr. J. Cohen (Father)	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	B.S.	Ulevitch	Itka Githya	18	F. S. Asst.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenin	No	Wis.	Milwaukee

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lat 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers/guests/visitors deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35595

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Davidson, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson

Commander

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1918
at Yokohama Mc.

E. L. Furman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Wm. Mackay*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. NIAGARA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *No 8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

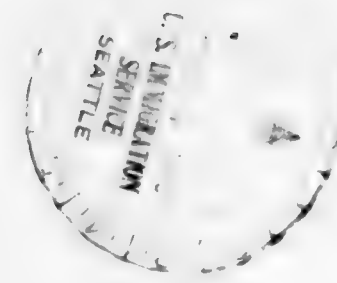
Albert A. Bassler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35595
20

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Eliminated by Inspr. A. Bassler Went on to Vancouver B.C.

Eliminated by Inspr. A. Bassler Went on to Vancouver B.C.

VINE
Time

Eliminated by Inspr. A. Bassler Went on to Vancouver B.C.

Albert L. Bassler
Inspr.

Leaving U.S. at New York
Leaving U.S. at New York
Leaving U.S. at New York
Leaving U.S. at New York

INDEXED
No. 28021 by 22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. /

Arriving at Port of

17. URBAN 3.0

191

355 95

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from SYDNEY , do									
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.									
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____									
at _____									
Immigration Officer.									

I, **R. M. S. NIAGARA** of the **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Albert A. Bassler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

• N I A G A R A •

sailing from

SYDNEY

FEBRUARY 28th 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA MARCH 21st 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓ GREEN	JOHN C.	41	M	M	BORN CANADA OF U.S.A CITIZEN PARENTS		3902 BAGLEY AVE
2	✓	HARRIET	37	F		OAKLAND CAL	1881	SEATTLE, WASH
3	✓ JONESTON	J. WILLIAM	40	M	S		DISTRICT COURT MINNEAPOLIS 1913	2915 W. 44 St MINNEAPOLIS
4	✓ FURTER	WILLIAM	68			WEST UNION W.V.A	1850	
5	✓	EMILY	66	F	M	WORCESTER MASS	1852	CALDWELL
6	✓ ANDERSON	ESTHER	24	F	S	SEATTLE WASH	1894	2226 Minor N. Seattle, W.E
7	✓ REINEL	OSGI	34	M	M		GRACE HARBOR COUNTY COURT 1911	HOQUIAL, WASH
8	✓	FLORENCE	28	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS		
9	✓ MAJOR	HELENE E.	23	W		DAYTON WASHINGTON	1895	
10	✓	JERRY	2		S	SEATTLE	1916	309 E Olympic Ave Seattle, WASH
11	✓ SMITH	JESSIE	29			SANDY HOOK CONN	1889	1715 SUNSET AVE. W. WASH

Thomas F. Monaghan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo Mackay M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1918 day of March, 19

at

Albert A. Cassler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY February 28th, 1916.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
8360	Calif	Helle	40	F	W	none	yes	English	yes	Aust	English Aust Melbourne	Calif San Francisco
8361	Calif	James W.H.	26	M	M	aviator	"	"	"	N.I.	Frank Lawrie Shortland St Auckland	Calif San Francisco
8362	Calif	John	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. W. A. Stewart, 27 Arlington St. Wellington N.Z.	"
8363	Calif	JOHN	29	M	M	ACCOUNT.	"	ENGLAND	"	TH PANAMA ISLAND	Employed Panama Island	"
8364	Calif	Boswell Smith	33	F	M	actress	"	"	"	Aust Dutch Australia Melbourne	Husband Geo. R. Smith, 1101 Broadway, New York City	Calif Los Angeles
8365	Calif	Boswell Smith	11	M	M	none	"	"	"	English	Thos. Royal, Melbourne	Calif Los Angeles
8366	Calif	Watson	41	M	M	clergyman	"	"	"	Australia English Australia Sydney	Wife, Mrs. Chas. H. Watson, 104 Valley Road, Ashroonga, N.S.W. Aust.	Aust. Sydney

Albert L. Bassler
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

File to 7-27&F

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA March 21st, 1916.

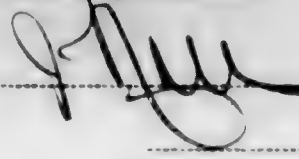
85595
22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	insuf.	no	no	5 2	dk br	Tasmania
2	yes	self	no	no	insuf.	no	no	5 2	dk br	Australia
3	yes	self	no	no	insuf.	no	no	5 2	dk br	Australia
4	yes	self	no	no	insuf.	no	no	5 2	dk br	Australia
5	yes	self	no	no	insuf.	no	no	5 2	dk br	Australia
6	yes	self	no	no	insuf.	no	no	5 2	dk br	Australia
7	yes	self	no	no	insuf.	no	no	5 2	dk br	Australia
8	yes	self	no	no	insuf.	no	no	5 2	dk br	Australia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

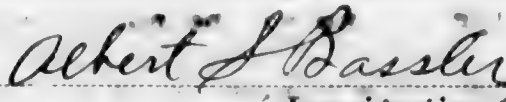
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1913
at VICTORIA


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NIAGARA

sailing from

SYDNEY FEBRUARY 28th

1918, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA MARCH 21st

1918, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓ JUMETER	✓ GEORGE W.	✓ 41	✓ M	✓	✓ CAL. SAN FRANCISCO. 1877		G.P.O. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	✓ HINDLE	✓ SADIE E.	✓ 46	✓ F	✓	✓ PHILADELPHIA 1871		HOTEL BURLER SEATTLE
3	✓ DOWNES	✓ LINA M.	✓ 38	✓ F	✓	✓ NEW YORK 1880		CASPER, WYOMING
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Albert L. Bassler
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

35595
8/1

"N A G A R A"

sailing from

SYDNEY

FEBRUARY 28th

1918

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA

1918

35595

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCO	43	M	M	MAYAGUEZ PORTO RICO	Entered Hawaii from San Francisco January 1901.	Milpitas, Cal.
2	MUNIZ	PLAZIDA	32	F	M	TUANO DIAS	Entered Hawaii from San Francisco. Dec 1907.	MILPITAS CAL
3		ATIELINA	5	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	Entered Hawaii from San Francisco. Dec 1907.	615 N. CHURCH SALEM, ORE.
4	GLEBERT	HENRY C.	26	M	M	ST PAUL MIN.	1892	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Edward. See list
Lumpkin. See list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo Mackey M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had none
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1918 day of 19

at

Albert L. Baskin
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY FEBRUARY 28th 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or town
1	TH	SANCHEZ	PABLO	49	M	M. LABOURER	Spanish	SPANISH	HONOLULU	Daughter Leona Roberts, Hilo, H.	WASH SEATTLE
2		SANCHEZ	JUANA	42	F	NONE	YES SPANISH			"	"
3		SANCHEZ	JUAN	19	M	S. and ENG.	YES			"	"
4		CORPES	GABRIEL	14	F	Daughter of Juan Sanchez by former married	ENGLISH			"	"
5			MARIA	7	F	Daughter of Juan Sanchez by former married				"	"
6		RODRIGUES	ANTONIO	35	M	M. LABOURER	Spanish	SPANISH		Edward Lirante Hilo, H.	WASH SEATTLE
7		RODRIGUES	ISABEL	28	F	NONE				"	"
8		RODRIGUES	MARIA	2	F					"	"
9		RODRIGUES	JOSE	1	M					"	"
10		PINEDA	JOAQUIN	47	M	M. LABOURER	Spanish	SPANISH		Don Antonio Pineda Hilo, H.	WASH SEATTLE
11		PINEDA	MARIA	46	F	NONE				Do Do	Seattle
12		PINEDA	JOSE	20	M	S. LABOURER				Do Do	Seattle
13			MARIA	16	F	NONE				Do Do	Seattle
14			FRANCISCA	9	F					Do Do	Seattle
15			CATHARINA	2	F					Do Do	Seattle
16		FURBER	WILLIAM	42	M	M. CARPENTER	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	friend, Al J. Heaton, 11th St. & W. 1st St. Honolulu, H.	WASH SEATTLE
17			ERMA	31	F	NONE				Do	"
18			HELEN	7	F					Do	"
19			RUTH	5	F					Do	"
20			ALICE	3	F					Do	"
21			MERLYN	2	F					Do	"
22			HARRIETT	8	F					Do	"

Edmond. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 22 by S. S. S.
U. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

MARCH 21st 1918.

191

355 95
25

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth
		If yes—					Feet. Inches	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	SELF	Yes	No address	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK	140	SPAIN MALAGA
2	HUSBAND	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DK DK	120	"
3	FATHER	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DK DK	120	"
4	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DK DK	140	"
5	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	140	"
6	SELF	Yes	No address	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	140	T.H. HILO
7	HUSBAND	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	140	SPAIN ALCAYAR
8	FATHER	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	"
9	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	T.H. HAWAII
10	SELF	Yes	No address	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	140	SPAIN GIBRALTAR
11	HUSBAND	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	140	"
12	FATHER	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	"
13	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	140	"
14	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	"
15	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	"
16	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	"
17	HUSBAND	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	T.H. MALAGA
18	FATHER	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	MAINE CORINA
19	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	MICHIGAN ONAKAMA
20	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	ALTA IRVINE
21	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	"
22	SELF	Yes	Do	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK DK	110	T.H. HONOLULU

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Bell MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of 1918, 19
at VICTORIA

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Geo Mackay MB, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 168 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. Mackay MB.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 1914

at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkislz.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35595
26

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

SYDNEY FEBRUARY 28TH 1918.

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			SADLER	JAMES	32	M	TRAVELLER		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS J. SADLER, HIAWATHA FAIRVIEW RD. MANLY, AUST.
2			GONINAN	ALFRED	17	M	STUDENT		AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND	AUSTRALIA	N'CASTLE	MR A. GONINAN VENETIA HOUSE, N'CASTLE, AUST.
3			LUCAS	EDWARD	60	M	M.L.C.			IRISH		ADELAIDE	C/- Hon. A.H. Peake PREMIER SOUTH AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE
4				MABEL	50	F	HOME			ENGLISH			
5				ISABEL B.	18	F							
6				CEDRIC	16	M							
7			MCERYDE	MATHALIN	23	F	M						
8			MCINTOSH	PETER	54	M	MERCHANT					SYDNEY	P.A. MCINTOSH 20 ELIZABETH ST SYDNEY
9				BRIDGET	47	F							
10			THOMSON	ADAM B.	46	M	MERCHANT		N.Z.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND	WIFE MRS A.B. THOMSON AUSTRALIA GLENABOON, AUCKLAND, N.Z.
11			CLARKSON	JOHN B.	47	M	CO. MANAGER					WELLINGTON	MRS N.F. CLARKSON 21 TEMPLERS AVENUE GOLDERS GREEN, LONDON, N.W.
12				Francis	58	M							
13				Ellie	22	F							
14				Frank	31	M							
15			Stephens	David	32	M							
16			Nelson	David	38	M							
17				David	37	M							

INDEXED
No. 7 by E.F.
and 10/17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14

List

29

VANCOUVER MARCH 21ST 1918.

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

<p align="center">MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA</p> <p align="center">from SYDNEY.</p> <p>do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 168 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>									
<p>Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918</p> <p>at _____</p> <p align="right">Immigration Officer.</p>									

I, _____, of the **R. M. S. NIAGARA** from **SYDNEY.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **168** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show, denoted, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joseph W. Carey, M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. MacKay, A.B.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1911

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY FEBRUARY 28TH 1916.

191

35505
127

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Can cert 13343		DAVIDSON	ANNIE	49	F M	NONE	YES YES	AUST	SCOTCH	AUST	SYDNEY	HUSBAND, MR. A. DAVIDSON PENENNIS CHAMBERS. SYDNEY
2	Can cert 5344			AGATHA	25	F							
3	Can cert 5365		STODDART	ASHLEIGH J.	46	M M	WAREHOUSE MAN			ENGLISH		MELBOURNE	BROTHER, F. W. STODDART WOOLAHRA. SYDNEY
4	Can cert 13370			AGNES	34	F	NONE			IRISH			
5			ROBERTSON	JAMES	49	M	ENGINEER		SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	CHINA		MRS. T. LAWRENCE. HIGH ST MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
6	Can cert 13356		DAVIES	FRANCES	35	F	NONE		AUST.	ENGLAND	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	MOTHER, MRS. M. ROBERTSON STRUAN HOUSE, PITLACHY SCOT.
7	Can cert 5382		MACKAY	MARJORIE	26	F						RAYMOND TERRACE	MOTHER, MRS. H. E. MERKEDITH RAYMOND TERRACE, N.S.W.
8	Can cert 4120		SPILLER	FRANK	35	M	CIVIL ENGINEER					MELBOURNE	MRS. S. M. SPILLER 14 FRANCES ST. MANLY AUSTRALIA
9	Can cert 4121			IRENE	29	F	NONE						
10	Can cert 358		COLACO HELMONT	EDWARD	28	M	MERCHANT		HOLLAND	DUTCH			37 de CARPENTIER ST. THE HAGUE MOTHER, MME COLACO HELMONT
11	Can cert 5355		DE BRIGNY	ALICE	39	F	NONE		AUST	ENGLISH			MOTHER, MRS. E. MASON MERTON RD. BRIGHTON, AUST.
12	Can cert 4130		LARKIN	HERBERT B.	45	M	COY					LONDON	WIFE, MRS. B. LARKIN, BAILEYS HOTEL, 8, KENSINGTON, LONDON
13			HOLDSWORTH	PHILIP J.	46	M	SECRETARY						MRS. P. J. HOLDSWORTH AUSTRALIA, HOUSE, STRAND.
14	Can cert 4137		PERRYMAN	HARRY W.	26	M			ENGLAND			MELBOURNE	MOTHER, MRS. H. W. PERRYMAN 33 TRENT LEAD, BRITTON, HILL
15			RICKARDS LKITE	KATE	49	F	NONE		AUSTRALIA			SYDNEY	MRS. E. MASS CANONBURY DARLINGHURST AUSTRALIA.
16	Can cert 1350		CHANDLER	HERBERT F.	35	M	BUYER						H. W. CHANDLER 55 Clivedon R WIMBLETON, ENGLAND.
17			COWAN	GEORGE D.	30	M	SOLICITOR					ADELAIDE	BROTHER, H. A. COWAN BEAUMONT, S. A.
18	Can cert 375		LAIDLAW	MABEL E.	52	F	NONE					SYDNEY	MRS. F. G. CATERALL.
19			WILSON	ROBERT J.	33	M	ENGINEER					MELBOURNE	GARSTANG, WOOLSTONCROFT, AUST WIFE, MRS. MYRA M. WILSON
20	Can cert 4114		SOUTHCOSE	EDWARD R.	30	M	MERCHANT					SYDNEY	348 ST. KILDA RD. MELB. AUST. FATHER, ROBERT SOUTHCOSE
21	Can cert 4115		COSTELLO	MICHAEL	49	M	BANK OFFICER						81 CLARENCE ST. SYD. AUST. BROTHER, P. COSTELLO
22			FETHERSTON	RICHARD H. J.	51	M	GENERAL SURGEON					MELBOURNE	G. P. O. MELBOURNE. MISS. FETHERSTON
23			WILSON	THOMAS G.	41	M	SURGEON					ADELAIDE	ST. KILDA RD. MELBOURNE, AUST S. C. WILSON
24	Can cert 4129		GUTHRIE	ARTHUR D.	47	M	RANCHER					MELBOURNE	ARMINDALE, S. S. J. THOMAS GUTHRIE
25	Can cert 381		CATERALL	CECILY	25	F	COSTUMIERE					SYDNEY	MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA MOTHER, MRS. F. G. CATERALL
26	Can cert 576		OSBORNE	MARJORIE	25	F	NONE						GARSTANG, WOOLSTONCROFT, AUST MOTHER, MRS. DE BRADPUS
27	Can cert 1342		HATTESS	HOWARD	31	M	IMPORTER		N.Z.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	24 GLEN RD. KILBURN, N.Z. WIFE, MRS. H. HATTESS	
28			WILSON	ROBERT J.	33	M	ENGINEER		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SHIRAZ		41, MELBOURNE ROAD DULFICH, SURREY, ENGLAND.
29			KATHERINE	J. J.	24	F	NONE						Y. TOYOKAWA OMORI, JAPAN
30	Can cert 4119		TOYOKAWA	JIRO	26	M	ENGINEER		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN		

INDEXED
No. 127

Number of aliens on this list to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

24 to 27 and 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER MARCH 21ST 1918.

191

85595
27

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JAN. 29, 1917					28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Entered on ticket) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket purchased on board ship, whether paid for by another person, or whether it was a gift, or whether it was paid for by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	AUST SYDNEY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO								SCOTLAND ARNDROSSAN								
2	"	"	SELF	"	"						5 4	DK DK BROWN	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY								
3	MELBOURNE	"	"	"	"						5 7	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA COLLINGSWOOD								
4	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"						5 9	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA RUTHERGLEN								
5	ENGLAND	"	SELF	"	"						5 6	DK FR HAZ	SCOTLAND GLASGOW								
6	AUST. MELBOURNE	"	"	"	"						5 6	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA BONNAC.								
7	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"						5 8	DK FR GR	AUSTRALIA RAYMOND, TN								
8	"	"	"	"	"						5 10	CL FR	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
9	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"						5 6	DK FR	NEW ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH								
10	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	SELF	"	"						5 10	FR FR BL	HOLLAND THE HAGUE								
11	AUST MELBOURNE	"	"	"	"						5 7	FR FR BL	NEW ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH								
12	ENGLAND	"	NO AUST GOVT.	"	"						5 9	FR FR GR	ENGLAND KENT								
13	"	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR GR	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY								
14	"	"	"	"	"						6 1	DK FR FR	ENGLAND LONDON								
15	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	SELF	"	"						5 5	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE								
16	AUST SYDNEY	"	YES	"	"						5 11	FR FR BL	NEW ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH								
17	ENGLAND	"	YES SELF	"	"						5 7	CL DK GR	AUSTRALIA HAMILTON								
18	AUST. SYDNEY	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
19	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
20	AUST SYDNEY	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
21	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
22	"	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
23	"	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
24	"	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
25	AUST SYDNEY	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
26	"	"	"	"	"						5 8	FR FR BL	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE								
27	N.S. WELLINGTON	"	"	"	"						5 11	PALE FR	NEW ZEALAND BLUNHEIM								
28	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"						5 8	DK FR	ENGLAND LONDON								
29	"	"	"	"	"						5 6	FR FR	JAPAN TOKYO								
30	JAPAN	"	SELF	"	"						5 6	FR FR	JAPAN TOKYO								

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"A. A. G. A. R. A."

sailing from

YONKY FEBRUARY 26th 1918

, 19, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER MARCH 21st 1918, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. No.			
1	WALCOTT	FREDERICK W.	38	M	came to U.S.A when 3 years of age	Father nat.
2	"	JOHN W.	26	F	BUTTE MONT 1892	411 West Park St
3	"	CAROLYN	5	F	TASMANIA 1917	BUTTE
4	"	FRED	34	M	CHICAGO ILL 1884	MONT.
5	"	WANDA	24	F	ARDMORE ARIZ 1894	5741 S. Lincoln St.
6	"	FORREST	1	M	BRISBANE AUSTR 1917	CHICAGO
7	"	EDITH	24	F	CHICAGO ILL 1894	ILL.
8	"	"INDIA"	44	M	BALTIMORE MD 1874	ALGONQUIN HOTEL
9	"	KIRKMAN	49	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND. 1896	59 W. 44 NEW YORK.
10	"	SYDNEY D.	53	M	MIDDLETOWN N.Y. 1865	31 Nassau St. N.Y
11	"	WILLIAM	53	F	WATERLOOVILLE N.Y. 1865	1305 Stratford Ave
12	"	LEE W.	45	M	WAUSEON OHIO	S. Pasadena. CAL
13	"	FLORENCE	44	F	SAN FRAN CAL	48 S. STATE ST
14	"	"	82	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1876	SALT LAKE CITY
15	"	EDUARD	50	M	SAN FRAN CAL 1868	C/- 454 2nd St
16	"	DOROTHY	21	F	" " 1897	SAN FRAN. CAL
17						1247 Delamar Drive
18						LOS ANGELES. CAL
19						C/-
20						PALACE HOTEL. SAN E
21						SAN. FRAN
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. Mackay B.B., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Mackay B.B.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1918

at

Seattle, Wash.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY

FEBRUARY 28th 1919

191

55595
429

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	94-48 4122	WALKER ✓	WILLIAM C ✓	25	M	S	SOLDIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	HAWAII	MAKALAH	J. M. ROSS MAKALAH PLANT CO. MAKALAH, HAWAII	ENGLAND	22 ny
2	usc	MEASER	ALLISTER	34	M	S									JOHN MEASER PABALOGA, HAWAII		
3	4123	* ROBERTS ON	JOHN A ✓	25	M	S									SAME AS NO. 1		22 ny
4	Can. nat. - x 629	GARCERA ✓	CUSTOV ✓	50	M	S	FARMER	NO	SPANISH		SPANISH		HONOLULU				
5	4		METHANIA ✓	35	F	S	HOUSE										
6	x		AGUSTINE ✓	16	M	S			"ENG AND SPANISH"								
7	under 16		FORINO ✓	11	M	S		NO		NO							
8	4		BENJAMIN ✓	7	M	S											
9	2		FRANCIS ✓	5	F	S											
10	usc		THACKER ✓	1	M	S											
11	4127	O'FARRELL ✓	JEREMIAH ✓	33	M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	MRS. E. SLATTERY BLACKFORD, ADELAIDE, AUST. HUSBAND, GEO. H. SMITH	KANSAS CITY, MO.	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

x #1, 3, 4, 5, 6. Guarantees 400

Checked by
Inspector
[Signature]

INDEXED
No. 1 to 100 by 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER MARCH 21st 1918., 191

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.
		Yes or No	Yes or No															
1	1032 MILITARY	Blaine W. 3-23-15	YES YES 1914 N.Y.	In trans A36434	NO	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BR	BL	ENGLAND TIPPERARY
2																		
3	1033	Blaine W. 3-23-15	YES YES 1914 N.Y.	In trans A36435	NO	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MR	BL	SCOTLAND LEVENHURST
4	1070	Vancouver 3-22-15	NO	Pr Victorians road										5	6	BR	BL	19th Feb
5	HUSBAND	Vancouver 3-22-15	NO											5	3	DK	BL	SPAIN
6	FATHER	Vancouver 3-22-15	NO											4	10	BR	LB	
7	1070	Vancouver 3-22-15	NO											5	1	BR	BR	
8	1070	Vancouver 3-22-15	NO											44				
9	1070	Vancouver 3-22-15	NO											3	9		LB	
10	1070	Vancouver 3-22-15	NO											3	4		BR	
11	1047	Portab N.D. 3-26-15	YES NO	C. P. R. N.Y.														HAWAI HONOLULU
12														5	9	BR	BL	IRELAND LIMERICK
13																		U.S.A NEW YORK
14																		
15																		ENGLAND ROCHSTER

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Ralls MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 18

at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo Mackay MB, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Mackay, M.B.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1918
at Vancouver, B.C.

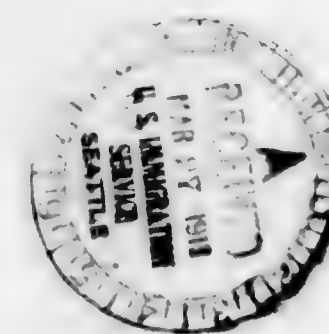
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY February 28th, 1916.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Byd.	Paul	John Mc C.	33	M	missioner to deaf	English	yes	Aust	Scotch	Aust	Melbourne	James Paul 10 Clark St, Kilmaeek Scotland England.
2	4139	O'Neill	Mera	40	F	S nurse				Irish		Sydney	see col 19 Aust. Sydney
3	4118	Jacobson	Jens	24	M	mechanic			Denmark	Danish		Melbourne	Ole Jacobson Fellery Hersla, Denmark. U.S.A Pittsburg
4	4353	Stover	Hudson	41	M				Aust	England			see Col 19
5	4354		Ada	39	F	none							
6	416		Hazel	10	F								
7	416		Louisa	6	F								
8	4305	Knox	David	42	M	minist						Adelaide	Mrs Deris E. Knox Fairymead, Queensland. Aust Aust Adelaide
9	4351	Landsborough	William	26	M	engineer			N.Z.			Nelson	Mrs W. Landsborough 24 Kimberley St Westloderville W.A. Scot. Komana
10	4325	Griffiths	A. Hill	49	M	list			Aust			Sydney	Mrs A. H. Griffiths Stanton Rd, Haberfield, N.S.W. Aust Sydney
11	4307	Leitch	John	57	M	Agent			Aust.	Scotch		Brisbane	Mr Alex Leitch - son
12	4343		Annie	56	F	none							Murgon, Queensland Man Boston
13	4345		Annie	28	F	sales woman							Australia.
14	4341		Jeanie	29	F								
15	4366	Mackay	Henry	41	M	Agent						Melbourne	Mrs H. Mackay Australia East St Kilda, Victoria England.
16	4377	Wragg	Chas A.	28	M	engineer						Sydney	Mrs J. Wragg 5 Wattle Rd Hawthorn, Melbourne. Aust
17	4364	Norwood	Frederick	42	M	Secretary						Adelaide	Mrs F. Norwood 712 Malvern Rd Armdale, Victoria Aust.
18	4357	Sprigg	May	33	F	none			South Afr.			Melbourne	Mrs Emma Sprigg Lumsden Rd, North Sydney, Aust.
19	4340		Gwendoline	11	F								
20	4341	White Parsons	Tregonwell	52	M	agent			N.Z.			C'church	T. A. White Parsons 32 Bishop St St Albans, C'church. N.Z. N.Z. C'church
21	4341		Mary	48	F	none							
22	4128	Pearce	Lola	18	F	house maid			Aust			Auckland	Frank Pearce, Hellsbury Onchunga, N.Z. U.S.A Ogden
23	4337	Horneby	Janetta	37	F	teacher			N.Z.			Nelson	P. Horneby, Nelson, New Zealand. New York
24	4334	Simpson	Daisy	36	F	stenogra						New Plymouth	Mrs F. Simpson New Plymouth, N.Z. U.S.A Mon.
25	4326	Parker	H. Francis	24	M	engineer						Dunedin	F. Parker, Bank of N.S.W., Dunedin. New York
26	4324	Shirley	Alfred G.	51	M	manager						Hamilton	Mrs A. G. Shirley Hekianga, N.Z. N.Z. Hekianga
27	4324	Peterson	Peter C. H.	39	M							Cambridge	Mrs P. Peterson Cambridge, N.Z. Cambridge
28	4325	Dixon	William C.	47	M							Paeroa	Mrs W. Dixon Paeroa N.Z. Paeroa
29	4351	Harford	Resabelle.	40	F	dress maker			N.Z.			Napier	Mrs C. H. Watson Fox Valley Rd Vanderga, N.S.W. Aust Aust Sydney Mrs Wilkinsons 30 Main St, Napier N.Z. Kansas

INDEXED

No. 1 to 28 by 5 F
and 30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

March 21st

191 a.

355 95

Place of birth.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Roll ^{Master, Pilot, or Second Officer} ~~MASTER~~, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 168 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 11
at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

855 95 4713

• N A G A R •

sailing from

Synonymy

February 20th

1010-

Arriving at Port of

VALCOT

March 22nd 1918

10

No. on List	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	John	71	M	W			
2	"	Hilda	26	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	1892	U.S. District Court Cincinnati Ohio 1892. }
3	Hedgess	Jean	59	F.	M	Harrisbrick, Penn.	1888	4131 Spring Grove Ave Cincinnati, Ohio
4	Holbrook	Horace	36	M	"	Bountiful, Utah	1881	Harrisbrick, Penn.
5	"	Leona	34	F.	"	Centerville "	1883	G.P.O.
6	"	Horace G.	11	M	S	Layton "	1906	Bountiful Utah.
7	"	Leona	8	F	"	Lehi "	1909	"
8	"	Ray C.	6	M	"	" "	1911	"
9	"	Ven G.	4	"	"	" "	1914	"
10	"	Brigham G.	9	"	"	Auckland N.Z.	1917,	"
11	Atkin	William	40	"	M	Utah	1876	Tecoma , Utah
12	"	Annie	30	F	"	"	1888	"
13	"	Ina	8	"	"	"	1909	"
14	"	Claude	6	M	"	"	1911	"
15	"	Elizabeth	4	F	"	"	1914.	"
16	"	Merby	1	"	"	New Zealand	1917,	"
17	Wilson	HERBERT H.	40	M	"	ONTARIO, CANADA	1877	
18	"	BLANCHE L.	35	F	"	ILLINOIS.	1882	U.S DISTRICT COURT GREAT FALLS MONTANA
19	Wilson	MADE S.	46	"	"	PHILADELPHIA	1894	GREAT FALLS MONTANA, U.S.A
20	Wilson	LINDA S.	38	"	"	NEW YORK	1898	NOT A CITIZEN SHAWNEE KANSAS
21	MIRD	GEORGE	71	M	S	ILLINOIS	1846	ABILENE KANSAS
22	HUTCHINS	GEORGE H.	62	"	M	TENNESSEE	1856	
23	BATES	LESLIE A.	39	"	"	LYNDEN, ILL.	1878	PORT STANLEY, WASHINGTON
24	"	IRMA	23	F	"			
25	McCauley	ROBERT J.	33	M	"	HONOLULU	1885	MARRIED AMERICAN CITIZEN OAKHAM, MASS
26	"	ABELLA	31	F	"	MICHIGAN	1887) 415 Cedar St) GLENDALE) LOS ANGELES
27	POTBURY	MARGARET	27	"	"	HONOLULU, HAWAI	1891	NEW YORK.
28	"	IRENE	9	"	"	"	1917	
29	Hodges	Jean	59	F	M	Harrisburg Pa	1860	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35595-4
8308

"ELACAR" sailing from

STONY

20th February

1910, Arriving at Port of

WANG

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lehey	Joseph	35	11	M			Superior County Court Ore.	1000 Milling Road
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D. G. G. G.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Whenever or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

I, Geo Mackay M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had none years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh,
of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. MacKay. 25.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1968

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Edward L. Furrow

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *87*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the list.

5595

S. S.

2140000

Passengers sailing from

Sydney

February 20th

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate true permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	<i>Can. 5361</i>	<i>Conyers</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	48		M	M	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Aust.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Aust.</i>	<i>Treviso</i>	<i>see Col 10.</i>	<i>N.Y. Scotland</i>
2	<i>5362</i>		<i>Lily</i>	41		F		<i>none</i>									
3	<i>5363</i>		<i>Lenice</i>	16		F											
4	<i>under 16</i>		<i>Jack</i>	11		M											
5			<i>Gerald</i>	11		M											
6			<i>Godfrey</i>	9		M											
7			<i>Lily</i>	8		F											
8			<i>Robert</i>	2		M											
9	<i>ca 1387</i>	<i>Robbins</i>	<i>Amor D.</i>	28		M		<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Mr. A. J. Robbins</i>	<i>England</i>
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2... by *LF*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The outside cover sheet **MUST**
be typewritten or printed.

AVERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

WATER

██████████ ██████████

191.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching such action, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any soldier or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their duty, official character.

MASTER

_____ Officer

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 8-Canada
When used return to St. Anthony St.
Montreal, at end of each month
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PER C.P.R. (Pacific) LINE 98

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nativity (Country of birth, or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Admitted by direction of Dist. Secy. L.A.P. see Seattle file 5508/16, not previously manifested, reported as of Mar. 14, 1918.	Lockhart	Clarence Aubrey	36	M	Shipping & agent	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Japan	Kobe	Father Edwin H. Lockhart	Wash.	Seattle
2	do	"	Charlotte	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	do	"
3	Widow 16 months parents	do	See R.P. 502963-641-1918	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	do	"
4	do	do	See R.P. 502963-641-1918	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	do	"
5	do	do	Margaret Eleanor	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	do	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE RECOVERED ON
THIS SUBJECT.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

~~85598~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm M Shearer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

85598
 12
 SHEET No. *2*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred	Osterlof	Axel	21		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Knox Bay	Father, Per. 10 Alsterlof, 1000 1/2 Ave. #9, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2	Debarred	Mc Loughlin	John	40		M	S	house employee			England	English		Vancouver	Brother, 1000 1/2 Ave. #9, Stockholm, Sweden		
3	Primary	Young	Ethel	42		F	S	misses							27 College St. Leeds Road, Eng.		
4	Primary	Jacobs	Sam.	30		M	M	iron worker			Roumania	Roumanian		Blaine	Father, 1000 1/2 Ave. #9, Stockholm, Sweden	Kans	Topeka
5															No relatives.	Colo	Denver
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE BY A CARRIER CARRY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*8* Class *C (1)*

25598

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
yes self.	35	yes.	1915 Wash July 9.	Sister Emma Osterlof			good	yes.	5 6	Fair	Gr.	Norway Skjervstad	N Y	1915	1915				
"	"	"	1917-18 Cal. W.	Friend Miss Luman			good		5 6 1/2	Med	Blk	England Bradford	Halifax	1915	1915				
"	"	"	1917 Ore July 16	J. L. Stornmont Hospital			good		4 11 1/2	"	Blk	England Bradford	Halifax	1915	1915				
"	"	"	1917 Colo. Sept 4	Wife Bertha Jacobs			good		5 8 1/2	Dark	Blk	Romania Jassy	"	1915	1915				

HWC Cunningham
Jas. S. S. S. S.

Wm M. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which animals spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

15TH OF March, 1918.

Class C (2)

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A CARRIER COULD POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTRY ON THIS FORM

(OVER)

85590-3

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
																Color of—	Place of Birth.					Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
(Foreigner) Self	50	yes	1900 1917	London Cal	1917 Sept 20	Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	Med	br.	br.	Wear glasses.	Canada	Ottawa	Blaine	1918 May 4	BN Reg	1918 Mar. 24

HWCunningham

Jm M. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash*

35598
H

SHEET No. *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Endo</i>	<i>Sakuzi</i>	37	M.	<i>Laborer</i>	yes	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Father Sakuzi Endo</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Read</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	M.	<i>"Junk dealer"</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Shiga Ben, Imokami, Japan</i>		
3	<i>Heathcote</i>	<i>Fredrick W.</i>	36	M.	<i>"M. Bank officer"</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Salmon Arm</i>	<i>Wife M. Heathcote</i>		
4	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Anna B.</i>	23	F.	<i>S. Domestic</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>		<i>Revelstoke</i>	<i>Brother Oscar Peterson</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5											<i>Arrowood, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Stamwood</i>
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*8* Class *D*

85598
4

(OVER.)

14			15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					If Yes—																				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	no	self	4	yes	1907	1915	Wash	Idaho Hotel, 54 Jackson St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	Black	no	no	no	Japan	Shiga Ken	Vanman	1910	Emp. of	China	1918
2	no	self	100	yes	1915	1916	Jan	1st Ave Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	good	"	5' 6	Fair Red	Blue	none	Russia	Tchernigov	St John	1912	no	unknown	"	12
3	yes	self	535	no	1904	1907	Apr	No address Father Erik Petersen 2021 1/2 E. 1st Avenue Wash.	"	"	"	good	"	5' 6	Med Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	London	Not shown	1914	no	shown	"	5
4	"	"	25	yes	1907	1907	Apr	2021 1/2 E. 1st Avenue Wash.	"	"	"	good	"	5' 7 1/2	Med. Br	Br	Scar on neck	Sweden	Byronborg	Boston	1914	July	Creta	Aug 17	18

C. M. Charles Mahan
Jaw. John S. Hallman

Wm M. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	HT guar a 19166	Elliott	George Alexander	57	M	M. M. ^{not previously manifested}	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Theo F J Elliott, 614 4 Main St., Vancouver, B.C. Can	Cal	San Francisco
2	Debarred	Anderson	Henry	58	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Friend Wm J Lamplsey, Suffron Creek, Alberta, Can	Wash	Seattle
3	Debarred	Gray	Frank	14	M	S. boy	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Annie Gray, 1863 5th Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland
4	HT guar a 19110	Murchison	Charles	58	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	Bro Hugh Murchison, Lushington, Ont., Can	Wash	Spokane
5	HT guar a 14585	Thompson	Henry, Jr.	38	M	M. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife Frances Thompson, Darlington, England	"	Seattle
6	HT guar a 19069	Wallace	Alexander L.	32	M	M. agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Wife Edith M Wallace, Shiglawood Ont, Canada	"	"
7	HT guar a 17599	Anderson	James Walter	60	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	S Vancouver	Brother Frank Anderson, Hickton, Ont.	"	Waitsburg

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS STREET.**

MONTH OF March, 1918.

35596

COVER

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government in any form of law or their official duties.

John M. Shearn
U. S. District Court, District of Columbia

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zulbee	1912 Aug	unknown	1918 Feb. 25
2	✓	✓	✓	" 28
3	✓	✓	✓	Mar 2
4	✓	✓	✓	" 10
5	Zulbee	1911 Empire	of Britain	1917 Aug. 1
6	Halifax	1910 Champlain	"	" 8
7	Not shown			" 9
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

Great Northern Ry.

Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Danville, Wash.

85598

Sheet No. 1

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>Major</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Svar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's, N.B.</i>	<i>Brother, Andrew Johnson, Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Danville</i>
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24th, 1918

John D.

85598

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.										
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	500	No	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	to blue	Hand mono- larche	Sweden	Grimstad	John	Apr. 1917	Highway Lake Erie	3/7/18				
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

H. H. Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Tanville, Wash.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1-105679W.	White	Frank L.	41	M.	M. Metallurgist	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Trail, B.C.	No relatives. Metallurgist for smelter at Trail, B.C. Canada	Ariz.	Blairedale
1-105682W.	do	Edna D.	33	F.	M. none	Y.	Y.	do	do	do	do	No relatives. Accompanying husband, Frank L. White	do	do
1-105683W.	do	Eliminated - United States Citizen										No relatives. Accompanying parents as above	do	do
1-105684W.	do	Howard R.	3	M.	M. none	No	No	do	do	do	do	No relatives. Accompanying parents as above	do	do

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO FOREIGNER WHO ENTERS BY A CONTIGUOUS GROUND MAY TAKE A FOREIGN PASSPORT
UNLESS THE PASS OF DATE OF EXPIRATION BEYOND BE EXPIRED ON THE DATE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1918.

CLASS E

85596

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
			Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.										
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of examination.					
				Year or period of time.	Where?																								
No Self	540. Y.	over 30	Y.	over 30	Illinois	Le. J. H. Hagan, Wash. to about visit	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	br	blue	none		U. S. A.	New Harris, Ohio	Sanville	3/18/18	LnRy	3/18/18					
do. husband	10. Y.	over 25	Y.	over 25	Illinois	with husband, to Glendale, Ariz. owning property there	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	br	br	none		U. S. A.	Langstone, Minn.	Sanville	3/18/18	LnRy	3/18/18					
do. father	Y.	about 25	Y.	about 25	Illinois	with parents, as above, to Glendale, Ariz.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	br	blue	none		U. S. A.	Argentine, Ill.	Sanville	3/18/18	LnRy	3/18/18					
do. do.	-	Y.	Y.	first time	Idaho	with parents, as above, to Glendale, Ariz.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	fair	br	blue	none		Canada	Trail	Sanville	3/18/18	LnRy	3/18/18					

	Able to read what language (or, if none, state on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who has been in or removed from the country of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-125
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)**

3. REEL NO.

26

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 25, 1917

5. CARRIER

SS CHICAGO MARU

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 24, 1918

7. CARRIER

SHIP UNKNOWN MANIFEST NO. 35596/7

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

652

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1121

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 3, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen Kennedy
HELEN KENNEDY

1383

31

